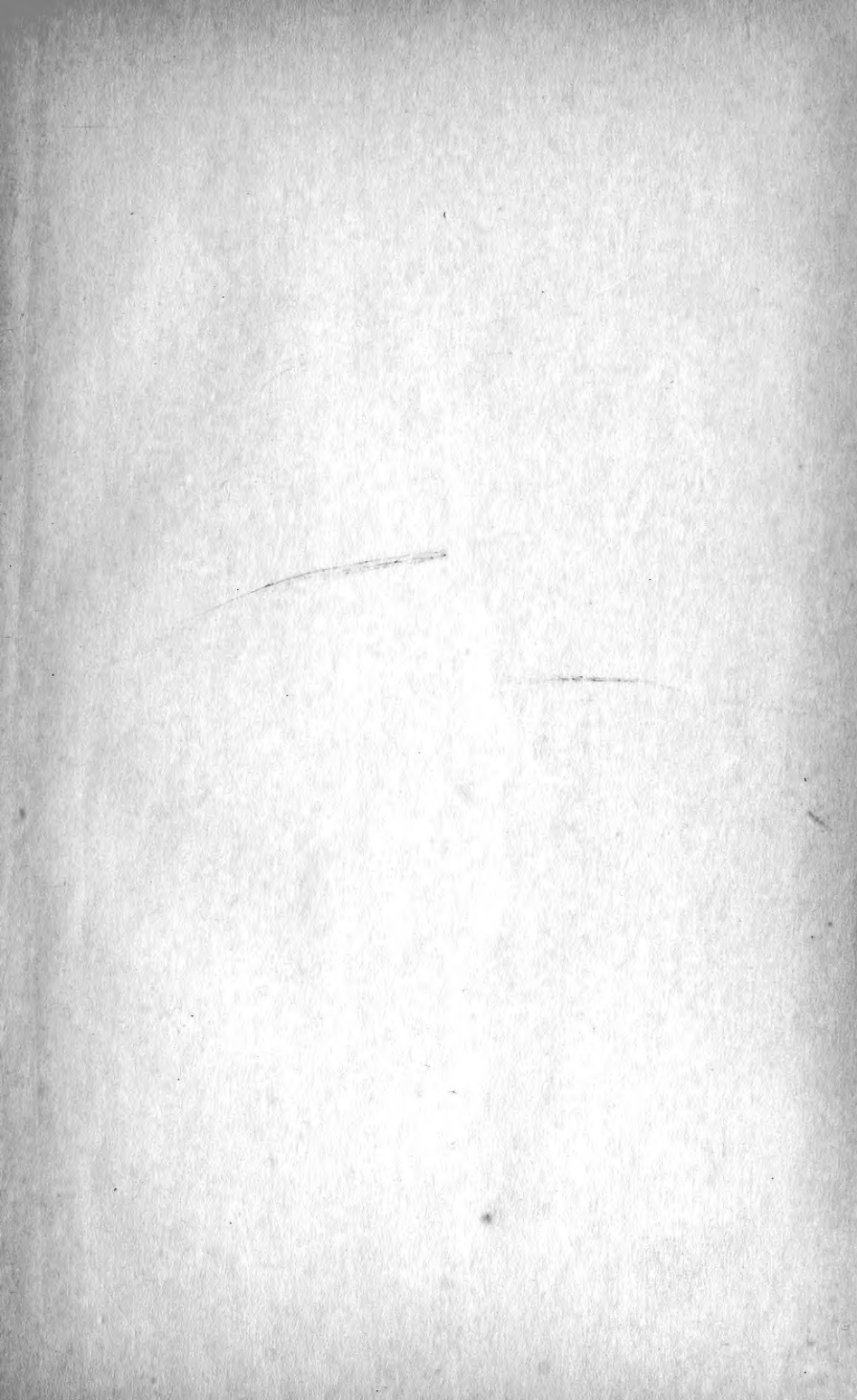


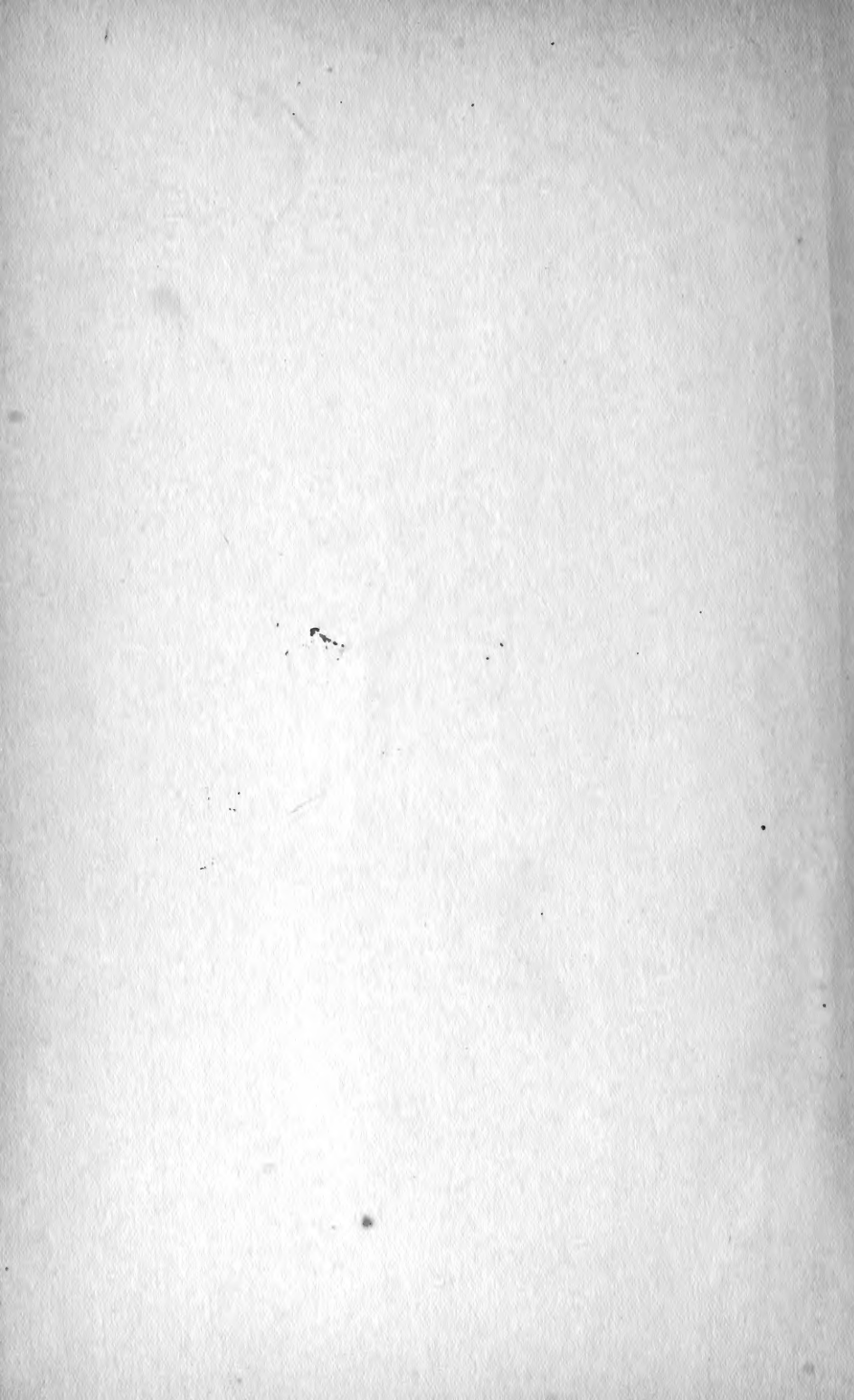


**Division of Coleoptera  
Department of Entomology  
U.S. National Museum**









QL  
577  
H52  
C.4  
Ent

Carl H. W. Funnaro

bibliofur

you Part 3  
Funnaro

# LIST

Anno 1918.

OF THE

**P.D. PERKINS**

# COLEOPTERA

America, North of Mexico,

*Edwin C. Caden*  
*Dec 1924*

BY

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

**Division of Coleoptera**  
**Department of Entomology**  
**U.S. National Museum**



PHILADELPHIA:  
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

1885.

---

PRESS OF  
GEO. B. CRESSON,  
PHILADELPHIA.

---



## PREFACE.

---

The twelve years which have passed since the publication of the Check List by Mr. G. R. Crotch have proved its usefulness to students of our fauna. By facilitating exchanges among collectors in different parts of our country it has made the diverse forms of our extensive fauna known in regions remote from their habitats.

In the present List the families and genera are arranged strictly in accordance with the Classification of the Coleoptera of North America by Drs. LeConte and Horn (Washington, 1883), the species following according to the most recent studies.

Synonyms are included only when necessary to connect the present with preceding lists. Species of uncertain value and position are added, unnumbered, at the end of the genera to which they are supposed to belong.

Genera inserted without specific names are known to occur here, but the species are undetermined.

Much of the synonymy in the present List is the result of a special study, chiefly by Dr. Horn, of the writings of the authors who have treated exclusively of the species of our fauna. In this manner the species of Beauvois (1805), Kirby (1837), Randall (1838), Newman (1838-42), Ziegler (1844-45), Bland (1862-64), Walker (1866) and Casey (1884-85) have been collated, and their value or synonymy determined frequently from the types themselves.

It is my intention to prepare for the pages of "Entomologica Americana" annual supplements. I shall, therefore, be indebted for information concerning any errors or omissions which may be noticed in the present List.

Owing to the length and the advantage of annotations the list of species erroneously accredited to our fauna will be printed elsewhere.

In conclusion I would acknowledge my indebtedness to Dr. G. H. Horn, whose kind interest and assistance have rendered the List more authoritative and valuable and very much lightened my work.

SAMUEL HENSHAW.

BOSTON, Sept. 15, 1885.

## EXPLANATIONS:

Synonyms are unnumbered.

Varieties are numbered with a letter added.

Pre-occupied names are marked with a ||.

Names cited erroneously are marked with a ‡.

---

## CORRIGENDA.

- ✓ Page 9, No. 577, dele parallelus *Mots*.
- ✓ " 18, No. 1180, for *Dej.* read *Say*.
- ✓ " 18, No. 1201, for *Mén.* read *Lec.*
- ✓ " 20, No. 1301, for *Harr.* read *G. & H.*
- ✓ " 21, No. 1384, for *Lec.* read *Aubé*.
- ✓ " 28, No. 1840, is || = *Lecontei Schauff.*
- ✓ " 28, No. 1853, = 1854.
- ✓ " 36, No. 2342, for *scabrosus* read *scabiosus*.
- ✓ " 44, No. 2916, for *Lec.* read *Mots*.
- ✓ " 44, No. 2940, for *Matth.* read *G. & H.*
- ✓ " 45, No. 2975*a* is printed 3975*a*.
- ✓ " 45, No. 2979 belongs in *Bæocera*.
- ✓ " 50, No. 3234, for *Lec.* read *Lac.*
- ✓ " 55, No. 3486 is printed 3386.
- ✓ " 59, No. 3747, = *pallidus Beauv.*
- ✓ " 68, under *Elater* dele *semivittatus Say.* = No. 4483.
- ✓ " 73, No. 4610, = *aurulenta Linn.*
- ✓ " 73, after No. 4610 insert 4610 $\frac{1}{2}$  *villosa Lec.*
- ✓ " 75, No. 4776, authority for *typicum*, for *Lec.* read *Newm.*
- ✓ " 79, No. 5023 is printed 5053.
- ✓ " 81, authority for *Trogodendron* for *Horn* read *Guér.*
- ✓ " 100, insert No. 6242 *nubifer Lec.*
- ✓ " 105, authority for *Donacia dentata* should read *Hoppe.*
- ✓ " 113, No. 7008, for *Lec.* read *Melsh.*
- ✓ " 113, No. 7053, for *Cr.* read *Melsh.*
- ✓ " 121, No. 7502, for *Horn* read *Lap.*
- ✓ " 131, No. 806 $\frac{1}{2}$ , for *torta* read *torsa*.
- ✓ " 134, No. 826 $\frac{1}{2}$ , for *Lac.* read *Lec.*

10  
3

# Coleoptera of North America.

## CICINDELIDÆ.

### Amblychila Say.

1. cylindriciformis *Say.*

### Omus Esch.

2. Dejeani *Reiche.*
3. Edwardsii *Cr.*
4. Audouini *Reiche.*
5. submetallicus *Horn.*
6. Hornii *Lec.*
7. californicus *Esch.*
8. sequoiarum *Cr.*
9. ambiguus *Schaupp.*
10. Lecontei *Horn.*
11. lævis *Horn.*

### Tetracha Hope.

12. carolina *Linn.*
13. virginica *Linn.*

### Cicindela Linn.

14. Pilatei *Guér.*
- 14a. Belfragei *Sallé.*
15. celeripes *Lec.*
- 15a. cursitans *Lec.*
16. obsoleta *Say.*
- 16a. vulturina *Lec.*
- 16b. prasina *Lec.*
17. unipunctata *Fab.*
18. longilabris *Say.*
- 18a. perviridis *Schaupp.*
- 18b. Laurentii *Schaupp.*
- 18c. montana *Lec.*
19. scutellaris *Say.*
- 19a. unicolor *Dej.*

- 19b. nigrior *Schaupp.*
- 19c. modesta *Dej.*
- 19d. rugifrons *Dej.*
- 19e. Lecontei *Hald.*
20. nigrocærulea *Lec.*
21. pulchra *Say.*
22. Hornii *Schaupp.*  
anthracina || *Horn.*
23. pimeriana *Lec.*
24. 6-guttata *Fab.*
- 24a. violacea *Fab.*
- 24b. patruela *Dej.*
- 24c. consentanea *Dej.*
25. purpurea *Oliv.*
- 25a. Audubonii *Lec.*
- 25b. graminea *Schaupp.*
- 25c. cimarrona *Lec.*
- 25d. 10-notata *Say.*
- 25e. limbalis *Lec.*
- 25f. limbalis *Kl.*
- 25g. spreta *Lec.*
- 25h. amoena *Lec.*
- 25i. splendida *Hentz.*
26. formosa *Say.*
- 26a. generosa *Dej.*
- 26b. venusta *Lec.*
27. latesignata *Lec.*
- 27a. tenuicincta *Schaupp.*
28. fulgida *Say.*
- 28a. Willistoni *Lec.*
29. senilis *Horn.*
30. hyperborea *Lec.*
- 30a. limbata *Say.*
31. ancociscenensis *Harr.*
32. vulgaris *Say.*

- C 32a. *obliquata* Kirby.  
 32b. *vibex* Horn.  
 Ch 33. *repanda* Dej.  
 C 33a. *oregona* Lec.  
 33b. *guttifera* Lec.  
 Ch 33c. *12-guttata* Dej.  
 Cl 34. *pusilla* Say.  
 34a. *terricola* Say.  
 34b. *cyarella* Lec.  
 Ch 35. *hirticollis* Say.  
 C 36. *cinctipennis* Lec.  
 36a. *imperfecta* Lec.  
 37. *lunalonga* Schaupp.  
 38. *rectilatera* Chd.  
 39. *tenuisignata* Lec.  
 Ch 40. *punctulata* Fab.  
 C 40a. *micans* Fab.  
 C 41. *tortuosa* Dej.  
 41a. *serpens* Lec.  
 41b. *ascendens* Lec.  
 41c. *sigmoidea* Lec.  
 C 42. *dorsalis* Say.  
 42a. *media* Lec.  
 42b. *Sauleyi* Guér.  
 43. *hamata* Brullé.  
 44. *marginata* Fab.  
 C 45. *cuprascens* Lec.  
 46. *puritana* Horn.  
 Ch 47. *macra* Lec.  
 48. *Wapleri* Lec.  
 49. *blanda* Dej.  
 50. *nevadica* Lec.  
 51. *sperata* Lec.  
 52. *Gabbii* Horn.  
 Ch 53. *hirtilabris* Lec.  
 C 54. *gratiosa* Guér.  
 Ch 55. *lepida* Dej.  
 56. *viridisticta* Bates.  
 57. *lemniscata* Lec.  
 C 58. *circumpicta* Laf.  
     *californica* Mén.  
 58a. *prætextata* Lec.  
 C 59. *togata* Laf.  
 60. *pamphila* Lec.  
 61. *severa* Laf.  
 62. *striga* Lec.  
 63. *hæmorrhagica* Lec.  
 63a. *pacifica* Schaupp.  
 C 64. *rufiventris* Dej.  
 64a. *cumatilis* Lec.  
 64b. *16-punctata* Kl.  
 C 64c. *Hentzii* Dej.  
 65. *marginipennis* Dej.  
 66. *Schauppian* Horn.  
 67. *abdominalis* Fab.  
 67a. *scabrosa* Schaupp.  
 68. *politula* Lec.  
 69. *Sommeri* Mann.  
 — bisignata Dokh.

## CARABIDÆ.

## Omphron Lat.

70. *labiatum* Fab.  
 C 71. *nitidum* Lec.  
 72. *gilæ* Lec.  
 73. *obliteratum* Horn.  
 74. *robustum* Horn.  
 75. *dentatum* Lec.  
 76. *americanum* Dej.  
 77. *tessellatum* Say.  
 78. *ovale* Horn.

## Trachypachys Mots.

79. *inermis* Mots.  
 80. *Gibbsii* Lec.

## Cychrus Fab.

81. *nitidicollis* Chev.

- 81a. *Brevoorti* Lec.  
 82. *stenostomus* Web.  
 82a. *Lecontei* Dej.  
 82b. *bicarinatus* Lec.  
 83. *canadensis* Chd.  
 84. *relictus* Horn.  
 85. *regularis* Lec.  
 86. *elevatus* Fab.  
 86a. *unicolor* Oliv.  
 87. *viduus* Dej.  
 87a. *violaceus* Lec.  
 88. *Snowi* Lec.  
 89. *Guyoti* Lec.  
 90. *Ridingsii* Bland.  
 91. *Andrewsii* Harr.  
 92. *angusticollis* Fisch.  
 93. *cristatus* Harr.  
 94. *rugiceps* Horn.

95. cordatus *Lec.*  
 96. marginatus *Fisch.*  
 96a. Fulleri *Horn.*  
 97. dissolutus *Schaum.*  
 98. interruptus *Mén.*  
 99. obliquus *Lec.*  
 Ch 100. striatus *Lec.*  
 101. ventricosus *Dej.*  
 102. mimus *Horn.*  
 103. punctatus *Lec.*  
 104. subtilis *Schaum.*  
 105. striatopunctatus *Chd.*  
 106. tuberculatus *Harr.*  
 107. Rickseckeri *Lec.*  
 108. Hemphillii *Horn.*  
 109. angulatus *Harr.*

**Nomaretus** *Lec.*

110. bilobus *Say.*  
 111. fissicollis *Lec.*  
 112. cavicollis *Lec.*  
 113. imperfectus *Horn.*  
 114. debilis *Lec.*

**Carabus** *Linn.*

- Ch 115. Vietinghovii *Adams.*  
 Ch 116. Maeander *Fisch.*  
 117. truncaticollis *Fisch.*  
 118. Chamissonis *Fisch.*  
 119. tædatus *Fab.*  
 119a. baccivorus *Fisch.*  
 119b. Agassii *Lec.*  
 119c. oregonensis *Lec.*  
 Ch 120. sylvosus *Say.*  
 120a. finitimus *Hald.*  
 C 121. serratus *Say.*  
 Ch 122. limbatus *Say.*  
 C 123. vinctus *Web.*  
 123a. carinatus *Dej.*  
 123b. ligatus *Germ.*  
 ——— californicus *Mots.*

**Calosoma** *Web.*

- Ch 124. externum *Say.*  
 125. macrum *Lec.*  
 126. protractum *Lec.*  
 Ch- 127. scrutator *Fab.*  
 Ch 128. Willcoxi *Lec.*  
 Ch 129. frigidum *Kirby.*

- C 130. Sayi *Dej.*  
 armatum *Lap.*  
 131. angulatum *Chev.*  
 132. prominens *Lec.*  
 133. peregrinator *Guér.*  
 carbonatum *Lec.*  
 Ch 134. lugubre *Lec.*  
 135. Palmeri *Horn.*  
 136. triste *Lec.*  
 137. obsoletum *Say.*  
 138. Morrisoni *Horn.*  
 139. semilæve *Lec.*  
 140. simplex *Lec.*  
 141. Haydeni *Horn.*  
 Ch- 142. calidum *Fab.*  
 142a. tepidum *Lec.*  
 143. cancellatum *Esch.*  
 144. subæneum *Chd.*  
 145. moniliatum *Lec.*  
 146. discors *Lec.*  
 147. Wilkesii *Lec.*  
 148. luxatum *Say.*  
 148a. striatulum *Lec.*  
 148b. Zimmermanni *Lec.*  
 149. latipenne *Horn.*

**Elaphrus** *Fab.*

150. Clairvillei *Kirby.*  
 151. lævigatus *Lec.*  
 152. olivaceus *Lec.*  
 153. cicatricosus *Lec.*  
 154. obliteratus *Mann.*  
 155. fuliginosus *Say.*  
 156. Lecontei *Cr.*  
 157. riparius *Linn.*  
 158. viridis *Horn.*  
 159. pallipes *Horn.*  
 160. ruscarius *Say.*

**Diachila** *Mots.*

161. arctica *Gyll.*  
 162. subpolaris *Lec.*

**Blethisa** *Bon.*

163. Julii *Lec.*  
 164. quadricollis *Hald.*  
 165. multipunctata *Linn.*  
 166. oregonensis *Lec.*

**Loricera** Lat.

167. *cærulescens* Linn.  
 168. *californica* Lec.  
 169. *10-punctata* Esch.  
 170. *foveata* Lec.  
 171. *congesta* Mann.

**Opisthius** Kirby.

- ✓ 172. *Richardsoni* Kirby.

**Notiophilus** Dum.

- ✓ 173. *æneus* Hbst.  
 174. *semiopacus* Esch.  
 175. *nitens* Lec.  
 176. *sylvaticus* Esch.  
 177. *semistriatus* Say.  
 178. *sibiricus* Mots.  
 179. *Hardyi* Putz.

**Leistus** Fröh.

180. *ferruginosus* Mann.  
 181. *piceus* Fröh.

**Nebria** Lat.

182. *ingens* Horn.  
 183. *ovipennis* Lec.  
 184. *diversa* Lec.  
 185. *virescens* Horn.  
 186. *purpurata* Lec.  
 187. *gregaria* Fisch.  
 188. *metallica* Fisch.  
 189. *Gebleri* Dej.  
 190. *viridis* Horn.  
 191. *obtusa* Lec.  
 192. *obliqua* Lec.  
     *longula* Lec.  
 193. *suturalis* Lec.  
 194. *hudsonica* Lec.  
 195. *Sahlbergi* Fisch.  
 196. *bifaria* Mann.  
 197. *trifaria* Lec.  
 198. *Rathvoni* Lec.  
 199. *Mannerheimii* Fisch.  
 200. *Eschscholtzii* Mén.  
 201. *pallipes* Say.  
 202. *carbonaria* Esch.  
 203. *nivalis* Payk.  
 ——— *elias* Mots.  
 ——— *mollis* Mots.

**Pelophila** Dej.

204. *Eschscholtzii* Mann.  
 205. *rudis* Lec.  
 206. *Ulkei* Horn.  
 ——— *californica* Mots.

**Metrius** Esch.

207. *contractus* Esch.

**Promecognathus** Chd.

208. *lævissimus* Dej.  
     *crassus* Lec.

**Pasimachus** Bon.

- ✓ 209. *strenuus* Lec.  
 210. *sublævus* Beauv.  
 211. *marginatus* Fab.  
 212. *subsulcatus* Say.  
 213. *mexicanus* Gray.  
 214. *depressus* Fab.  
 215. *duplicatus* Lec.  
 215a. *costifer* Lec.  
 216. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 217. *elongatus* Lec.  
 218. *punctulatus* Hald.  
 219. *californicus* Chd.

**Scarites** Fab.

- ✓ 220. *subterraneus* Fab.  
 220a. *substriatus* Hald.

**Dyschirius** Bon.

221. *tridentatus* Lec.  
 222. *patruelis* Lec.  
 223. *basalis* Lec.  
 224. *integer* Lec.  
 225. *nigripes* Lec.  
 226. *consobrinus* Lec.  
 ✓ 227. *gibbipennis* Lec.  
 228. *lævifasciatus* Horn.  
 229. *Dejeanii* Putz.  
 230. *æneolus* Lec.  
 231. *longulus* Lec.  
 232. *globulosus* Say.  
 233. *hæmorrhoidalis* Dej.  
 234. *terminatus* Lec.  
 235. *analisis* Lec.  
 236. *brevispinus* Lec.

237. *sphaericollis* Say.  
 238. *edentulus* Putz.  
 239. *truncatus* Lec.  
 240. *erythrocerus* Lec.  
 241. *marinus* Lec.  
 242. *obesus* Lec.  
 243. *sellatus* Lec.  
 244. *pallipennis* Say.  
 245. *salivagans* Lec.  
 246. *curvispinus* Putz.  
 247. *montanus* Lec.  
 248. *filiformis* Lec.  
 249. *sublævis* Putz.  
 250. *aratus* Lec.  
 251. *pumilus* Dej.  
 252. *abbreviatus* Putz.  
 253. *pilosus* Lec.  
 254. *hispidus* Lec.  
 255. *setosus* Lec.  
 256. *frigidus* Mann.  
 257. *transmarinus* Mann.

**Clivina** Lat.

258. *dentipes* Dej.  
 259. *impressifrons* Lec.  
 260. *texana* Lec.  
 261. *planicollis* Lec.  
 262. *punctulata* Lec.  
 263. *punctigera* Lec.  
 264. *rubicunda* Lec.  
 265. *pallida* Say.  
 266. *rufa* Lec.  
 267. *collaris* Hbst.  
 268. *analís* Putz.  
 269. *americana* Dej.  
 270. *morula* Lec.  
 271. *cordata* Putz.  
 272. *striatopunctata* Dej.  
 273. *ferrea* Lec.  
 274. *convexa* Lec.  
 275. *bipustulata* Fab.  
 276. *marginipennis* Putz.  
 277. *postica* Lec.  
 278. *stigmula* Putz.  
 279. *sulcipennis* Putz.

**Aspidoglossa** Putz.

280. *subangulata* Chd.

**Schizogenius** Putz.

281. *crenulatus* Lec.  
 282. *planulatus* Lec.  
 283. *lineolatus* Say.  
 284. *Sallei* Putz.  
 285. *ferrugineus* Putz.  
 286. *amphibius* Hald.  
 287. *depressus* Lec.  
 288. *pluripunctatus* Lec.

**Ardistomis** Putz.

289. *obliquata* Putz.  
 290. *Schaumii* Lec.  
 291. *morio* Dej.  
 292. *viridis* Say.  
 293. *puncticollis* Putz.

**Panagæus** Lat.

294. *Sallei* Chd.  
 295. *crucigerus* Say.  
 296. *fasciatus* Say.

**Micrixys** Lec.

297. *distinctus* Hald.

**Pachyteles** Perty.

298. *testaceus* Horn.  
 299. *parca* Lec.

**Nomius** Lap.

300. *pygmæus* Dej.

**Psydrus** Lec.

301. *piceus* Lec.

**Morio** Lat.

302. *monilicornis* Lat.

**Tachypus** Még.

303. *elongatus* Mots.

**Bembidium** Lat.

- Amerizus* Chd.  
*Lymnæum* Steph.  
 304. *punctatostriatum* Say.  
 305. *carinula* Chd.  
*impressum* † Lec.  
 306. *Lorquinii* Chd.  
 307. *paludosum* Sturm.

- 307a. lacustre *Lec.*  
 308. inæquale *Say.*  
 309. carinatum *Lec.*  
 310. sculpturatum *Mots.*  
 311. coxendix *Say.*  
 311a. nitidulum || *Dej.*  
 312. Bowditchi *Lec.*  
 313. nitidum *Kirby.*  
 314. obliquulum *Lec.*  
 315. erasum *Lec.*  
 316. bifossulatum *Lec.*  
 317. americanum *Dej.*  
 318. dilatatum *Lec.*  
 319. antiquum *Dej.*  
 320. chalceum *Dej.*  
 321. concolor *Kirby.*  
 322. longulum *Lec.*  
 323. quadrulum *Lec.*  
 324. recticolle *Lec.*  
 325. nigrum *Say.*  
 326. planatum *Lec.*  
 327. simplex *Lec.*  
 328. tetragonoderum *Chd.*  
 329. planiuseculum *Mann.*  
 330. complanulum *Mann.*  
 331. incertum *Mots.*  
 332. tetraglyptum *Mann.*  
 333. funereum *Lec.*  
 334. Kuprianovi *Mann.*  
 335. biimpressum *Mann.*  
 336. breve *Mann.*  
 337. 4-foveolatum *Mann.*  
 338. Maeklini *Lec.*  
 339. nebraskense *Lec.*  
 340. fugax *Lec.*  
 341. planum *Hald.*  
 342. haplogonum *Chd.*  
 343. transversale *Dej.*  
     perspicuum *Lec.*  
 344. erosum *Mots.*  
 345. lugubre *Lec.*  
     stabile *Lec.*  
 346. parallelocolle *Mots.*  
 347. striola *Lec.*  
 348. nevadense *Ulke.*  
 349. bimaculatum *Kirby.*  
 350. subinflatum *Mots.*  
 351. lucidum *Lec.*  
 352. rupestre *Dej.*  
 352a. rupicola *Kirby.*  
 353. plagiatum *Zimm.*  
 354. lacunarium *Zimm.*  
 355. tigrinum *Lec.*  
 356. mixtum *Lec.*  
 357. texanum *Chd.*  
 358. picipes *Kirby.*  
     militare *Casey.*  
 359. scopulinum *Kirby.*  
 360. vinnulum *Casey.*  
 361. postremum *Say.*  
 362. aratum *Lec.*  
 363. Grapii *Gyll.*  
     nitens *Lec.*  
 364. dyschirinum *Lec.*  
 365. insulatum *Lec.*  
 366. cordatum *Lec.*  
 367. nubiculosum *Chd.*  
 368. hamiferum *Chd.*  
 369. laterimaculatum *Mots.*  
 370. undulatum *Sturm.*  
 371. incrematum *Lec.*  
 372. arcuatum *Lec.*  
 373. obtusangulum *Lec.*  
 374. approximatum *Lec.*  
 375. indistinctum *Dej.*  
 376. versutum *Lec.*  
 377. fraternum *Lec.*  
 378. viridicolle *Laf.*  
 379. Pilatei *Chd.*  
 380. variolosum *Mots.*  
 381. dorsale *Say.*  
 382. umbratum *Lec.*  
 383. sordidulum *Chd.*  
 384. conspersum *Chd.*  
 385. æneicolle *Lec.*  
 386. patrulee *Dej.*  
 387. variegatum *Say.*  
 388. intermedium *Kirby.*  
 389. nigripes *Kirby.*  
 390. obscuromaculatum *Mots.*  
 391. versicolor *Lec.*  
 392. pictum *Lec.*  
 393. rubiginosum *Lec.*  
 394. constrictum *Lec.*  
     acticola *Casey.*  
     vernula *Casey.*  
 395. contractum *Say.*  
     vividum *Casey.*  
 396. ephippiger *Lec.*  
 397. dejectum *Casey.*



398. *morulum Lec.*  
 399. *grandicolle Lec.*  
 400. *vile Lec.*  
 401. *rufotinctum Chd.*  
 402. *platyderum Chd.*  
 403. *Scudderi Lec.*  
 404. *sexpunctatum Lec.*  
 405. *sulcatum Lec.*  
 406. *fortestriatum Mots.*  
 407. *affine Say.*  
 408. *dubitans Lec.*  
 409. *crurale Lec.*  
 410. *anguliferum Lec.*  
 411. *acutifrons Lec.*  
 412. *connivens Lec.*  
 413. *cautum Lec.*  
 414. *assimile Gyll.*  
 415. *mundum Lec.*  
 416. *mutatum G. & H.*  
 417. *quadrimaculatum Linn.*  
 418. *præcinctum Lec.*  
 419. *pedicellatum Lec.*  
 420. *semistriatum Hald.*  
 421. *lævigatum Say.*  
 422. *trechiforme Lec.*  
 423. *iridescens Lec.*  
 424. *glabriusculum Mann.*  
 425. *spectabile Mann.*  
 426. *oblongulum Mann.*  
 427. *laticeps Lec.*

**Anillus Duval.**

428. *debilis Lec.*  
 429. *fortis Horn.*  
 430. *Dohrni Ehlers.*

**Tachys Schaum.**

431. *vittiger Lec.*  
 432. *mordax Lec.*  
 433. *proximus Say.*  
 434. *virgo Lec.*  
 435. *scitulus Lec.*  
 436. *vorax Lec.*  
 437. *umbripennis Chd.*  
 438. *pumilus Dej.*  
 439. *sequax Lec.*  
 440. *corruseus Lec.*  
 441. *corax Lec.*  
 442. *edax Lec.*  
 443. *albipes Lec.*

444. *ventricosus Lec.*  
 445. *lævus Say.*  
 446. *misellus Laf.*  
 447. *pallidus Chd.*  
 448. *litoralis Casey.*  
 449. *occultator Casey.*  
 ✓ 449. *nanus Gyll.*  
 450. *flavicauda Say.*  
 451. *nigriceps Dej.*  
 452. *ænescens Lec.*  
 453. *tripunctatus Say.*  
 454. *vivax Lec.*  
 455. *capax Lec.*  
 456. *xanthopus Dej.*  
 457. *anthrax Lec.*  
 458. *obesulus Lec.*  
 459. *ferrugineus Dej.*  
 460. *truncorum Hald.*  
 461. *incurvus Say.*  
 462. *granarius Dej.*  
 463. *glossema Casey.*  
 463. *nebulosus Chd.*  
 464. *gemellus Casey.*  
 465. *fuscicornis Chd.*  
 466. *dolosus Lec.*  
 467. *audax Lec.*  
 468. *rapax Lec.*  
 ——— *brunnicollis Mots.*  
 ——— *glabrellus Mots.*  
 ——— *marginicollis Mots.*  
 ——— *reflexicollis Mots.*  
 ——— *testaceolimbatu Mots.*

**Pericompsus Lec.**

469. *sellatus Lec.*  
 470. *ephippiatus Say.*  
 471. *letulus Lec.*

**Patrobus Dej.**

472. *longicornis Say.*  
 473. *septentrionis Dej.*  
 474. *rugicollis Rand.*  
 475. *aterrimus Dej.*  
 476. *californicus Mots.*  
 477. *angusticollis Mann.*  
 478. *fulvus Mann.*

**Pogonus Dej.**

479. *texanus Chd.*  
 480. *planatus Horn.*  
 481. *Lecontei Horn.*

- Trechus** Clairv.  
 482. *rubens* Fab.  
 483. *chalybeus* Mann.  
 484. *ovipennis* Mots.  
 485. *hydropicus* Horn.
- Anophthalmus** Sturm.  
 486. *Tellkampfi* Er.  
 487. *interstitialis* Hubbard.  
     ? *striatus* Mots.  
 488. *Menetriesii* Mots.  
     ? *ventricosus* Mots.  
 489. *tenuis* Horn.  
 490. *pusio* Horn.  
 491. *eremita* Horn.  
 492. *pubescens* Horn.  
 493. *audax* Horn.
- Myas** Dej.  
 494. *coracinus* Say.  
 495. *cyanescens* Dej.
- Pterostichus** Bon.  
*Holciophorus* Lec.  
*Lophoglossus* Lec.  
*Piesmus* Lec.  
 496. *ater* Dej.  
 497. *serripes* Lec.  
 498. *morionides* Chd.  
 499. *tarsalis* Lec.  
 500. *crenicollis* Lec.  
 501. *planctus* Lec.  
 502. *herculeanus* Mann.  
 503. *validus* Dej.  
 504. *protractus* Lec.  
     *parallelus* Mots.  
 505. *vicinus* Mann.  
 506. *longulus* Lec.  
 507. *angustus* Dej.  
 508. *amethystinus* Dej.  
 509. *castaneus* Dej.  
 510. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 511. *californicus* Dej.  
 512. *Menetriesii* Mots.  
 513. *castanipes* Mén.  
 514. *Spraguei* Lec.  
 515. *gracilior* Lec.  
     *longicollis* || Mots.  
 516. *Hornii* Lec.
517. *Isabellæ* Lec.  
 518. *congestus* Mén.  
 519. *adoxus* Say.  
     *zephyrus* Casey.  
 520. *longicollis* Lec.  
 521. *sphodrinus* Lec.  
 522. *grandiceps* Chd.  
 523. *rostratus* Newm.  
 524. *substriatus* Lec.  
 525. *constrictus* Say.  
 526. *incisus* Lec.  
 527. *vinctus* Lec.  
 528. *unicolor* Say.  
 529. *rotundatus* Lec.  
 530. *spoliatus* Newm.  
 531. *acutus* Lec.  
 532. *obsoletus* Say.  
 533. *lævipennis* Lec.  
 534. *approximatus* Lec.  
 535. *morio* Dej.  
 536. *faber* Germ.  
 537. *mancus* Lec.  
 ✓ 538. *diligendus* Chd.  
     *osculans* Casey.  
 539. *honestus* Say.  
 540. *lubricus* Lec.  
 541. *tumescens* Lec.  
 542. *obscurus* Say.  
 543. *ventralis* Say.  
 544. *lachrymosus* Newm.  
 545. *coracinus* Newm.  
     *monedula* Newm.  
 546. *stygius* Say.  
 547. *relictus* Newm.  
 548. *superciliosus* Say.  
 C 549. *moestus* Say.  
 550. *punctatissimus* Rand.  
 551. *agonus* Horn.  
 552. *fallax* Dej.  
 553. *sculptus* Lec.  
 554. *obesulus* Lec.  
 555. *permundus* Say.  
 556. *Hamiltoni* Horn.  
 557. *subcordatus* Lec.  
 558. *scitulus* Lec.  
 559. *lætulus* Lec.  
 560. *occidentalis* Dej.  
 561. *corvus* Lec.  
 562. *cyaneus* Lec.  
 563. *texanus* Lec.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 564. <i>Sayi</i> <i>Brullé</i> .   | 605. <i>diplogma</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                     |
| 565. <i>lucublandus</i> <i>Say</i> .<br><i>manhattanis</i> <i>Casey</i> .    | 606. <i>labradorensis</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                |
| 566. <i>bicolor</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | 607. <i>subsinosuosus</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                |
| 567. <i>convexicollis</i> <i>Say</i> .                                       | 608. <i>praetermissus</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                |
| 568. <i>ebeninus</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | 609. <i>sejungenda</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                   |
| 569. <i>caudicalis</i> <i>Say</i> .  | — <i>basilaris</i> <i>Mann.</i>                                      |
| 570. <i>luctuosus</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | — <i>commixta</i> <i>Chd.</i>  |
| 571. <i>corvinus</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | — <i>commutabilis</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                   |
| 572. <i>Haldemani</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | — <i>curtipenne</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                     |
| 573. <i>tartaricus</i> <i>Say</i> . \  | — <i>femoratus</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                      |
| <i>strenuus</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | — <i>iris</i> <i>Mots.</i>   |
| 574. <i>scrutator</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | — <i>licinoides</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                     |
| 575. <i>gravis</i> <i>Lec.</i>   | — <i>nimius</i> <i>Mots.</i>   |
| 576. <i>submarginatus</i> <i>Say</i> .                                       | — <i>perseverus</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                     |
| <del>577.</del> <i>purpuratus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                | — <i>rotundicollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>                                  |
| 577. <i>parallelus</i> <i>Mots.</i>  | — <i>ruficarpus</i> <i>Mann.</i>                                     |
| 578. <i>mutus</i> <i>Say</i> .   | — <i>ruficollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>                                     |
| <i>carbonaria</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | — <i>rugulosus</i> <i>Mots.</i>                                      |
| 579. <i>lustrans</i> <i>Lec.</i>   | — <i>texanus</i> <i>Mots.</i>  |
| <i>puncticollis</i> <i>Mots.</i>   |  |
| 580. <i>pennsylvanicus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                       | <b>Evarthrus</b> <i>Lec.</i>   |
| 581. <i>vitreus</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | 610. <i>seximpressus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                 |
| 582. <i>orinomum</i> <i>Leach</i> .  | 611. <i>sigillatus</i> <i>Say</i> .                                  |
| 583. <i>Luczotii</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | 612. <i>americanus</i> <i>Dej.</i>                                   |
| 584. <i>oregonus</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | 613. <i>orbatus</i> <i>Newm.</i>                                     |
| 585. <i>erythropus</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | 614. <i>Engelmanni</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                   |
| 586. <i>splendidulus</i> <i>Lec.</i>   | 615. <i>nonnitens</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                    |
| 587. <i>patruelis</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | 616. <i>gravidus</i> <i>Hald.</i>                                    |
| <i>linearis</i> <i>Mann.</i>   | 617. <i>heros</i> <i>Say</i> .                                       |
| 588. <i>femoralis</i> <i>Kirby</i> .   | 618. <i>torvus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                       |
| 588a. <i>desidiosus</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | 619. <i>colossus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |
| 589. <i>corruseulus</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | 620. <i>sodalis</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                      |
| 590. <i>vindicatus</i> <i>Mann.</i>  | 621. <i>furtivus</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |
| 591. <i>ventricosus</i> <i>Esch.</i>   | 622. <i>Sallei</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                       |
| 592. <i>subexaratus</i> <i>Mann.</i>   | — <i>acuminatus</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                      |
| 593. <i>pinguedineus</i> <i>Esch.</i>  |  |
| 594. <i>hyperboreus</i> <i>Mann.</i>   | <b>amara</b> <i>Bon.</i>   |
| 595. <i>hudsonicus</i> <i>Lec.</i>   | 623. <i>avida</i> <i>Say</i> .                                       |
| 596. <i>similis</i> <i>Mén.</i>  | 624. <i>arenaria</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |
| 597. <i>fatuus</i> <i>Mann.</i>  | 625. <i>similis</i> <i>Kirby</i> .                                   |
| 598. <i>surgens</i> <i>Lec.</i>  | 626. <i>rufimanus</i> <i>Kirby</i> .<br><i>reflexus</i> <i>Putz.</i> |
| 599. <i>riparius</i> <i>Dej.</i>   | 627. <i>cylindrica</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                   |
| 600. <i>confusus</i> <i>Mann.</i>  | 628. <i>jacobinæ</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |
| 601. <i>subcaudatus</i> <i>Mann.</i>   | 629. <i>laticollis</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                   |
| 602. <i>empetricola</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | 630. <i>carinata</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |
| 602a. <i>frigidus</i> <i>Dej.</i>  | 631. <i>stupida</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                      |
| 603. <i>mandibularis</i> <i>Kirby</i> .<br><i>brevicornis</i> <i>Kirby</i> . | 632. <i>Eschscholtzi</i> <i>Chd.</i>                                 |
| 604. <i>arctica</i> <i>Chd.</i>  | 633. <i>infausta</i> <i>Lec.</i>                                     |

634. *melanogastrica Dej.*  
 635. *hyperborea Dej.*  
 636. *brunnipennis Dej.*  
 637. *elongata Lec.*  
 638. *glacialis Mann.*  
 639. *canadensis Putz.*  
 640. *tristis Putz.*  
 641. *Holmbergi Putz.*  
 642. *somnolenta Putz.*  
 643. *adstrictus Putz.*  
 644. *transversicollis Putz.*  
 645. *fulvipes Putz.*  
 646. *exarata Dej.*  
 647. *latior Kirby.*  
     *lævistriatus Putz.*  
 648. *septentrionalis Lec.*  
 649. *Putzeysii Horn.*  
 650. *apricarius Payk.*  
 651. *angustata Say.*  
 652. *pallipes Kirby.*  
 653. *scitula Zimm.*  
 654. *longula Zimm.*  
 655. *insignis Dej.*  
 656. *insularis Horn.*  
 657. *impuncticollis Say.*  
 658. *littoralis Mann.*  
 659. *basillaris Say.*  
     *marylandica Casey.*  
 660. *crassispina Lec.*  
 661. *cupreolata Putz.*  
 662. *conflata Lec.*  
 663. *brunnipes Mots.*  
 664. *fallax Lec.*  
 665. *subpunctata Lec.*  
 666. *confusa Lec.*  
 667. *protensa Putz.*  
 668. *polita Lec.*  
 669. *erratica Sturm.*  
 670. *interstitialis Dej.*  
 671. *farcta Lec.*  
 672. *californica Dej.*  
 673. *fortis Lec.*  
 674. *obesa Say.*  
 675. *diffinis Lec.*  
 676. *terrestris Lec.*  
 677. *chalicea Dej.*  
 678. *remotestriata Dej.*  
     *indistincta Mann.*  
     *relucens Mann.*  
     *apachensis Casey.*
679. *brunnea Gyll.*  
 680. *gibba Lec.*  
 681. *rubrica Hald.*  
     *ferruginea Casey.*  
     *pallida Casey.*  
 682. *subænea Lec.*  
 683. *musculus Say.*  
 684. *harpalina Lec.*  
 685. *rectangula Lec.*  
 686. *aurata Dej.*  
 687. *acutangula Putz.*  
 688. *texana Putz.*
- Stolonis Mots.**  
 689. *Ulkei Horn.*
- Loxandrus Lec.**  
 690. *reflexus Lec.*  
 691. *saphyrinus Chd.*  
 692. *calathinus Lec.*  
 693. *floridanus Lec.*  
 694. *rectus Say.*  
 694a. *laticollis Chd.*  
 695. *lucens Chd.*  
 696. *parvulus Chd.*  
 697. *micans Chd.*  
 698. *brevicollis Lec.*  
 699. *minor Chd.*  
 700. *erraticus Dej.*  
 701. *celer Dej.*  
 702. *agilis Dej.*  
 703. *piceolus Chd.*  
 704. *crenulatus Chd.*  
 705. *proximus Chd.*  
 706. *rapidus Chd.*  
 707. *velox Dej.*  
 707a. *tæniatus Lec.*  
 707b. *piceiventris Lec.*  
 707c. *pusillus Lec.*  
 708. *rectangulus Lec.*  
 709. *crenatus Lec.*
- Diplochila Brullé.**  
 710. *laticollis Lec.*  
 710a. *major Lec.*  
 711. *impresicollis Dej.*  
 712. *obtusa Lec.*
- Dicælus Bon.**  
 713. *lævipennis Lec.*

714. *costatus Lec.*  
 715. *dilatatus Say.*  
 716. *planicollis Lec.*  
 717. *splendidus Say.*  
 ✓ 718. *purpuratus Bon.*  
 719. *quadratus Lec.*  
 720. *carinatus Dej.*  
 721. *alternans Dej.*  
 722. *sculptilis Say.*  
 723. *furvus Dej.*  
 724. *crenatus Lec.*  
 725. *ovalis Lec.*  
 726. *elongatus Bon.*  
     *simplex Dej.*  
 727. *ambiguus Laf.*  
     *opacus Laf.*  
     *reflexus Lec.*  
     *turbulentus Lec.*  
 728. *teter Bon.*  
 729. *politus Dej.*

**Licinus Lat.**

730. *silphoides Fab.*

**Badister Clairv.**

731. *notatus Hald.*  
 732. *pulchellus Lec.*  
 733. *bipustulatus Fab.*  
 734. *maculatus Lec.*  
 735. *elegans Lec.*  
 736. *obtusus Lec.*  
 737. *ferrugineus Dej.*  
 738. *anthracinus Lec.*  
 739. *flavipes Lec.*  
 740. *micans Lec.*  
 741. *reflexus Lec.*

**Calathus Bon.**

- ✓ 742. *gregarius Say.*  
 743. *ingratus Dej.*  
 744. *opaculus Lec.*  
 745. *quadricollis Lec.*  
 746. *Behrensii Mann.*  
 747. *obscurus Lec.*  
 748. *ruficollis Dej.*  
 749. *advena Lec.*  
 750. *impunctatus Say.*  
 751. *dubius Lec.*

**Pristonychus Dej.**

752. *complanatus Dej.*  
 753. *terricola Hbst.*

**Platynus Bon.**

754. *larvalis Lec.*  
 755. *caudatus Lec.*  
 756. *dissectus Lec.*  
 757. *jejunos Lec.*  
 758. *nivalis Horn.*  
 759. *hypolithus Say.*  
 760. *angustatus Dej.*  
 761. *agilis Lec.*  
 762. *quadrimaculatus Horn.*  
 763. *maurus Mots.*  
 764. *ovipennis Mann.*  
 ✓ 765. *decens Say.*  
 766. *sinuatus Dej.*  
     *depressus Huld.*  
 767. *opaculus Lec.*  
 768. *tenuicollis Lec.*  
 769. *cincticollis Say.*  
 770. *reflexus Lec.*  
 771. *brunneomarginatus Mann.*  
     *bicolor || Lec.*  
 772. *extensicollis Say.*  
 772a. *obscuratus Chd.*  
 772b. *viridis Lec.*  
 772c. *cyanescens Mots.*  
 772d. *simplex Lec.*  
 773. *decorus Say.*  
 774. *californicus Dej.*  
 774a. *floridanus Lec.*  
 774b. *texanus Lec.*  
 775. *bicolor Dej.*  
 776. *piceolus Lec.*  
 777. *anchomenoides Rand.*  
 778. *ferruginosus Dej.*  
 779. *erasus Lec.*  
 780. *æneolus Lec.*  
 781. *quadratus Lec.*  
 782. *funebri Lec.*  
 783. *clemens Lec.*  
 784. *pusillus Lec.*  
 785. *sulcipennis Horn.*  
 786. *errans Say.*  
     *subcordatus Lec.*  
 787. *moerens Dej.*

788. *tenuis Lec.*  
 789. *collaris Say.*  
 790. *atratus Lec.*  
 791. *melanarius Dej.*  
 792. *propinquus G. & H.*  
 793. *fraterculus Lec.*  
 794. *affinis Kirby.*  
 795. *carbo Lec.*  
 796. *corvus Lec.*  
 797. *frater Lec.*  
     *brevicollis Dej.*  
 798. *metallescens Lec.*  
 799. *deceptivus Lec.*  
 800. *cupripennis Say.*  
 800a. *subsericeus Lec.*  
 801. *Hardyi Lec.*  
 802. *excavatus Dej.*  
 803. *ferreus Hald.*  
 804. *basalis Lec.*  
 805. *nutans Say.*  
 806. *striatopunctatus Dej.*  
 807. *albierus Dej.*  
 808. *picticornis Newm.*  
 809. *maulicollis Dej.*  
 810. *variolatus Lec.*  
 811. *sulcatus Dej.*  
 812. *striatus Dej.*  
 813. *perforatus Lec.*  
 814. *octopunctatus Fab.*  
 815. *placidus Say.*  
 816. *fossiger Dej.*  
 817. *deplanatus Mén.*  
 818. *cupreus Dej.*  
 819. *crassicollis Lec.*  
 820. *vicinus G. & H.*  
 821. *obsoletus Say.*  
     ? *Bogemanni Gyll.*  
 822. *quadripunctatus De G.*  
 823. *bembidioides Kirby.*  
 824. *æruginosus Dej.*  
 825. *limbatus Say.*  
 826. *crenistriatus Lec.*  
 827. *rubripes Zimm.*  
 828. *punctiformis Say.*  
 829. *sordens Kirby.*  
 830. *pivicornis Lec.*  
     ? *similis Kirby.*  
 831. *ruficornis Lec.*  
 832. *retractus Lec.*  
 833. *gemellus Lec.*  
 834. *picipennis Kirby.*  
 835. *lutulentus Lec.*  
 836. *nigriceps Lec.*  
 837. *maculifrons Say.*  
 838. *exaratus Mann.*  
     — *interstitialis Mots.*  
     — *acuticollis Mots.*  
     — *iridipennis Mots.*
- Olisthopus Dej.**
839. *parmatus Say.*  
840. *micans Lec.*
- Perigona Lap.**  
*Trechicus Lec.*
841. *nigriceps Dej.*
- Lachnophorus Dej.**
842. *elegantulus Mann.*
- Euphorticus Horn.**
843. *pubescens Dej.*
- Anchonoderus Reiche.**
844. *quadrinotatus Horn.*
- Atranus Lec.**
845. *pubescens Dej.*
- Leptotrachelus Lat.**
846. *dorsalis Fab.*  
846a. *pallidulus Mots.*
- Casnonia Lat.**
847. *pennsylvanica Linn.*  
847a. *suturalis Chd.*  
848. *ludoviciana Sallé.*
- Galerita Fab.**
849. *atripes Lec.*  
850. *decepiens Horn.*  
851. *janus Fab.*  
852. *Lecontei Dej.*  
853. *bicolor Drury.*
- Zuphium Lat.**
854. *longicolle Lec.*

855. *americanum Dej.*  
856. *mexicanum Chd.*
- Diaphorus** Dej.  
857. *Lecontei Dej.*  
858. *tenuicollis Lec.*  
*tenuicornis Chd.*
- Thalpius** Lec.  
859. *pygmaeus Dej.*  
860. *Hornii Chd.*  
861. *dorsalis Brullé.*  
862. *rufulus Lec.*
- Ega** Lap.  
863. *Sallei Chev.*  
864. *laetula Lec.*
- Tetragonoderus** Dej.  
865. *intersectus Germ.*  
866. *fasciatus Hald.*  
*undulatus Lec.*  
867. *latipennis Lec.*  
868. *pallidus Horn.*
- Nemotarsus** Lec.  
869. *elegans Lec.*
- Lebia** Lat.  
*Aphelogenia Chd.*  
*Dianchomena Chd.*  
*Loxopeza Chd.*  
870. *punctifera Lec.*  
871. *divisa Lec.*  
✓ 872. *grandis Hentz.*  
873. *atriventris Say.*  
874. *tricolor Say.*  
*testacea Lec.*  
875. *majuscula Chd.*  
876. *atriceps Lec.*  
877. *biteniata Chev.*  
878. *pulchella Dej.*  
879. *vivida Bates.*  
880. *cyanipennis Dej.*  
880a. *ruficollis Lec.*  
881. *marginicollis Dej.*  
881a. *cupripennis Chd.*  
882. *viridis Say.*  
882a. *moesta Lec.*
- 882b. *rhodopus Sz.*  
883. *pumila Dej.*  
884. *pleuritica Lec.*  
885. *lecta Horn.*  
886. *viridipennis Dej.*  
887. *montana Horn.*  
888. *lobulata Lec.*  
889. *ornata Say.*  
889a. *axillaris Dej.*  
890. *collaris Dej.*  
891. *scapula Horn.*  
892. *analis Dej.*  
893. *fuscata Dej.*  
*frigida Chd.*  
894. *abdominalis Chd.*  
895. *scapularis Dej.*  
896. *miranda Horn.*  
897. *furcata Lec.*  
898. *depicta Horn.*  
899. *vittata Fab.*  
899a. *Spraguei Horn.*  
900. *pectita Horn.*  
901. *guttula Lec.*  
902. *bivittata Fab.*  
903. *bilineata Mots.*  
— *sublimbata Mots.*
- Coptodera** Dej.  
904. *ærata Dej.*
- Phlæoxena** Chd.  
905. *signata Dej.*
- Dromius** Bon.  
✓ 906. *piceus Dej.*  
906a. *quadricollis Lec.*  
907. *atriceps Lec.*
- Apristus** Chd.  
908. *cordicollis Lec.*  
909. *subsulcatus Dej.*  
*latens Lec.*  
910. *laticollis Lec.*
- Blechrus** Mots.  
911. *nigrinus Mann.*  
*linearis Lec.*  
912. *lucidus Lec.*  
913. *pusio Lec.*

**Metabletus** Sch.-Goeb.

914. *americanus* Dej.  
*borealis* Zimm.

**Axinopalpus** Lec.

- ✓ 915. *biplagiatus* Dej.  
916. *fusciceps* Lec.  
*nigriceps* Lec.

**Tecnophilus** Chd.*Philotecnus* Lec.

917. *croceicollis* Mén.  
*chloridipennis* Mots.  
917a. *Pilatei* Chd.  
917b. *ruficollis* Lec.  
917c. *nigricollis* Lec.

**Euproctus** Sol.

918. *trivittatus* Lec.

**Callida** Dej.

919. *platynoides* Horn.  
920. *planulata* Lec.  
921. *viridipennis* Say.  
922. *decora* Fab.  
*cyanoptera* Lec.  
923. *punctata* Lec.  
924. *fulgida* Dej.  
925. *purpurea* Say.

**Philophuga** Mots.*Glycia* in spec.

926. *viridicollis* Lec.  
927. *amoena* Lec.  
*Hornii* Chd.  
928. *viridis* Dej.  
*cyanea* Mots.  
929. *castanea* Horn.

**Plochionus** Dej.

930. *pallens* Fab.  
931. *timidus* Hald.  
932. *amandus* Newm.  
933. *dorsalis* Horn.

**Pinacodera** Schaum.

934. *limbata* Dej.  
*laevigata* Mots.

934a. *fuscata* Dej.

935. *platicollis* Say.  
936. *punctigera* Lec.  
937. *semisulcata* Horn.  
938. *sulcipennis* Horn.

**Cymindis** Lat.

939. *laticollis* Say.  
940. *cribricollis* Dej.  
*abstrusa* Lec.  
941. *planipennis* Lec.  
*brevipennis* Zimm.  
942. *elegans* Lec.  
943. *unicolor* Kirby.  
944. *americana* Dej.  
*venator* Dej.  
945. *cribrata* Lec.  
✓ 946. *pilosa* Say.  
947. *borealis* Lec.  
948. *neglecta* Hald.

**Apenes** Lec.

949. *lucidula* Dej.  
949a. *angustata* Sz.  
950. *sinuata* Say.  
951. *opaca* Lec.  
952. *nebulosa* Lec.

**Eucaerus** Lec.

953. *varicornis* Lec.

**Pentagonica** Schm.-Goeb.*Rhombodera* Reiche.

954. *flavipes* Lec.  
*bicolor* Lec.  
*pallipes* Lec.  
— *angulata* Boh.

**Onota** Chd.

955. *floridana* Horn.

**Helluomorpha** Lap.

956. *nigripennis* Dej.  
— 957. *Clairvillei* Dej.  
958. *prausta* Dej.  
959. *bicolor* Harr.  
*laticornis* Dej.  
960. *texana* Lec.  
961. *ferruginea* Lec.



**Brachynus** Web.

- ✓ 962. *americanus* Lec.  
 963. *janthinipennis* Dej.  
 964. *viridipennis* Dej.  
 965. *minutus* Harr.  
 966. *perplexus* Dej.  
 ✓ 967. *medius* Harr.  
 968. *quadripennis* Dej.  
 969. *tenuicollis* Lec.  
 970. *conformis* Dej.  
 971. *cyanipennis* Say.  
 972. *lateralis* Dej.  
 973. *alternans* Dej.  
 974. *Deyrollii* Laf.  
 975. *tormentarius* Lec.  
 976. *ballistarius* Lec.  
 ✓ 977. *fumans* Fab.  
 977*a*. *similis* Lec.  
 978. *cordicollis* Dej.  
 979. *rugipennis* Chd.  
 980. *puberulus* Chd.  
 981. *phæocerus* Chd.  
 982. *stygicornis* Say.  
 983. *kansanus* Lec.  
 984. *fidelis* Lec.  
 985. *Tschernikhii* Mann.  
 986. *carinulatus* Mots.  
 987. *costipennis* Mots.  
 ——— *affinis* Lec.

**Miscodera** Esch.

988. *arctica* Payk.  
       *americana* Mann.  
       *Hardyi* Chd.  
 989. *insignis* Mann.

**Zacotus** Lec.

990. *Matthewsii* Lec.

**Chlænius** Bon.

991. *ruficauda* Chd.  
 992. *herbaceus* Chev.  
 993. *viridifrons* Esch.  
 994. *erythropus* Germ.  
 995. *fuscicornis* Dej.  
 ✓ 996. *sericeus* Forst.  
 996*a*. *regularis* Lec.  
 997. *Chaudoiri* Horn.  
 998. *cursor* Chev.

999. *orbis* Horn.  
 1000. *laticollis* Say.  
 1001. *diffinis* Chd.  
 ✓ 1002. *platyderus* Chd.  
 1003. *æstivus* Say.  
 1004. *viduus* Horn.  
 1005. *augustus* Newm.  
 1006. *cumatilis* Lec.  
 1007. *prasinus* Dej.  
 1008. *leucoscelis* Chev.  
 1009. *solitarius* Say.  
 1010. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 1011. *flaccidus* Horn.  
 1012. *vafer* Lec.  
 1013. *variabilipes* Esch.  
 1014. *nebraskensis* Lec.  
 1015. *simillimus* Chd.  
 1016. *glaucus* Lec.  
 1017. *nemoralis* Say.  
 1017*a*. *oxygonus* Chd.  
 1018. *tricolor* Dej.  
 1019. *brevilabris* Lec.  
 1020. *floridanus* Horn.  
 1021. *pennsylvanicus* Say.  
 1022. *texanus* Horn.  
 1023. *circumeinctus* Say.  
 1024. *maxillosus* Horn.  
 1025. *impunctifrons* Say.  
 1026. *insperatus* Horn.  
 1027. *harpalinus* Esch.  
 1028. *interruptus* Horn.  
 1029. *niger* Rand.  
 1030. *alternatus* Horn.  
 1031. *purpuricollis* Rand.  
 1032. *tomentosus* Say.  
 1032*a*. *amplus* Lec.  
 1033. *validus* Chev.

**Anomoglossus** Chd.

- ✓ 1034. *emarginatus* Say.  
 1035. *amœnus* Dej.  
 1036. *pusillus* Say.

**Brachylobus** Chd.

1037. *lithophilus* Say.  
 1038. *caurinus* Horn.

**Lachnocrepis** Lec.

1039. *parallelus* Say.

- Anatrichis** Lec.  
 1040. *minuta* Dej.
- Oodes** Bon.  
 1041. *amaroides* Dej.  
 1042. *americanus* Dej.  
 1043. *fluvialis* Lec.  
 1044. *Schaumi* Chd.  
 1045. *cupræus* Chd.  
 1046. *Lecontei* Chd.  
 1047. *elegans* Lec.  
 1048. *14-striatus* Chd.  
 1049. *texanus* Lec.
- Evolenes** Lec.  
 1050. *impressus* Lec.  
 1051. *exaratus* Dej.
- Geopinus** Lec.  
 1052. *incrassatus* Dej.
- Pogonodaptus** Horn.  
 1053. *piceus* Horn.
- Nothopus** Lec.  
 1054. *zabroides* Lec.
- Polpochila** Sol.  
 1055. *capitata* Chd.
- Cratacanthus** Dej.  
 1056. *dubius* Beauv.  
*litoreus* Casey.  
*bisectus* Casey.  
*texanus* Casey.
- Piosoma** Lec.  
 1057. *setosum* Lec.  
 1058. *alternatum* Lec.
- Agonoderus** Dej.  
 ✓ 1059. *lineola* Fab.  
*maculatus* Lec.  
 1060. *infuscatus* Dej.  
 1061. *pallipes* Fab.  
*comma* Fab.  
*rugicollis* Lec.
1062. *partarius* Say.  
 1063. *pauperculus* Dej.  
 1064. *indistinctus* Dej.  
 1065. *testaceus* Dej.  
 1066. *micros* Lec.
- Discoderus** Lec.  
 1067. *parallelus* Hald.  
 1068. *impotens* Lec.  
 1069. *tenebrosus* Lec.  
 1070. *robustus* Horn.  
*pinguis* Casey.  
 1071. *amœnus* Lec.
- Stenomorphus** Dej.  
*Agaosoma* Mén.  
 1072. *californicus* Mén.  
 1073. *rufipes* Lec.
- Gynandropus** Dej.  
 1074. *hylacis* Say.  
 1075. *elongatus* Lec.
- Harpalus** Lat.  
 1076. *dichrous* Dej.  
 1077. *vulpeculus* Say.  
 1078. *autumnalis* Say.  
 1079. *erraticus* Say.  
 1080. *retractus* Lec.  
 1081. *amputatus* Say.  
 1082. *viridiæneus* Beauv.  
*ænescens* Casey.  
*canonicus* Casey.  
*convictor* Casey.  
*lustralis* Casey.  
 ✓ 1083. *caliginosus* Fab.  
 1084. *faunus* Say.  
 1085. *convivus* Lec.  
 1086. *vagans* Lec.  
 ✓ 1087. *pennsylvanicus* De G.  
~~1087a.~~ *compar* Lec.  
~~1087b.~~ *longior* Kirby.  
*longicollis* Lec.  
~~1087c.~~ *erythropus* Dej.  
 1088. *megacephalus* Lec.  
 1089. *spadiceus* Dej.  
 1090. *fulvilabris* Mann.  
 1091. *fallax* Lec.  
*placidus* Casey.

1092. pleuriticus *Kirby*.  
 1093. foveicollis *Lec*.  
 1094. herbivagus *Say*.  
 1095. somnulentus *Dej*.  
 1096. ventralis *Lec*.  
 1097. opacipennis *Hald*.  
 1098. nitidulus *Chd*.  
 1099. ellipsis *Lec*.  
 1100. vespertinus *Casey*.  
 1101. cautus *Dej*.  
     defixus *Walk*.  
 1102. innocuus *Lec*.  
 1103. carbonatus *Lec*.  
 1104. rufimanus *Lec*.  
 1105. montanus *Lec*.  
 1106. Lewisii *Lec*.  
 1107. laticeps *Lec*.  
 1108. viduus *Lec*.  
 1109. fraternus *Lec*.  
 1110. funestus *Lec*.  
 1111. oblitus *Lec*.  
 1112. clandestinus *Lec*.  
 1113. furtivus *Lec*.  
 1114. stupidus *Lec*.  
 1115. ochropus *Kirby*.  
 1116. lustrans *Casey*.  
     lucidus || *Lec*.  
 1117. basilaris *Kirby*.  
 1118. varicornis *Lec*.  
 1119. testaceus *Lec*.  
 1120. gravis *Lec*.  
 1121. alienus *Lec*.  
 1122. cordatus *Lec*.  
 1123. obliquus *Horn*.  
 ——— albionicus *Mann*.  
 ——— curtatus *Mann*.  
 ——— liobasis *Chd*.  
 ——— oodioides *Chd*.  
 ——— depressicollis *Mots*.
- Selenophorus** *Dej*.  
 1124. palliatus *Fab*.  
     laesus *Lec*.  
 1125. pedicularius *Dej*.  
     æneopiceus *Casey*.  
     æreus *Lec*.  
     planipennis *Lec*.  
     troglodytes *Dej*.  
 1126. fatuus *Lec*.  
 1127. brevisculus *Horn*.
1128. subtinctus *Lec*.  
 1129. iripennis *Say*.  
 1130. gagatinus *Dej*.  
     perpolitus *Casey*.  
     viridescens *Lec*.  
 1131. opalinus *Lec*.  
 1132. fossulatus *Dej*.  
 1133. ovalis *Dej*.  
 1134. ellipticus *Dej*.  
     granarius *Dej*.  
     pulicarius *Dej*.
- Stenolophus** *Dej*.  
 1135. carbonarius *Brullé*.  
 1136. spretus *Dej*.  
 1137. limbalis *Lec*.  
 1138. fuliginosus *Dej*.  
 1139. plebeius *Dej*.  
 1140. conjunctus *Say*.  
     rotundatus *Lec*.  
     scitulus *Casey*.  
 1141. anceps *Lec*.  
 1142. cincticollis *Lec*.  
 1143. unicolor *Dej*.  
 1144. flavipes *Lec*.  
 1145. ochropezus *Say*.  
     gracilis *Casey*.  
 1146. dissimilis *Dej*.  
 1147. alternans *Lec*.  
 1148. tener *Lec*.
- Acupalpus** *Lat*.  
 1149. hydropicus *Lec*.  
 1150. carus *Lec*.  
 1151. flavilimbus *Lec*.  
 1152. longulus *Dej*.  
 1153. rectangulus *Chd*.
- Bradycellus** *Er*.  
 1154. linearis *Lec*.  
 1155. cognatus *Gyll*.  
     axillaris *Mann*.  
 1156. neglectus *Lec*.  
 1157. cordicollis *Lec*.  
 1158. rupestris *Say*.  
     congener *Lec*.  
     parallelus *Chd*.  
 1159. tantillus *Chd*.  
 1160. nigriceps *Lec*.

1161. *californicus Lec.*  
 1162. *rivalis Lec.*  
 1163. *lucidus Casey.*
- Tachycellus Moraw.**
1164. *nigrinus Dej.*  
       *tibialis Kirby.*  
 1165. *Kirbyi Horn.*  
 1166. *atrimedius Say.*  
 1167. *nebulosus Lec.*  
 1168. *badiipennis Hald.*  
 1169. *nitidus Dej.*  
 ——— *symetricus Mots.*
- Anisodactylus Dej.**  
*Amphasia Newm.*  
*Anisotarsus Chd.*  
*Gynandrotarsus Laf.*  
*Spongopus Lec.*  
*Xestonotus Lec.*
1170. *strenuus Horn.*  
 1171. *dilatatus Dej.*  
 1172. *obtusus Lec.*  
 1173. *pilosus Horn.*  
 1174. *immanis Horn.*  
 1175. *brunneus Dej.*  
 1176. *piceus Mén.*  
 1177. *harpaloides Laf.*  
 1178. *dulcicollis Laf.*  
 1179. *opaeulus Lec.*  
 1180. *rusticus Dej. Say*  
 1181. *carbonarius Say.*  
 1182. *furvus Lec.*  
 1183. *semipunctatus Lec.*  
 1184. *consobrinus Lec.*
1185. *californicus Dej.*  
 1186. *interpunctatus Kirby.*  
 1187. *agricola Say.*  
 1188. *Harrisii Lec.*  
 1189. *nigerrimus Dej.*  
       *opacus Casey.*  
 1190. *nigrita Dej.*  
 1191. *melanopus Hald.*  
 1192. *arizonae Casey.*  
 1193. *nivalis Horn.*  
 1194. *discoideus Dej.*  
 1195. *baltimorensis Say.*  
 1196. *pitychrous Lec.*  
 1197. *porosus Mots.*  
       *alternans Mots.*  
 1198. *verticalis Lec.*  
 1199. *maculicornis Chd.*  
 1200. *flebilis Lec.*  
 1201. *piceus Mén. Lec*  
 1202. *terminatus Say.*  
 1203. *agilis Dej.*  
 1204. *nitidipennis Lec.*  
 1205. *lætus Dej.*  
 1206. *cœnus Say.*  
 1207. *amaroides Lec.*  
 1208. *lugubris Dej.*  
       *manhattanis Casey.*  
 1209. *sericeus Harr.*  
 1210. *interstitialis Say.*  
 ——— *pallidus Mots.*
- Pseudomorpha Kirby.**
1211. *exerucians Kirby.*  
 1212. *Cronkhitei Horn.*  
 1213. *Behrensii Horn.*  
 1214. *angustata Horn.*

**AMPHIZOIDÆ.**

- Amphizoa Lec.**
1215. *insolens Lec.*
- 1215a. *Josephi Matth.*  
 1216. *Lecontei Matth.*

**HALIPLIDÆ.**

- Brychius Thom.**
1217. *Hornii Cr.*
- Haliphus Lat.**
1218. *fasciatus Aubé.*  
 1219. *tumidus Lec.*
1220. *punctatus Aubé.*  
 1221. *triopsis Say.*  
 1222. *borealis Lec.*  
 1223. *concolor Lec.*  
 1224. *Lewisii Cr.*  
 1225. *cribrarius Lec.*

1226. *ruficollis* De G.  
1227. *longulus* Lec.

**Cnemidotus** Er.

1228. *callosus* Lec.

1229. *simplex* Lec.  
1230. *festivus* Wehnke.  
1231. *12-punctatus* Say.  
1232. *muticus* Lec.  
1233. *edentulus* Lec.

✓ **DYTISCIDÆ.**

**Colpius** Lec.

1234. *inflatus* Lec.

**Canthydrus** Sharp.

*Suphis* Aubé.

1235. *puncticollis* Cr.  
1236. *semipunctatus* Lec.  
1237. *bicolor* Say.  
1238. *gibbulus* Aubé.  
1239. *lineatus* Horn.

**Hydrocanthus** Say.

- ✓ 1240. *iricolor* Say.

**Notomicrus** Sharp.

1241. *nanulus* Lec.

**Laccophilus** Leach.

- ✓ 1242. *maculosus* Germ.  
1243. *decipiens* Lec.  
*fuscus* Sharp.  
1244. *proximus* Say.  
1245. *lateralis* Horn.  
1246. *pictus* Lap.  
1247. *insignis* Sharp.  
1248. *fasciatus* Aubé.  
1249. *americanus* Aubé.  
1250. *terminalis* Sharp.  
1251. *mexicanus* Aubé.  
*atristernalis* Cr.  
1252. *4-lineatus* Horn.  
1253. *undatus* Aubé.  
1254. *gentilis* Lec.  
1255. *pumilio* Lec.

**Hydrovatus** Mots.

1256. *cuspidatus* Germ.  
1257. *pustulatus* Melsh.  
1258. *brevipes* Sharp.  
1259. *compressus* Sharp.  
1260. *Hornii* Cr.

**Desmopachria** Bab.

1261. *granum* Lec.  
1262. *convexa* Aubé.  
1263. *latissima* Lec.  
1264. *dispersa* Cr.

**Bidessus** Sharp.

1265. *exiguus* Aubé.  
1266. *cinctellus* Lec.  
1267. *pictodes* Sharp.  
1268. *seminulum* Lec.  
1269. *plicipennis* Cr.  
1270. *flavicollis* Lec.  
1271. *obesus* Sharp.  
1272. *discretus* Sharp.  
1273. *pulicarius* Aubé.  
*inconspicuus* Lec.  
1274. *texanus* Cr.  
1275. *affinis* Say.  
*macularis* Lec.  
*nanus* Aubé.  
*nigrinus* Casey.  
1276. *subtilis* Lec.  
1277. *amandus* Lec.  
1278. *lacustris* Say.  
1279. *fuscatus* Cr.  
1280. *pullus* Lec.  
1281. *granarius* Aubé.

**Celina** Aubé.

1282. *angustata* Aubé.  
1283. *grossula* Lec.

**Coelambus** Thom.

1284. *inæqualis* Fab.  
1285. *punctatus* Say.  
1286. *hydropicus* Lec.  
1287. *farctus* Lec.  
1288. *acaroides* Lec.  
1289. *turbidus* Lec.  
1290. *lutescens* Lec.  
*fumatus* Sharp.

1291. *patruelis* Lec.  
 1292. *suturalis* Lec.  
 1293. *sellatus* Lec.  
 1294. *medialis* Lec.  
 1295. *ovoideus* Lec.  
 1296. *masculus* Cr.  
 1297. *nubilus* Lec.  
 1298. *unguicularis* Cr.  
 1299. *infuscatus* Sharp.  
 1300. *fraternus* Lec.  
 1301. *dissimilis* Harr.  $\text{C} \frac{1}{2} \text{f}$   
 1302. *impresopunctatus* Sch.  
*picatus* Kirby.

**Deronectes** Sharp.

1303. *depressus* Fab.  
*rotundatus* Lec.  
 1304. *catascopium* Say.  
*prosternalis* Sharp.  
*suffusus* Sharp.  
 1305. *griseostriatus* De G.  
 1306. *striatellus* Lec.  
*pulcher* || Mots.

**Hydroporus** Clairv.

1307. *aulicus* Aubé.  
 1308. *diversicornis* Sharp.  
 1309. *concinus* Lec.  
 1310. *pulcher* Lec.  
*integer* Sharp.  
 1311. *vittatipennis* G. & H.  
*lineolatus* || Lec.  
 1312. *cimicoides* Sharp.  
 1313. *mellitus* Lec.  
 1314. *undulatus* Say.  
*oppositus* Say.  
*labratus* Sharp.  
 1315. *scrutator* Sharp.  
 1316. *lynceus* Sharp.  
 1317. *spurius* Lec.  
*peltatus* Sharp.  
 1318. *clypealis* Sharp.  
 1319. *anticus* Sharp.  
 1320. *consimilis* Lec.  
 1321. *eruditus* Lec.  
 1322. *republicanus* Sharp.  
 1323. *proximus* Aubé.  
 1324. *vitiosus* Lec.

1325. *vittatus* Lec.  
 1326. *sericeus* Lec.  
 1327. *dimidiatus* G. & H.  
*semirufus* || Lec.  
 1328. *striatopunctatus* Melsh.  
 1329. *hybridus* Aubé.  
 1330. *mixtus* Lec.  
 1331. *solitarius* Sharp.  
 1332. *eximius* Mots.  
 1333. *addendus* Cr.  
 1334. *funereus* Cr.  
 1335. *mexicanus* Sharp.  
 1336. *alpinus* Payk.  
 1337. *12-lineatus* Lec.  
 1338. *septentrionalis* Gyll.  
*scitulus* Lec.  
 1339. *picturatus* Horn.  
 1340. *rivalis* Gyll.  
*obesus* Lec.  
*congruus* Lec.  
 1341. *quadrimaculatus* Horn.  
 1342. *occidentalis* Sharp.  
 1343. *caliginosus* Lec.  
*puberulus* Lec.  
 1344. *obscurus* Sturm.  
 1345. *tenebrosus* Lec.  
*despectus* Sharp.  
*perplexus* Sharp.  
*rusticus* Sharp.  
*subpubescens* Lec.  
 1346. *signatus* Mann.  
 1347. *longiusculus* G. & H.  
 1348. *glabriusculus* Aubé.  
 1349. *tartarius* Lec.  
 1350. *morio* Sharp.  
 1351. *notabilis* Lec.  
 1352. *tristis* Payk.  
*subtonsus* Lec.  
 1353. *contractulus* Mann.  
 1354. *rufinasus* Mann.  
 1355. *vitulus* Er.  
 1356. *humeralis* Aubé.  
 1357. *fortis* Lec.  
 1358. *americanus* Aubé.  
 1359. *dichrous* Melsh.  
 1360. *inornatus* Sharp.  
 1361. *niger* Say.  
 1362. *latifrons* Sharp.  
 1363. *rufilabris* Sharp.  
 1364. *ruficeps* Aubé.

1365. *axillaris Lec.*  
 1366. *modestus Aubé.*  
 1367. *stagnalis G. & H.*  
       *collaris Lec.*  
       *persimilis Cr.*  
 1368. *oblitus Aubé.*  
 1369. *terminalis Sharp.*  
 1370. *vilis Lec.*  
 1371. *palliatu8 Horn.*  
 1372. *latebrosus Lec.*  
 1373. *Hardyi Sharp.*  
 1374. *Belfragei Sharp.*  
 1375. *difformis Lec.*  
 1376. *oblongus Steph.*  
       *conoideus Lec.*  
 1377. *laccophilinus Lec.*  
 ——— *planatus Mann.*  
 ——— *truncatus Mann.*  
 ——— *impressifrons Mots.*

**Ilybius Er.**

1378. *ater De G.*  
 1379. *subæneus Er.*  
 1380. *pleuriticus Lec.*  
 1381. *suffusus Cr.*  
 1382. *viridæneus Cr.*  
 1383. *inversus Sharp.*  
 1384. *4-maculatus Lec. Aubé*  
 1385. *ignarus Lec.*  
 1386. *angustior Gyll.*  
       *picipes Kirby.*  
 1387. *fuliginosus Fab.*  
 1388. *discedens Sharp.*  
 1389. *biguttalus Germ.*  
 1390. *fraterculus Lec.*  
 1391. *laramæus Lec.*  
 1392. *confusus Aubé.*  
 1393. *oblitus Sharp.*  
 1394. *assimilis Kirby.*

**Coptotomus Say.**

1395. *obscurus Sharp.*  
 1396. *interrogatus Fab.*  
 1397. *longulus Lec.*

**Hydrotrupes Sharp.**

1398. *palpalis Sharp.*

**Ilybiosoma Cr.**

1399. *bifarius Kirby.*  
 1400. *regularis Lec.*

**Copelatus Er.**

1401. *Chevroletii Aubé.*  
 1402. *glyphicus Say.*

**Agabinus Cr.**

1403. *glabrellus Mots.*

**Matus Aubé.**

1404. *bicarinatus Say.*

**Agabetes Cr.**

1405. *acuductus Harr.*

**Agabus Leach.**

- Anisomera* Brullé.  
*Gaurodytes* Thom.

1406. *cordatus Lec.*  
 1407. *rectus Lec.*  
 1408. *intersectus Cr.*  
 1409. *hypomelas Mann.*  
 1410. *parallelus Lec.*  
 1411. *seriatus Say.*  
 1412. *suturalis Cr.*  
       *perplexus Sharp.*  
 1413. *lugens Lec.*  
 1414. *obtusatus Say.*  
 1415. *planatus Sharp.*  
 1416. *brevicollis Lec.*  
 1417. *stagninus Say.*  
 1418. *confertus Lec.*  
       *Walsinghami Cr.*  
 1419. *semivittatus Lec.*  
 1420. *texasus Sharp.*  
 1421. *punctatus Melsh.*  
 1422. *æruginosus Aubé.*  
 1423. *semipunctatus Kirby.*  
 1424. *inscriptus Cr.*  
 1425. *punctulatus Aubé.*  
       *æneolus Cr.*  
 1426. *stridulator Sharp.*  
 1427. *tæniolatus Harr.*  
 1428. *disintegratus Cr.*  
 1429. *lineellus Lec.*

1430. congener *Payk.*  
 1431. ambiguus *Say.*  
     ovoideus *Lec.*  
 1432. muticus *Sharp.*  
 1433. anthracinus *Mann.*  
     scapularis *Mann.*  
 1434. subfuscatus *Sharp.*  
 1435. Austinii *Sharp.*  
 1436. strigosus *Cr.*  
     nanus *Lec.*  
 1437. morosus *Lec.*  
 1438. infuscatus *Aubé.*  
 1439. reticulatus *Kirby.*  
 1440. obsoletus *Lec.*  
 1441. Lecontei *Cr.*  
 1442. griseipennis *Lec.*  
 1443. obliteratus *Lec.*  
 1444. erythropterus *Say.*  
 1445. arcticus *Payk.*  
 1446. nigroæneus *Er.*  
     lutosus *Cr.*  
 1447. gagates *Aubé.*  
 1448. discors *Lec.*  
 1449. tristis *Aubé.*  
 1450. clavatus *Lec.*  
 1451. subopacus *Mann.*  
 1452. terminalis *Melsh.*  
 1453. leptapsis *Lec.*  
 1454. longulus *Lec.*
- Scutopterus** Esch.  
 1455. angustus *Lec.*  
 1456. Hornii *Cr.*
- Rhantus** Esch.  
 1457. divisus *Aubé.*  
 1458. flavogriseus *Cr.*  
     longipes *Sharp.*  
     obscurus *Sharp.*  
 1459. binotatus *Harr.*  
     plebejus *Sharp.*  
 1460. anisonychus *Cr.*  
 1461. atricolor *Aubé.*  
 1462. calidus *Fab.*  
 1463. consimilis *Mots.*  
 1464. sinuatus *Lec.*  
 1465. notatus *Fab.*  
     sericans *Sharp.*  
 1466. bistriatus *Bergst.*  
 1467. tostus *Lec.*  
     discedens *Sharp.*
- Colymbetes** Clairv.  
*Cymatopterus* Esch.  
 1468. Paykulli *Er.*  
 1469. longulus *Lec.*  
 1470. obscuratus *Mann.*  
 1471. seminiger *Lec.*  
     inæqualis *Horn.*  
 1472. strigatus *Lec.*  
 1473. grœnlandicus *Aubé.*  
 1474. sculptilis *Harr.*  
     exaratus *Lec.*  
     rugipennis *Sharp.*  
 1475. Thomsoni *Sharp.*
- Eretes** Lap.  
 1476. sticticus *Linn.*
- Hydaticus** Leach.  
 1477. stagnalis *Fab.*  
     americanus *Sharp.*  
     modestus *Sharp.*  
 1478. lævipennis *Thom.*  
 1479. piceus *Lec.*  
 1480. bimarginatus *Say.*
- Dytiscus** Linn.  
 1481. fasciventris *Say.*  
 1482. hybridus *Aubé.*  
 1483. verticalis *Say.*  
 1484. marginicollis *Lec.*  
 1485. sublumbatus *Lec.*  
     Cordieri *Aubé.*  
 1486. marginalis *Linn.*  
 1487. circumcinctus *Ahr.*  
     ? anxius *Mann.*  
 1488. parvulus *Mann.*  
 1489. vexatus *Sharp.*  
 1490. dauricus *Gehl.*  
     confluens *Lec.*  
 1491. Harrisii *Kirby.*
- Acilius** Leach.  
 1492. semisulcatus *Aubé.*  
 1493. fraternus *Harr.*  
 1494. mediatuus *Say.*
- Thermonectes** Esch.  
 1495. ornaticollis *Aubé.*  
 1495a. nigrofasciatus *Aubé.*



1496. *basilaris* Harr.  
 1496a. *intermedius* Cr.  
 1496b. *latecinctus* Lec.  
 1497. *marmoratus* Hope.

**Graphoderes** Esch.

1498. *liberus* Say.  
 1499. *fasciatocollis* Harr.  
     *perplexus* Sharp.  
     *elatus* Sharp.  
 1500. *occidentalis* Horn.

**Cybister** Curt.

1501. *Olivieri* Cr.  
 1502. *fimbriolatus* Say.  
 1503. *ellipticus* Lec.  
 1504. *explanatus* Lec.

**GYRINIDÆ.****Gyrinus** Linn.

1505. *minutus* Fab.  
 1506. *rockinghamensis* Lec.  
 1507. *confinis* Lec.  
 1508. *fraternus* Coup.  
 1509. *æneolus* Lec.  
 1510. *limbatus* Say.  
 1511. *dichrous* Lec.  
 1512. *elevatus* Lec.  
 1513. *ventralis* Kirby.  
 1514. *aquiris* Lec.  
 1515. *plicifer* Lec.  
 1516. *consobrinus* Lec.  
 1517. *maculiventris* Lec.  
 1518. *canadensis* Reg.  
 1519. *affinis* Aubé.  
 1520. *pernitidus* Lec.  
 1521. *analís* Say.  
 1522. *Sayi* Aubé.  
 1523. *marinus* Gyll.  
     *opacus* Sahlb.  
 1524. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 1525. *impressicollis* Kirby.

1526. *gibber* Lec.  
 1527. *borealis* Aubé.  
 1528. *lugens* Lec.  
 1529. *picipes* Aubé.  
 1530. *corpulentus* Reg.  
 1531. *parvus* Say.  
 ——— *lateralis* Aubé.  
 ——— *fuscipes* Mots.

**Dineutes** MacL.

1532. *vittatus* Germ.  
 1533. *sublineatus* Chev.  
 1534. *discolor* Aubé.  
     *angustus* Lec.  
 1535. *serrulatus* Lec.  
 1536. *assimilis* Aubé.  
 1537. *analís* Reg.  
 1538. *emarginatus* Say.  
 1539. *carolinus* Lec.

**Gyretes** Brullé.

1540. *sinuatus* Lec.  
     *compressus* Lec.

**HYDROPHILIDÆ.****Helophorus** Fab.

1541. *fortis* Lec.  
 1542. *oblongus* Lec.  
 1543. *lacustris* Lec.  
 1544. *obscurus* Lec.  
 1545. *nitidulus* Lec.  
 1546. *linearis* Lec.  
     ? *pusillus* Mots.  
 1547. *angustulus* Mann.
1548. *granularis* Mots.  
 1549. *obsoletesulcatus* Mots.  
 1550. *lineatus* Say.  
     *pallens* Casey.  
     ? *ventralis* Mots.  
 1551. *inquinatus* Mann.  
 1552. *auricollis* Esch.  
 1553. *tuberculatus* Gyll.

**Hydrochus** Leach.

1554. *scabratus* *Muls.*  
 1555. *callosus* *Lec.*  
 1556. *foveatus* *Hald.*  
 1557. *rugosus* *Muls.*  
 1558. *inæqualis* *Lec.*  
 1559. *excavatus* *Lec.*  
 1560. *subcupreus* *Rand.*  
 1561. *variolatus* *Lec.*  
 1562. *squamifer* *Lec.*  
 1563. *impressus* *Zimm.*  
 1564. *vagus* *Lec.*  
 1565. *simplex* *Lec.*

**Epimetopus** Lac.

1566. *costatus* *Lec.*

**Ochthebius** Leach.

1567. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 1568. *discretus* *Lec.*  
 1569. *rectus* *Lec.*  
 1570. *cribricollis* *Lec.*  
 1571. *atritus* *Lec.*  
 1572. *simplex* *Lec.*  
 1573. *tuberculatus* *Lec.*  
 1574. *nitidus* *Lec.*  
 1575. *lævipennis* *Lec.*  
 1576. *foveicollis* *Lec.*  
 1577. *benefossus* *Lec.*  
 1578. *sculptus* *Lec.*  
 1579. *Holmbergi* *Mäkl.*  
 1580. *lineatus* *Lec.*  
 1581. *interruptus* *Lec.*

**Hydraena** Kug.

1582. *pennsylvanica* *Kies.*  
 1583. *punctata* *Lec.*  
 1584. *marginicollis* *Kies.*

**Hydrophilus** Geoff.*Tropisternus* Sol.

1585. *ovatus* *G. & H.*  
 1586. *triangularis* *Say.*  
 1587. *insularis* *Lap.*  
 1588. *limbalis* *Lec.*  
 1589. *nimbatus* *Say.*  
 1590. *mixtus* *Lec.*  
 1591. *glaber* *Hbst.*  
 1592. *californicus* *Lec.*

1593. *sublævis* *Lec.*

1594. *ellipticus* *Lec.*

1595. *striolatus* *Lec.*

**Hydrocharis** Lat.

1596. *glaucus* *Lec.*

1597. *obtusatus* *Say.*

1598. *castus* *Say.*

**Berosus** Leach.

1599. *maculosus* *Mann.*

1600. *punctatissimus* *Lec.*

1601. *Salvini* *Sharp.*

1602. *miles* *Lec.*

1603. *pugnax* *Lec.*

1604. *emarginatus* *Horn.*

1605. *styliferus* *Horn.*

1606. *aculeatus* *Lec.*

1607. *subsignatus* *Lec.*

1608. *pantherinus* *Lec.*

1609. *peregrinus* *Hbst.*

1610. *immaculatus* *Zimm.*

1611. *exilis* *Lec.*

1612. *exiguus* *Say.*

1613. *infuscatus* *Lec.*

1614. *striatus* *Say.*

1615. *rugulosus* *Horn.*

**Derallus** Sharp.

1616. *altus* *Lec.*

**Chætarthria** Steph.

1617. *atra* *Lec.*

1618. *nigrella* *Lec.*

1619. *pallida* *Lec.*

**Limnebius** Leach.

*Limnocharis* Horn.

1620. *piceus* *Horn.*

**Laccobius** Er.

1621. *agilis* *Rand.*

1622. *ellipticus* *Lec.*

**Philhydrus** Sol.

1623. *normatus* *Lec.*

1624. *carinatus* *Lec.*

1625. *fucatus* *Horn.*

1626. *nebulosus* Say.  
 1627. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 1628. *cristatus* Lec.  
 1629. *bifidus* Lec.  
 1630. *ochraceus* Mels.  
 1631. *reflexipennis* Zimm.  
       *angustulus* Casey.  
 1632. *consors* Lec.  
 1633. *cinctus* Say.  
 1634. *diffusus* Lec.  
 1635. *fuscus* Mots.  
 1636. *perplexus* Lec.  
 1637. *latusculus* Mots.  
 1638. *obtusiusculus* Mots.

**Hydrocombis** Sharp.

1639. *maculicollis* Muls.  
 1640. *punctatostriatus* Horn.  
 1641. *imbellis* Lec.  
       ? *dorsalis* Mots.  
 1642. *fimbriatus* Melsh.  
 1643. *lacustris* Lec.  
 1644. *rotundatus* Say.

**Hydrobius** Leach.

1645. *tessellatus* Ziegl.  
 1646. *scabrosus* Horn.  
 1647. *latus* Horn.  
 1648. *turidus* Lec.  
 1649. *cuspidatus* Lec.  
 1650. *castaneus* Lec.  
 1651. *feminalis* Lec.  
 1652. *globosus* Say.  
       *melenus* Germ.  
 1653. *fuscipes* Linn.  
 1654. *rufiventris* Horn.  
 1655. *infuscatus* Mots.  
 1656. *digestus* Lec.  
 1657. *subcupreus* Say.  
 1658. *despectus* Lec.  
 1659. *dissimilis* Horn.  
 1660. *suturalis* Lec.

**Helopeltis** Horn.

1661. *larvalis* Horn.

**Sphaeridium** Fab.

1662. *scarabæoides* Linn.

**Dactylosternum** Woll.

1663. *abdominale* Fab.

**Cercyon** Leach.

1664. *pubescens* Lec.  
 1665. *fimbriatum* Mann.  
 1666. *flavipes* Fab.  
 1667. *nigricolle* Say.  
 1668. *lunigerum* Mann.  
 1669. *limbatum* Mann.  
 1670. *fulvipenne* Mann.  
 1671. *naviculare* Zimm.  
 1672. *melanocephalum* Linn.  
 1673. *apicale* Say.  
 1674. *centromaculatum* Sturm.  
 1675. *prætextatum* Say.  
 1676. *adumbratum* Mann.  
 1677. *ocellatum* Say.  
 1678. *pygmæum* Ill.  
 1679. *unipunctatum* Linn.  
 1680. *anale* Payk.  
 1681. *posticatum* Mann.  
 1682. *nanum* Melsh.  
 1683. *minusculum* Melsh.  
 1684. *capillatum* Lec.

**Phænonotum** Sharp.

1685. *extriatum* Say.  
 1686. *semiglobosum* Zimm.

**Cyclonotum** Er.

1687. *cacti* Lec.  
 1688. *palmarum* Sz.

**Megasternum** Muls.

1689. *costatum* Lec.

**Cryptopleurum** Muls.

1690. *vagans* Lec.

**PLATYPSYLLIDÆ.****Platypsylla** Ritsema.

1691. *castoris* Ritsema.

## LEPTINIDÆ.

## Leptinus Müll.

1692. testaceus Müll.

## Leptinillus Horn.

1693. validus Horn.

## ✓ SILPHIDÆ.

## Necrophorus Fab.

1694. carolinus Linn.  
 ▢ 1695. americanus Oliv.  
 1696. Sayi Lap.  
 ▢ 1697. orbicollis Say.  
 ▢ 1698. marginatus Fab.  
 1699. obscurus Kirby.  
 1700. guttula Mots.  
       hecate Bland.  
 ▢ 1701. pustulatus Hersch.  
 1701a. Melsheimeri Kirby.  
 1701b. nigrinus Mann.  
 1702. vespilloides Hbst.  
       defodiens Kirby.  
       hebes Kirby.  
 1702a. pollinator Lec.  
 ▢ 1703. tomentosus Web.

## Silpha Linn.

- ∩ 1704. surinamensis Fab.  
 1705. truncata Say.  
 ∩ 1706. lapponica Hbst.  
 1707. trituberculata Kirby.  
 1708. inæqualis Fab.  
 1709. noveboracensis Forst.  
 1710. americana Linn.  
 1711. ramosa Say.  
 1712. opaca Linn.  
 1713. bituberosa Lec.

## Necrophilus Lat.

1714. Pettitii Horn.  
       subterraneus † Horn.  
 ∩ 1715. hydrophiloides Mann.

## Pelates Horn.

1716. latus Mann.

## Pteroloma Gyll.

1717. Forstroemii Gyll.  
 1718. tenuicornis Lec.

## Agyrtes Fröh.

1719. longulus Lec.

## Sphaerites Duft.

1720. glabratus Fab.  
       politus Mann.

## Lyrosoma Mann.

1721. opaca Mann.

## Pinodytes Horn.

1722. cryptophagoides Mann.

## Platycholeus Horn.

1723. leptinoides Cr.

## Catoptrichus Murr.

1724. Frankenhaeuseri Mann.

## Choleva Lat.

1725. egena Horn.  
 1726. luridipennis Mann.  
 1727. alsiosa Horn.  
 1728. simplex Say.  
 1729. basillaris Say.  
       brunnipennis Mann.  
       Spencianus Kirby.  
 1730. clavicornis Lec.  
 1731. decipiens Horn.  
 1732. terminans Lec.

## Echinocoleus Horn.

1733. setiger Horn.

## Prionochoeta Horn.

1734. opaca Say.

## Ptomaphagus Ill.

1735. consobrinus Lec.  
 1736. fisus Horn.

1737. *californicus Lec.*  
 1738. *nevadicus Horn.*  
 1739. *Ulkei Horn.*  
 1740. *oblitus Lec.*  
 1741. *pusio Lec.*  
 1742. *parasitus Lec.*  
 1743. *brachyderus Lec.*
- Adelops** Tellk.  
 1744. *hirtus Tellk.*
- Colon** Hbst.  
 1745. *bidentatum Sahlb.*  
 1746. *paradoxum Horn.*  
 1747. *Hubbardi Horn.*  
 1748. *dentatum Lec.*  
 1749. *celatum Horn.*  
 1750. *putum Horn.*  
 1751. *magnicolle Mäkl.*  
 1752. *pusillum Horn.*  
 1753. *clavatum Mäkl.*  
 1754. *inermis Mäkl.*  
 1755. *thoracicum Horn.*  
       *décoris Casey.*  
 1756. *asperatum Horn.*  
 1757. *nevadense Horn.*
- Triarthron** Maerk.  
 1758. *Lecontei Horn.*  
       *cedonulli Schauf.*  
 1759. *pennsylvanicum Horn.*
- Hydnobius** Schm.  
 1760. *Matthewsii Cr.*  
       ?*pallidus Say.*  
 1761. *strigilatus Horn.*  
 1762. *arizonensis Horn.*  
 1763. *longulus Lec.*  
 1764. *substriatus Lec.*  
 1765. *latidens Lec.*  
 1766. *obtusus Lec.*
- Anogdus** Lec.  
 1767. *capitatus Lec.*
- Anisotoma** Ill.  
 1768. *alternata Melsh.*  
 1769. *humeralis Horn.*  
 1770. *valida Horn.*
1771. *assimilis Lec.*  
 1772. *punctatostriata Kirby.*  
       *læta Mann.*  
 1773. *difficilis Horn.*  
 1774. *collaris Lec.*  
 1775. *curvata Mann.*  
       *morula Lec.*  
 1776. *conferta Lec.*  
 1777. *paludicola Cr.*  
 1778. *strigata Lec.*  
 1779. *obsoleta Melsh.*  
 1780. *ecarinata Horn.*  
 ——— *lateritia Mann.*
- Colenis** Er.  
 1781. *impunctata Lec.*
- Liodes** Lat.  
 1782. *globosa Lec.*  
 1783. *polita Lec.*  
 1784. *discolor Melsh.*  
 1785. *Blanchardi Horn.*  
 1786. *obsoleta Horn.*  
 1787. *basalis Lec.*  
 1787a. *dichroa Lec.*  
 1788. *geminata Horn.*  
 1789. *confusa Horn.*
- Cyrtusa** Er.  
 1790. *picipennis Lec.*  
 1791. *blandissima Zimm.*  
 1792. *egena Lec.*  
       *impubis Zimm.*
- Isoplastus** Horn.  
 1793. *fossor Horn.*
- Agathidium** Ill.  
 1794. *oniscoides Beauv.*  
 1795. *exiguum Melsh.*  
 1796. *dentigerum Horn.*  
 1797. *californicum Horn.*  
 1798. *revolvens Lec.*  
 1799. *sexstriatum Horn.*  
 1800. *bistriatum Horn.*  
 1801. *estriatum Horn.*  
 1802. *repentinum Horn.*  
 1803. *concinnum Mann.*  
       *effluens Mann.*

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1804. rotundulum <i>Mann.</i>    | <b>Calyptomerus</b> Redt.     |
| 1805. angulare <i>Mann.</i>      | 1811. oblongulus <i>Mann.</i> |
| 1806. politum <i>Lec.</i>        |                               |
| 1807. pulchrum <i>Lec.</i>       | <b>Clambus</b> Fisch.         |
| mandibulatum <i>Mann.</i>        | 1812. gibbulus <i>Lec.</i>    |
| 1808. difforme <i>Lec.</i>       | 1813. puberulus <i>Lec.</i>   |
| <b>Aglyptus</b> Lec.             | 1814. vulneratus <i>Lec.</i>  |
| 1809. lævis <i>Lec.</i>          | 1815. seminulum <i>Horn.</i>  |
| <b>Empelus</b> Lec.              |                               |
| 1810. brunneipennis <i>Mann.</i> |                               |

**SCYDMENIDÆ.**

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Chevrolatia</b> Duval.                               | 1843. misellus <i>Lec.</i>                      |
| 1816. amœna <i>Lec.</i>                                 | 1844. gravidus <i>Lec.</i>                      |
| <b>Scydmaenus</b> Lat.                                  | 1845. fulvus <i>Lec.</i>                        |
| 1817. subpunctatus <i>Lec.</i>                          | 1846. gracilis <i>Lec.</i>                      |
| 1818. mariæ <i>Lec.</i>                                 | 1847. biformis <i>Mäkl.</i>                     |
| 1819. cribrarius <i>Lec.</i>                            | 1848. deformatus <i>Horn.</i>                   |
| 1820. perforatus <i>Schaum.</i>                         | 1849. californicus <i>Mots.</i>                 |
| 1821. sparsus <i>Lec.</i>                               | <b>Eumicrus</b> Lap.                            |
| 1822. angustus <i>Lec.</i>                              | 1850. Motschulskii <i>Lec.</i>                  |
| 1823. cautus <i>Lec.</i>                                | 1851. grossus <i>Lec.</i>                       |
| 1824. magister <i>Lec.</i>                              | 1852. vestalis <i>Cusey.</i>                    |
| 1825. mississippiicus <i>Zimm.</i>                      | <del>1853.</del> punctatus <i>Cusey.</i> = 1852 |
| 1826. flavitarsis <i>Lec.</i>                           | <b>Cholerus</b> Thom.                           |
| 1827. fossiger <i>Lec.</i>                              | 1854. Zimmermanni <i>Schaum.</i>                |
| 1828. divisus <i>Sz.</i>                                | <b>Cephennium</b> Müll.                         |
| 1829. capillosulus <i>Lec.</i>                          | 1855. corporosum <i>Lec.</i>                    |
| 1830. basalis <i>Lec.</i>                               | <b>Eutheia</b> Steph.                           |
| 1831. hirtellus <i>Lec.</i>                             | 1856. colon <i>Horn.</i>                        |
| 1832. analis <i>Lec.</i>                                | 1857. scitula <i>Mäkl.</i>                      |
| 1833. brevicornis <i>Say.</i>                           | 1858. impressa <i>Lec.</i>                      |
| 1834. rarus <i>Lec.</i>                                 | 1859. longula <i>Lec.</i>                       |
| 1835. obscurellus <i>Lec.</i>                           | <b>Brathinus</b> Lec.                           |
| 1836. clavatus <i>Lec.</i>                              | 1860. nitidus <i>Lec.</i>                       |
| 1837. pyramidalis <i>Lec.</i>                           | 1861. varicornis <i>Lec.</i>                    |
| 1838. clavipes <i>Say.</i>                              |   |
| 1839. consobrinus <i>Lec.</i>                           |   |
| 1840. bicolor <i>Lec.</i> <i>Lecontei</i> <i>Shauff</i> |   |
| 1841. salinator <i>Lec.</i>                             |   |
| 1842. fatuus <i>Lec.</i>                                |   |

**PSELAPHIDÆ.**

- |                          |                                     |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>Adranes</b> Lec.      | 1863. <i>Lecontei</i> <i>Brend.</i> |
| 1862. coecus <i>Lec.</i> |                                     |

- Fustiger** Lec.  
 1864. *Fuchsii* *Brend.*
- Atinus** Horn.  
 1865. *monilicornis* *Brend.*
- Ceophyllus** Lec.  
 1866. *monilis* *Lec.*
- Cedius** Lec.  
 1867. *Ziegleri* *Lec.*  
 1868. *spinosus* *Lec.*
- Tmesiphorus** Lec.  
 1869. *costalis* *Lec.*  
 1870. *carinatus* *Say.*
- Ctenistes** Reichenb.  
 1871. *piceus* *Lec.*  
 1872. *pulvereus* *Lec.*  
 1873. *Zimmermanni* *Lec.*  
 1874. *consobrinus* *Lec.*
- Tyrus** Aubé.  
 1875. *humeralis* *Aubé.*
- Cercocerus** Lec.  
 1876. *batrisioides* *Lec.*
- Pselaphus** Hbst.  
 1877. *Erichsonii* *Lec.*  
 1877a. *longiclavus* *Lec.*
- Tychus** Leach.  
 1878. *longipalpus* *Lec.*  
     *testaceus* *Casey.*  
 1879. *minor* *Lec.*  
 1880. *puberulus* *Lec.*  
 1881. *cognatus* *Lec.*  
 1882. *tenellus* *Lec.*  
 1883. *bythinioides* *Brend.*
- Bythinus** Aubé.  
 1884. *carinatus* *Brend.*  
 1885. *zonatus* *Brend.*
- Decarthron** Brend.  
 1886. *abnorme* *Lec.*
1887. *exsectum* *Brend.*  
 1888. *stigosum* *Brend.*  
 1889. *longulum* *Brend.*  
 1890. *formiceti* *Lec.*  
 1891. *strenuum* *Brend.*  
 1892. *cornutum* *Brend.*
- Batrisus** Aubé.  
*Arthmius* Lec.  
 1893. *globoicollis* *Lec.*  
     *gracilior* *Casey.*  
 1894. *Ionæ* *Lec.*  
 1895. *juvencus* *Brend.*  
 1896. *confinis* *Lec.*  
 1897. *armiger* *Lec.*  
 1898. *monstrosus* *Lec.*  
 1898a. *ferox* *Lec.*  
 1898b. *cristatus* *Lec.*  
 1899. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 1900. *scabriceps* *Lec.*  
 1901. *Schaumii* *Aubé.*  
 1902. *riparius* *Say.*  
 1903. *globosus* *Lec.*  
 1904. *nigricans* *Lec.*  
 1905. *albionicus* *Aubé.*  
 1906. *spretus* *Lec.*  
 1907. *aterrimus* *Casey.*  
 1908. *bistriatus* *Lec.*  
 1909. *denticollis* *Casey.*  
 1910. *virginiae* *Casey.*  
 1911. *lineaticollis* *Aubé.*  
 1912. *simplex* *Lec.*
- Pselaptus** Lec.  
 1913. *Belfragei* *Lec.*
- Bryaxis** Leach.  
 1914. *sanguinea* *Leach.*  
 1915. *conjuncta* *Lec.*  
 1916. *Brendelii* *Horn.*  
 1917. *foveata* *Lec.*  
 1918. *perforata* *Brend.*  
 1919. *Belfragei* *Lec.*  
 1920. *dentata* *Say.*  
 1921. *Ulkei* *Brend.*  
 1922. *illinoiensis* *Brend.*  
 1923. *abdominalis* *Aubé.*  
 1924. *intermedia* *Brend.*  
 1925. *floridana* *Brend.*

1926. *luniger Lec.*  
 1927. *cavicornis Brend.*  
 1928. *gemmifer Lec.*  
 1929. *radians Lec.*  
 1930. *divergens Lec.*  
 1931. *atlantica Brend.*  
 1932. *rubicunda Aubé.*  
 1933. *facilis Casey.*  
 1934. *congener Brend.*  
 1935. *gracilis Casey.*  
 1936. *trigona Lec.*  
 1937. *scabra Brend.*  
 1938. *puncticollis Lec.*  
 1939. *sagax Lec.*  
 1940. *propinqua Lec.*  
 1941. *albionica Mots.*  
 1942. *complectens Lec.*  
 1943. *subtilis Lec.*  
 1944. *deformata Lec.*  
 1945. *compar Lec.*  
 1946. *tumida Lec.*  
 1947. *tomentosa Lec.*  
     *inopia Casey.*  
 1948. *inornata Brend.*
- Scalenarthrus Lec.**  
 1949. *Hornii Lec.*
- Eutrichites Lec.**  
 1950. *Zimmermanni Lec.*
- Eupsenius Lec.**  
 1951. *glaber Lec.*  
 1952. *rufus Lec.*
- Faronus Aubé.**  
 1953. *tolulæ Lec.*  
 1954. *isabellæ Lec.*  
 1955. *parviceps Mäkl.*
- Trichonyx Chd.**  
 1956. *striatus Lec.*
- Rhexius Lec.**  
 1957. *insculptus Lec.*  
 1958. *substriatus Lec.*
- Rhinoscepsis Lec.**  
 1959. *bistriatus Lec.*
- Trimium Aubé.**  
 1960. *foveicolle Lec.*  
 1961. *globifer Lec.*  
 1962. *impunctatum Brend.*  
 1963. *californicum Lec.*  
 1964. *puncticolle Lec.*  
 1965. *discolor Lec.*  
 1966. *parvulum Lec.*  
 1967. *convexulum Lec.*  
 1968. *simplex Lec.*  
 1969. *dubium Lec.*  
 1970. *americanum Lec.*  
 — *clavicorne Mäkl.*
- Euplectus Leach.**  
 1971. *canaliculatus Lec.*  
 1972. *pumilus Lec.*  
 1973. *debilis Lec.*  
     *tenuis Lec.*  
 1974. *longicollis Casey.*  
 1975. *difficilis Lec.*  
 1976. *congener Casey.*  
 1977. *sexualis Casey.*  
 1978. *spinifer Casey.*  
 1979. *linearis Lec.*  
 1980. *interruptus Lec.*  
 1981. *confluens Lec.*  
 1982. *pertenuis Casey.*  
 1983. *cavicollis Lec.*  
 1984. *crinitus Brend.*  
 1985. *capitulum Casey.*  
 1986. *decorus Casey.*  
 1987. *arcuatus Lec.*  
 1988. *leviceps Casey.*  
 1989. *ruficeps Lec.*  
     *integer Lec.*
- Thesium Casey.**  
 1990. *cavifrons Lec.*  
 1991. *laticolle Casey.*
- Faliscus Casey.**  
 1992. *bicanalis Casey.*
- Nicotheus Casey.**  
 1993. *tibialis Casey.*
- Eutyphlus Lec.**  
 1994. *similis Lec.*



## STAPHYLINIDÆ.

**Falagria** Mann.

1995. *scutellaris* *Lec.*  
 1996. *cingulata* *Lec.*  
 1997. *læviuscula* *Lec.*  
 1998. *quadriceps* *Lec.*  
 1999. *partita* *Lec.*  
 2000. *vaga* *Lec.*  
 2001. *cavipennis* *Lec.*  
 2002. *bilobata* *Say.*  
 2003. *dissecta* *Er.*  
 2004. *venustula* *Er.*

**Echidnoglossa** Woll.**Hoplandria** Kraatz.

2005. *pulchra* *Kraatz.*  
 2006. *lateralis* *Melsh.*

**Homalota** Mann.

2007. *opaca* *Lec.*  
 2008. *plana* *Gyll.*  
 2009. *trimaculata* *Er.*  
 2010. *æmula* *Er.*  
 2011. *dichroa* *Grav.*  
 2012. *vestigialis* *Er.*  
 2013. *festinans* *Er.*  
 2014. *luteola* *Er.*  
 2015. *flaveola* *Melsh.*  
 2016. *silacea* *Er.*  
 2017. *recondita* *Er.*  
 2018. *ambigua* *Er.*  
 2919. *polita* *Melsh.*  
 2020. *coriaria* *Kraatz.*  
 2021. *modesta* *Melsh.*  
 2022. *analisis* *Grav.*  
 2023. *lividipennis* *Mann.*  
 2024. *pedicularis* *Melsh.*  
 2025. *granularis* *Mann.*  
 2026. *maritima* *Mann.*  
 2027. *picipennis* *Mann.*  
 2028. *lævicollis* *Mäkl.*  
 2029. *cursor* *Mäkl.*  
 2030. *nitens* *Mäkl.*  
 2031. *moesta* *Mäkl.*  
 2032. *pratensis* *Mäkl.*  
 2033. *geniculata* *Mäkl.*  
 2034. *planaris* *Mäkl.*

2035. *breviusecula* *Mäkl.*  
 2036. *comparabilis* *Mäkl.*  
 2037. *littoralis* *Mäkl.*  
 2038. *vasta* *Mäkl.*  
 2039. *fucicola* *Mäkl.*  
 2040. *sordida* *Marsh.*  
 — ? *indenta* *Say.*  
 — ? *propera* *Say.*  
 — ? *falsifica* *Say.*  
 — ? *simplicicollis* *Say.*  
 — ? *minima* *Say.*  
 — ? *quadripunctata* *Say.*  
 — ? *pallitarsis* *Kirby.*  
 — *lateralis* *Mäkl.*

**Lomechusa** Grav.

- Atemeles* *Steph.*  
 2041. *cava* *Lec.*

**Callicerus** Grav.**Tachyusa** Er.

2042. *pygmæa* *Sachse.*  
 2043. *cavicollis* *Lec.*  
 2044. *nigrella* *Lec.*  
 2045. *baltifera* *Lec.*  
 2046. *gracillima* *Lec.*

**Myrmedonia** Er.

2047. *angularis* *Mäkl.*  
 2048. *rudis* *Lec.*  
 2049. *Fauvelli* *Sharp.*

**Pelioptera** Kraatz.

2050. ? *gigantula* *Lec.*

**Phloeopora** Er.

2051. *latens* *Er.*

**Ilyobates** Kraatz.**Calodera** Mann.**Ocalea** Er.**Polystoma** Steph.

- Emplenota* *Casey.*  
 2052. *maritima* *Casey.*

- Aleochara** Grav.  
 2053. *lata* Grav.  
 2054. *brachypterus* Fourc.  
 2055. *bimaculata* Grav.  
 2056. *castaneipennis* Mann.  
 2057. *sulcicollis* Mann.  
 2058. *cognata* Mäkl.  
 2059. *nitida* Grav.  
*anthomyiæ* Sprague.
- Maseochara** Sharp.  
 2060. *valida* Lec.
- Homoeusa** Kraatz.  
 2061. *expansa* Lec.
- Haploglossa** Kraatz.
- Dasyglossa** Kraatz.
- Thiasophila** Kraatz.
- Oxyopoda** Mann.  
 2062. *sagulata* Er.  
 2063. *irrasa* Mäkl.  
 2064. *minutâ* Sachse.
- Euthorax** Sol.
- Myrmecochara** Kraatz.  
 2065. *pictipennis* Kraatz.
- Polylobus** Sol.
- Autalia** Mann.
- Eudera** Fauv.  
 2066. *geniculata* Mäkl.
- Phytosus** Curt.  
 2067. *littoralis* Horn.
- Stenus** Kraatz.  
 2068. *alternans* Sachse.  
 2069. *gracilis* Sachse.
- Silusa** Er.
- Placusa** Er.  
 2070. *despecta* Er.
- Bolitochara** Mann.  
 2071. *notata* Mäkl.
- Euryusa** Er.  
 2072. *obtusa* Lec.
- Philoterme** Kraatz.  
 2073. *pilosus* Kraatz.  
 2074. *pennsylvanicus* Kraatz.  
 2075. *Fuchsii* Kraatz.
- Leptusa** Kraatz.
- Oligota** Mann.  
 2076. *pedalis* Lec.  
 — ? *exigua* Say.
- Gyrophaena** Mann.  
 2077. *vinula* Er.  
 2078. *dissimilis* Er.  
 2079. *flavicornis* Melsh.  
 2080. *corruscula* Er.  
 2081. *socia* Er.  
 2082. *affinis* Fauv.  
 — ? *rufa* Melsh.
- Gymnusa** Grav.  
 2083. *brevicollis* Grav.
- Myllaena** Er.  
 2084. *fuscipennis* Kraatz.  
 2085. *dubia* Er.  
 2086. *minuta* Grav.  
 2087. *infuscata* Kraatz.
- Dinopsis** Matth.  
 2088. *americanus* Kraatz.  
 2089. *myllaenoides* Kraatz.
- Tanygnathus** Er.  
 2090. *collaris* Er.

**Acylophorus** Nordm.

2091. *flavicollis* *Sachse*.  
 2092. *pronus* *Er*.  
 2093. *pratensis* *Lec*.  
 2094. *densus* *Lec*.  
 2095. *flavipes* *Lec*.

**Heterothops** Steph.

2096. *fumigatus* *Lec*.  
 2096a. *fuscus* *Lec*.  
 2096b. *californicus* *Lec*.  
 2097. *pusio* *Lec*.

**Quedius** Steph.

2098. *explanatus* *Lec*.  
 2099. *spelæus* *Horn*.  
 2100. *fulgidus* *Fab*.  
     *silvicola* *Casey*.  
 2101. *sublimbatus* *Mäkl*.  
 2102. *peregrinus* *Grav*.  
 2103. *capucinus* *Grav*.  
     *bardus* *Melsh*.  
 2104. *desertus* *Horn*.  
 2105. *limbifer* *Horn*.  
 2106. *lævigatus* *Gyll*.  
 2107. *molochinus* *Grav*.  
     ? *transparens* *Mots*.  
 2108. *hyperboreus* *Er*.  
 2109. *brunnipennis* *Mann*.  
     *brunneus* *err. typ*.  
 2110. *debilis* *Horn*.  
 2111. *prostans* *Horn*.  
 2112. *seriatus* *Horn*.  
 2113. *puncticeps* *Horn*.  
 2114. *ferox* *Lec*.  
 2115. *vernix* *Lec*.

**Listrotrophus** Perty.

2116. *cingulatus* *Grav*.  
 2117. *capitatus* *Bland*.

**Thinopinus** Lec.

2118. *pictus* *Lec*.

**Creophilus** Kirby.

2119. *villosus* *Grav*.

**Hadrotus** Lec.

2120. *crassus* *Mann*.

**Trigonophorus** Nordm.

2121. *subcoeruleus* *Lec*.

**Xanthopygus** Kraatz.

2122. *cacti* *Horn*.

**Staphylinus** Linn.

2123. *nigrellus* *Horn*.  
 2124. *badipes* *Lec*.  
 2125. *pleuralis* *Lec*.  
 2126. *saphyrinus* *Lec*.  
 2127. *luteipes* *Lec*.  
 2128. *erythropterus* *Linn*.  
 2129. *cæsareus* *Cederh*.  
 2130. *vulpinus* *Nordm*.  
 2131. *maculosus* *Grav*.  
 2132. *mysticus* *Er*.  
 2133. *tarsalis* *Mann*.  
 2134. *femoratus* *Fab*.  
     *varipes* *Sachse*.  
 2135. *tomentosus* *Grav*.  
 2136. *fossator* *Grav*.  
 2137. *comes* *Lec*.  
 2138. *cinnamopterus* *Grav*.  
 2139. *violaceus* *Grav*.  
 2140. *rutilicauda* *Horn*.  
 2141. *viridans* *Horn*.  
 2142. *exulans* *Er*.  
 2143. *prælongus* *Mann*.

**Ocypus** Kirby.

2144. *ater* *Grav*.

**Belonuchus** Nordm.

2145. *ephippiatus* *Say*.  
 2146. *formosus* *Grav*.  
 2147. *xanthomelas* *Solsky*.

**Tympanophorus** Nordm.

*Euryporus* *Er*. in spec.

2148. *puncticollis* *Er*.

**Philonthus** Curt.

2149. *æneus* *Rossi*.  
 2150. *furvus* *Nord*.  
     *comptus* *Hald*.  
     *californicus* *Mann*.  
 2151. *sericinus* *Horn*.

- |       |                            |       |                             |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| 2152. | <i>nitescens Horn.</i>     | 2198. | <i>cunctans Horn.</i>       |
| 2153. | <i>alutaceus Horn.</i>     | 2199. | <i>æqualis Horn.</i>        |
| 2154. | <i>perversus Horn.</i>     | 2200. | <i>brunneus Grav.</i>       |
| 2155. | <i>bucephalus Horn.</i>    |       | <i>brevis Melsh.</i>        |
| 2156. | <i>umbratilis Grav.</i>    |       | <i>cinctatus Melsh.</i>     |
| 2157. | <i>lætulus Say.</i>        | 2201. | <i>cyanipennis Fab.</i>     |
| 2158. | <i>gentilis Horn.</i>      | 2202. | <i>blandus Grav.</i>        |
| 2159. | <i>asper Horn.</i>         | 2203. | <i>quediinus Horn.</i>      |
| 2160. | <i>politus Fab.</i>        | 2204. | <i>sordidus Grav.</i>       |
| 2161. | <i>irinus Horn.</i>        | 2205. | <i>cephalotes Grav.</i>     |
| 2162. | <i>piceatus Sharp.</i>     | 2206. | <i>flicicornis Horn.</i>    |
| 2163. | <i>atratus Grav.</i>       | 2207. | <i>inquietus Er.</i>        |
| 2164. | <i>semiruber Horn.</i>     | 2208. | <i>versutus Horn.</i>       |
| 2165. | <i>basalis Horn.</i>       | 2209. | <i>ventralis Grav.</i>      |
| 2166. | <i>cautus Er.</i>          | 2210. | <i>distans Horn.</i>        |
| 2167. | <i>hepaticus Er.</i>       | 2211. | <i>fallaciosus Horn.</i>    |
|       | <i>nanus Melsh.</i>        | 2212. | <i>inversus Horn.</i>       |
|       | ? <i>varicolor Boh.</i>    | 2213. | <i>brevipennis Horn.</i>    |
| 2168. | <i>gracilicornis Horn.</i> | 2214. | <i>Siegwaldi Mann.</i>      |
| 2169. | <i>umbrinus Grav.</i>      | 2215. | <i>crassulus Horn.</i>      |
| 2170. | <i>flavolimbatus Er.</i>   | 2216. | <i>parvus Horn.</i>         |
| 2171. | <i>palliatu Grav.</i>      | 2217. | <i>clunalis Horn.</i>       |
| 2172. | <i>pubes Horn.</i>         | 2218. | <i>bidentatus Horn.</i>     |
| 2173. | <i>grandicollis Horn.</i>  | 2219. | <i>virilis Horn.</i>        |
| 2174. | <i>puberulus Horn.</i>     | 2220. | <i>punctatellus Horn.</i>   |
| 2175. | <i>quadricollis Horn.</i>  | 2221. | <i>nigritulus Grav.</i>     |
| 2176. | <i>Theveneti Horn.</i>     |       | <i>aterrimus Grav.</i>      |
| 2177. | <i>debilis Grav.</i>       |       | <i>picipennis Mükl.</i>     |
| 2178. | <i>variâns Payk.</i>       | 2222. | <i>microphthalmus Horn.</i> |
|       | <i>niger Melsh.</i>        | 2223. | <i>decipiens Horn.</i>      |
| 2179. | <i>longicornis Steph.</i>  | 2224. | <i>albionicus Mann.</i>     |
|       | <i>scybalarius Nord.</i>   | 2225. | <i>instabilis Horn.</i>     |
| 2180. | <i>discoideus Grav.</i>    | 2226. | <i>picicornis Horn.</i>     |
| 2181. | <i>thermarum Aubé.</i>     | 2227. | <i>serpentinus Horn.</i>    |
| 2182. | <i>alumnus Er.</i>         | 2228. | <i>baltimorensis Grav.</i>  |
| 2183. | <i>innocuus Horn.</i>      | 2229. | <i>apicalis Say.</i>        |
| 2184. | <i>thoracicus Grav.</i>    | 2230. | <i>quadrulus Horn.</i>      |
| 2185. | <i>fusiformis Melsh.</i>   | 2231. | <i>viridanus Horn.</i>      |
| 2186. | <i>fulvipes Fab.</i>       | 2232. | <i>confertus Lec.</i>       |
| 2187. | <i>occidentalis Horn.</i>  | 2233. | <i>Lecontei Horn.</i>       |
| 2188. | <i>Schwarzzi Horn.</i>     | 2234. | <i>aurulentus Horn.</i>     |
| 2189. | <i>hudsonicus Horn.</i>    |       |                             |
| 2190. | <i>Pettiti Horn.</i>       |       |                             |
| 2191. | <i>triangulum Horn.</i>    |       |                             |
| 2192. | <i>ferreipennis Horn.</i>  |       |                             |
| 2193. | <i>caurinus Horn.</i>      |       |                             |
| 2194. | <i>Crotchii Horn.</i>      |       |                             |
| 2195. | <i>arizonensis Horn.</i>   |       |                             |
| 2196. | <i>micans Grav.</i>        |       |                             |
| 2197. | <i>lomatus Er.</i>         |       |                             |
|       | <i>georgianus Sachse.</i>  |       |                             |
- Actobius Stéph.
- |       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 2235. | <i>cinerascens Grav.</i>              |
| 2236. | <i>nanus Horn.</i>                    |
| 2237. | <i>inutilis Horn.</i>                 |
| 2238. | <i>fraterculus Horn.</i>              |
| 2239. | <i>senilis Horn.</i>                  |
| 2240. | <i>infimus Horn.</i>                  |
| 2241. | <i>semipunctatus Fair. &amp; Ger.</i> |

2242. *ocreatus* Horn.                    **Leptolinus** Kraatz.  
 2243. *sobrinus* Er.                        2282. *rubripennis* Lec.  
 2244. *agnatus* Er.                        2283. *pusio* Lec.  
 2245. *patella* Horn.  
 2246. *loxatus* Horn.  
 2247. *puncticeps* Horn.                **Leptacinus** Er.  
 2248. *pusio* Horn.                        2284. *batychrus* Gyll.  
 2249. *parcus* Horn.                        *flavipes* Lec.  
 2250. *gratus* Lec.                        2285. *grandiceps* Lec.  
 2251. *pæderoides* Lec.                2286. *brunnescens* Lec.  
 2252. *jocosus* Horn.                        2287. *longicollis* Lec.  
 2253. *jucundus* Horn.                    2288. *parcus* Lec.  
 2254. *elegantulus* Horn.                2289. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 2255. *terminalis* Lec.                    2290. *ruficollis* Lec.  
 2256. *umbripennis* Lec.                2291. *nigritulus* Lec.  
 2257. *lepidulus* Lec.                    2292. *pallidulus* Lec.  
     2293. *seriatus* Lec.  
     2294. *cephalicus* Lec.  
     2295. *parumpunctatus* Gyll.
- Cafius** Steph.  
 2258. *canescens* Mann.  
 2259. *seminitens* Horn.  
 2260. *lithocharinus* Lec.  
 2261. *luteipennis* Horn.  
 2262. *bistriatus* Er.  
 2263. *sulcicollis* Lec.  
 2264. *femoralis* Mükl.  
 2265. *sericeus* Holme.  
 2266. *decipiens* Lec.  
 2267. *opacus* Lec.  
       *dubius* Lec.
- Xantholinus** Serv.  
*Gyrohypnus* Leach.  
 2268. *cephalus* Say.  
 2269. *fulgidus* Fab.  
 2270. *obsidianus* Melsh.  
 2271. *temporalis* Lec.  
 2272. *picipennis* Lec.  
 2273. *dimidiatus* Lec.  
 2274. *emmesus* Grav.  
 2274a. *fusciceps* Fauv.  
       *fucosus* Casey.  
 2275. *gularis* Lec.  
 2276. *obscurus* Er.  
 2277. *sanguinipennis* Lec.  
 2278. *pusillus* Sachse.  
 2279. *hamatus* Say.  
 2280. *nanus* Lec.  
 2281. *punctulatus* Payk.
- Metoponcus** Kraatz.  
 2296. *floridanus* Lec.
- Othius** Steph.  
 2297. *californicus* Mann.
- Baptolinus** Kraatz.  
 2298. *macrocephalus* Nord.
- Diochus** Er.  
 2299. *Schaumii* Kraatz.
- Dianous** Leach.  
 2300. *cærulescens* Gyll.  
       *chalybeus* Lec.  
 2301. *nitidulus* Lec.  
       *zephyrus* Casey.
- Stenus** Lat.  
*Areus* Casey.  
 2302. *punctiger* Casey.  
 2303. *bipunctatus* Er.  
       *comma* Lec.  
 2304. *colon* Say.  
 2305. *renifer* Lec.  
 2306. *semicolon* Lec.  
 2307. *gemmeus* Casey.  
 2308. *bilentigatus* Casey.

2309. *sculptilis Casey.*  
 2310. *laccophilus Casey.*  
 2311. *juno Fab.*  
 2312. *verticosus Casey.*  
 2313. *tristis Casey.*  
 2314. *Austini Casey.*  
 2315. *ranops Casey.*  
 2316. *delawarensis Casey.*  
 2317. *sectator Casey.*  
 2318. *zunicus Casey.*  
 2319. *femoratus Say.*  
 2320. *tacomæ Casey.*  
 2321. *strangulatus Casey.*  
 2322. *tenuis Casey.*  
 2323. *angustus Casey.*  
 2324. *difficilis Casey.*  
 2325. *Pettiti Casey.*  
 2326. *scrupeus Casey.*  
 2327. *intrusus Casey.*  
 2328. *erythropus Melsh.*  
 2329. *rugifer Casey.*  
 2330. *anastomozans Casey.*  
 2331. *shoshonis Casey.*  
 2332. *insularis Casey.*  
 2333. *vexatus Casey.*  
 2334. *Schwarzi Casey.*  
 2335. *pauper Casey.*  
 2336. *subtilis Casey.*  
 2337. *indigens Casey.*  
 2338. *simplex Casey.*  
 2339. *vicinus Casey.*  
 2340. *ingratus Casey.*  
 2341. *neglectus Casey.*  
 2342. *scabryosus Casey.* *f*  
 2343. *vespertinus Casey.*  
 2344. *convictor Casey.*  
 2345. *deductor Casey.*  
     *confusus || Casey.*  
 2346. *inornatus Casey.*  
 2347. *placidus Casey.*  
 2348. *mendax Casey.*  
 2349. *eriensis Casey.*  
 2350. *sphærops Casey.*  
 2351. *militaris Casey.*  
 2352. *pluto Casey.*  
 2353. *incultus Casey.*  
 2354. *pterobrachys G. & H.*  
     *brevipennis Mäkl.*  
 2355. *corvus Casey.*  
 2356. *maritimus Mots.*  
 2357. *montanus Casey.*  
 2358. *alpicola Fauv.*  
 2359. *costalis Casey.*  
 2360. *alveolatus Casey.*  
 2361. *ellipticus Casey.*  
 2362. *adelops Casey.*  
 2363. *luctuosus Casey.*  
 2364. *pusio Casey.*  
 2365. *nanulus Casey.*  
 2366. *atomarius Casey.*  
 2367. *virginæ Casey.*  
 2368. *texanus Casey.*  
 2369. *venustus Casey.*  
 2370. *occidentalis Casey.*  
 2371. *pacificus Casey.*  
 2372. *obstrusus Casey.*  
 2373. *arizonæ Casey.*  
 2374. *integer Casey.*  
 2375. *floridanus Casey.*  
 2376. *colonus Er.*  
 2377. *mammops Casey.*  
 2378. *gravidus Casey.*  
 2379. *animatus Casey.*  
 2380. *tumicollis Casey.*  
 2381. *carinicollis Casey.*  
 2382. *insignis Casey.*  
 2383. *stygicus Say.*  
 2384. *egenus Er.*  
 2385. *dolosus Casey.*  
 2386. *villosus Casey.*  
 2387. *sectilifer Casey.*  
 2388. *milleporus Casey.*  
 2389. *vinnulus Casey.*  
 2390. *congener Mäkl.*  
 2391. *canaliculatus Gyll.*  
 2392. *carolinæ Casey.*  
 2393. *ageus Casey.*  
 2394. *pudicus Casey.*  
 2395. *minor Casey.*  
 2396. *rigidus Casey.*  
 2397. *incertus Casey.*  
 2398. *parallelus Casey.*  
 2399. *noctivagus Casey.*  
 2400. *luculentus Casey.*  
 2401. *juvencus Casey.*  
 2402. *paupereulus Casey.*  
 2403. *haplus Casey.*  
 2404. *enodis Casey.*  
 2405. *dives Casey.*  
 2406. *subgriseus Casey.*

2407. *terricola Casey.*  
 2408. *mundulus Casey.*  
 2409. *tuberculatus Casey.*  
 2410. *indistinctus Casey.*  
 2411. *brumalis Casey.*  
 2412. *gratiosus Casey.*  
 2413. *monticola Casey.*  
 2414. *curtus Casey.*  
 2415. *alacer Casey.*  
 2416. *hirsutus Casey.*  
 2417. *vestalis Casey.*  
 2418. *tahoensis Casey.*  
 2419. *nimbosus Casey.*  
 2420. *pugetensis Casey.*  
 2421. *vacuus Casey.*  
 2422. *amicus Casey.*  
 2423. *exilis Casey.*  
 2424. *californicus Casey.*  
 2425. *gilæ Casey.*  
 2426. *dispar Casey.*  
 2427. *adsector Mäkl.*  
 2428. *parallelopipedus Mäkl.*  
 2429. *cariniceps Mäkl.*  
 2430. *immarginatus Mäkl.*  
 2431. *retrusus Casey.*  
 2432. *fraternus Casey.*  
 2433. *umbratilis Casey.*  
 2434. *croceatus Casey.*  
 2435. *advena Casey.*  
 2436. *europs Casey.*  
 2437. *megalops Casey.*  
 2438. *lugens Casey.*  
 2439. *plicipennis Casey.*  
 2440. *agnatus Casey.*  
 2441. *Sayi Casey.*  
 2442. *amabilis Casey.*  
 2443. *flavicornis Er.*  
     *geniculatus Say.*  
 2444. *annularis Er.*  
 2445. *perforatus Casey.*  
 2446. *nitescens Casey.*  
 2447. *pollens Casey.*  
 2448. *patens Casey.*  
 2449. *reconditus Casey.*  
 2450. *propinquus Casey.*  
 2451. *canadensis Casey.*  
 2452. *pinguis Casey.*  
 2453. *utenis Casey.*  
 2454. *trajectus Casey.*  
 2455. *papagonis Casey.*  
 2456. *obsoletus Casey.*  
 2457. *artus Casey.*  
 2458. *dilutus Casey.*  
 2459. *meridionalis Casey.*  
 2460. *callosus Er.*  
 2461. *varipes Casey.*  
 2462. *areulus Er.*  
 2463. *punctatus Er.*  
 2464. *dissentiens Casey.*  
 2465. *Hubbardi Casey.*  
 2466. *lætulus Casey.*  
 2467. *leviceps Casey.*  
 2468. *politulus Casey.*  
 2469. *simiolus Casey.*  
 2470. *pertinax Casey.*  
 2471. *lucidus Casey.*  
 — *chalybæus Boh.*
- Euæsthetus Grav.**
2472. *brevipennis Casey.*  
 2473. *punctatus Casey.*  
 2474. *floridæ Casey.*  
 2475. *similis Casey.*  
 2476. *mundulus Casey.*  
 2477. *robustus Casey.*  
 2478. *iripennis Casey.*  
 2479. *texanus Casey.*  
 2480. *americanus Er.*  
 2481. *atomus Casey.*
- Edaphus Lec.**
2482. *nitidus Lec.*  
     *luculentus Casey.*  
     *carinatus Casey.*
- Stictocranium Lec.**
2483. *puncticeps Lec.*
- Cryptobium Mann.**
2484. *badium Grav.*  
 2485. *floridanum Lec.*  
     *convergens Casey.*  
     *parallelum Casey.*  
     *proximum Casey.*  
 2486. *anceps Horn.*  
 2487. *despectum Lec.*  
 2488. *lugubre Lec.*  
 2489. *obliquum Lec.*  
     *parcum Lec.*

2490. bicolor *Grav.*  
 2490a. melanocephalum *Er.*  
 2491. carolinum *Er.*  
 2492. texanum *Lec.*  
 2493. Lecontei *Horn.*  
 2494. vagum *Horn.*  
 2495. pimerianum *Lec.*  
 2496. arizonense *Horn.*  
 2497. vitatum *Horn.*  
 2498. ventrale *Horn.*  
 2499. prospiciens *Lec.*  
 2500. tumidum *Lec.*  
 2501. californicum *Lec.*  
 2502. pallipes *Grav.*  
     capito *Casey.*  
 2502a. latebricola *Nordm.*  
 2503. flavicorne *Lec.*  
 2504. properum *Horn.*  
 2505. pusillum *Lec.*  
 2506. lepidum *Lec.*  
 2507. cribratum *Lec.*  
 2508. sellatum *Lec.*  
 2509. serpentinum *Lec.*

**Ababactus Sharp.**

2510. nactus *Horn.*

**Lathrobium Grav.**

2511. grande *Lec.*  
 2512. punctulatum *Lec.*  
 2513. angulare *Lec.*  
 2514. nigrum *Lec.*  
 2515. bicolor *Lec.*  
 2516. nitidulum *Lec.*  
 2517. finitimum *Lec.*  
 2518. puncticeps *Lec.*  
 2519. jacobinum *Lec.*  
 2520. subseriatum *Lec.*  
 2521. brevipenne *Lec.*  
 2522. armatum *Say.*  
 2523. othioides *Lec.*  
     inops *Casey.*  
 2524. simile *Lec.*  
 2525. concolor *Lec.*  
 2526. simplex *Lec.*  
 2527. tenue *Lec.*  
 2528. divisum *Lec.*  
 2529. pedale *Lec.*  
 2530. debile *Lec.*  
 2531. politum *Grav.*

2532. confusum *Lec.*  
 2533. seriatum *Lec.*  
 2534. longiuseculum *Grav.*  
 2535. pareum *Lec.*  
 2536. californicum *Lec.*  
 2537. collare *Er.*  
 2538. ambiguum *Lec.*  
 2539. ventrale *Lec.*  
     tricolor *Casey.*  
 2540. anale *Lec.*  
 2541. pallidulum *Lec.*  
 2542. lituarium *Lec.*  
 2543. dimidiatum *Say.*  
 — puncticolle *Kirby.*

**Scopæus Er.***Orus Casey.*

2544. opacus *Lec.*  
 2545. nitidus *Lec.*  
 2546. exiguus *Er.*  
 2547. picipes *Casey.*  
 2548. dentiger *Lec.*  
 2549. brunnipès *Lec.*  
 2550. punctatus *Casey.*

**Stilicis Lat.***Rugilus Leach.*

2551. tristis *Melsh.*  
 2552. quadriceps *Lec.*  
 2553. opaculus *Lec.*  
 2554. angularis *Lec.*  
 2555. latusculus *Casey.*  
 2556. dentatus *Say.*  
 2557. biarmatus *Lec.*  
 2558. rudis *Lec.*

**Lithocharis Er.**

2559. corticina *Grav.*  
 2560. confluens *Say.*  
 2561. ochracea *Grav.*  
 2562. obsoleta *Nordm.*  
 2563. tabacina *Casey.*

**Daenochilus Lec.**

2564. angularis *Er.*

**Liparocephalus Mäkl.**

2565. brevipennis *Mäkl.*  
 2566. cordicollis *Lec.*



**Pæderus** Grav.

2567. femoralis *Lec.*  
 2568. grandis *Aust.*  
 2569. mexicanus *Er.*  
 2570. littoreus *Aust.*  
 2571. comptens *Lec.*  
 2572. palustris *Aust.*  
 2573. littorarius *Grav.*  
 2574. floridanus *Aust.*  
 2575. obliteratus *Lec.*  
 2576. ustus *Lec.*

**Sunius** Steph.

2577. californicus *Aust.*  
 2578. prolixus *Er.*  
 2579. binotatus *Say.*  
     linearis *Er.*  
 2580. brevipennis *Aust.*  
 2581. longiusculus *Mann.*

**Stilicopsis** Sachse.

2582. paradoxa *Sachse.*  
 2583. monstrosa *Lec.*

**Pinophilus** Grav.

2584. picipes *Er.*  
 2585. latipes *Grav.*  
 2586. parvus *Lec.*  
 2587. densus *Lec.*  
 2588. opacus *Lec.*

**Palaminus** Er.

2589. pallipes *Lec.*  
 2590. flavipennis *Lec.*  
 2591. normalis *Lec.*  
 2592. testaceus *Er.*  
 2593. contortus *Lec.*  
 2594. lividus *Lec.*  
 2595. cribratus *Lec.*  
 2596. pumilis *Lec.*  
 2597. larvalis *Lec.*

**Hypocyptus** Mann.

2598. longicornis *Payk.*  
 2599. Crotchii *Horn.*  
 2600. nigritulus *Lec.*

**Microcyptus** Horn.

- Anacyptus* Horn.  
 2601. testaceus *Lec.*

**Trichopsenius** Horn.

2602. depressus *Lec.*

**Xenistusa** Lec.

2603. cavernosa *Lec.*  
 2604. fossata *Lec.*  
 2605. pressa *Lec.*

**Tachinus** Grav.

2606. maculicollis *Mäkl.*  
 2607. semirufus *Horn.*  
 2608. memnonius *Grav.*  
 2609. tachyporoides *Horn.*  
 2610. agilis *Horn.*  
 2611. angustatus *Horn.*  
 2612. debilis *Horn.*  
 2613. repandus *Horn.*  
 2614. scrutator *Horn.*  
 2615. minus *Horn.*  
 2616. addendus *Horn.*  
 2617. parallelus *Horn.*  
 2618. nigricornis *Mann.*  
 2619. flavipennis *Dej.*  
     luridus † *Horn.*  
 2620. luridus *Er.*  
     canadensis *Horn.*  
 2621. fimbriatus *Grav.*  
     ? puncticollis *Ziegl.*  
 2622. picipes *Er.*  
 2623. Schwarzii *Horn.*  
 2624. limbatus *Melsh.*  
 2625. fumipennis *Say.*  
 2626. pallipes *Grav.*  
     frigidus *Er.*  
 2627. Crotchii *Horn.*  
 2628. instabilis *Mäkl.*  
 2629. circumcinctus *Mäkl.*  
 2630. nitiduloides *Horn.*  
 2631. elongatus *Gyll.*

**Tachyporus** Grav.

2632. maculipennis *Lec.*  
 2633. elegans *Horn.*  
 2634. jocosus *Say.*  
 2635. chrysomelinus *Linn.*  
 2636. californicus *Horn.*  
 2637. nanus *Er.*

2638. *scitulus Er.*  
 2639. *brunneus Fab.*
- Cilea Duval.**  
 2640. *silphoides Linn.*
- Physetoporus Horn.**  
 2641. *grossulus Lec.*
- Erchomus Mots.**  
 2642. *convexus Er.*  
       *inflatus Horn.*  
 2643. *punctipennis Lec.*  
 2644. *ventriculus Say.*  
       *affinis Kirby.*  
       *flavidus Casey.*  
 2645. *lævis Lec.*
- Conosoma Kraatz.**  
 2646. *littoreum Linn.*  
 2647. *Knoxii Lec.*  
 2648. *crassum Grav.*  
       *versicolor Casey.*  
 2649. *bisignatum Horn.*  
 2650. *castaneum Horn.*  
 2651. *pubescens Payk.*  
       *imbricatus Casey.*  
 2652. *parvulum Horn.*  
 2653. *basale Er.*  
       *occultus Casey.*  
 2654. *opicum Say.*  
       *corticola Casey.*  
       *setifer Casey.*  
 2655. *scriptum Horn.*
- Boletobius Leach.**  
 2656. *niger Grav.*  
 2657. *axillaris Grav.*  
       *facilis Casey.*  
 2658. *dimidiatus Er.*  
 2659. *cingulatus Mann.*  
 2660. *intrusus Horn.*  
 2661. *cineticollis Say.*  
       *occiduus Casey.*  
 2662. *anticus Horn.*  
 2663. *pygmæus Fab.*  
       *angularis Sachse.*  
 2664. *trinotatus Er.*
2665. *obsoletus Say.*  
 2666. *cinctus Grav.*  
 2666a. *gentilis Lec.*  
 2667. *longiceps Lec.*  
 2668. *quæsitör Horn.*
- Bryoporus Kraatz.**  
 2669. *flavipes Lec.*  
 2670. *rufescens Lec.*  
       *parvulus Casey.*
- Mycetoporus Mann.**  
 2671. *humidus Say.*  
       *lepidus † Horn.*  
 2672. *tenuis Horn.*  
 2673. *consors Lec.*  
 2674. *americanus Er.*  
       *lucidulus Lec.*  
 2675. *flavicollis Lec.*  
 2676. *splendidus Grav.*  
       *americanus † Horn.*  
       *inquisitus Casey.*  
 2677. *insignis Mäkl.*  
 2678. *nigrans Mäkl.*
- Habrocerus Er.**  
 2679. *Schwarzii Horn.*  
 2680. *magnus Lec.*
- Olisthærus Heer.**  
 2681. *megacephalus Zett.*  
 2682. *substriatus Gyll.*
- Pseudopsis Newm.**  
 2683. *columbica Fauv.*  
 2684. *obliterata Lec.*
- Megalops Er.**  
 2685. *cælatus Grav.*  
 2686. *rufipes Lec.*
- Oxyporus Fab.**  
 2687. *femoralis Grav.*  
 2688. *austrinus Horn.*  
 2689. *elegans Lec.*  
 2690. *major Grav.*  
 2691. *rufipennis Lec.*  
 2692. *stygius Say.*

- ↘ 2693. vittatus *Grav.*  
 2694. fasciatus *Melsh.*  
 2695. bicolor *Fauv.*  
 2696. lateralis *Grav.*  
 2697. occipitalis *Fauv.*  
 2698. lepidus *Lec.*  
 ↘ 2699. 5-maculatus *Lec.*

**Osorius** Lat.

2700. politus *Lec.*  
 2701. planifrons *Lec.*  
 2702. latipes *Grav.*

**Holotrochus** Er.

2703. minor *Fauv.*  
 2704. lævicauda *Lec.*

**Bledius** Leach.

2705. gularis *Lec.*  
 2706. pallipennis *Er.*  
 2707. fortis *Lec.*  
 2708. mandibularis *Er.*  
 2709. brevidens *Lec.*  
 2710. ferratus *Lec.*  
 2711. jacobinus *Lec.*  
 2712. armatus *Er.*  
 2713. cribricollis *Lec.*  
 2714. cuspidatus *Lec.*  
 2715. politus *Er.*  
 2716. flavipennis *Lec.*  
 2717. semiferrugineus *Lec.*  
 2718. rotundicollis *Lec.*  
 2719. fumatus *Lec.*  
 2720. nitidiceps *Lec.*  
 2721. opacifrons *Lec.*  
 2722. rubiginosus *Er.*  
 2723. analis *Lec.*  
 2724. nitidicollis *Lec.*  
 2725. punctatissimus *Lec.*  
 2726. laticollis *Lec.*  
 2727. longipennis *Mäkl.*  
 2728. luteipennis *Lec.*  
 2729. sinuatus *Lec.*  
 2730. annularis *Lec.*  
 2731. confusus *Lec.*  
 2732. ruficornis *Lec.*  
 2733. divisus *Lec.*  
 2734. pleuralis *Lec.*  
 2735. diagonalis *Lec.*

2736. tau *Lec.*  
 2737. ornatus *Lec.*  
 2738. suturalis *Lec.*  
 2739. phytosinus *Lec.*  
 2740. cognatus *Lec.*  
 2741. emarginatus *Say.*  
 2742. basalis *Lec.*  
 2743. dimidiatus *Lec.*  
 2744. opaculus *Lec.*  
 2745. cordatus *Say.*  
 2746. forcipatus *Lec.*  
 — ? albonotatus *Mäkl.*  
 — ? fasciatus *Say.*  
 — ? melanocephalus *Say.*

**Platystethus** Mann.

- ↘ 2747. americanus *Er.*

**Oxytelus** Grav.

2748. incolumis *Er.*  
 2749. sculptus *Grav.*  
 2750. rugosus *Grav.*  
 2751. niger *Lec.*  
 2752. pennsylvanicus *Er.*  
 2753. fuscipennis *Mann.*  
 2754. convergens *Lec.*  
 2755. insignitus *Grav.*  
 2756. punctatus *Lec.*  
 2757. nitidulus *Grav.*  
 2758. sobrinus *Lec.*  
 2759. placusinus *Lec.*  
 2760. depressus *Grav.*  
 2761. nanus *Er.*  
 2762. exiguus *Er.*

**Haploderus** Steph.

- Phloeonaeus* Er.  
 2763. linearis *Lec.*  
 2764. laticollis *Lec.*

**Trogophloeus** Mann.

2765. simplarius *Lec.*  
 2766. convexulus *Lec.*  
 2767. blediinus *Lec.*  
 2768. uniformis *Lec.*  
 2769. lithocharinus *Lec.*  
 2770. arcifer *Lec.*  
 2771. caloderinus *Lec.*

2772. *phlœoporinus Lec.*  
 2773. *4-punctatus Say.*  
 2774. *subtilis Er.*  
 2775. *fulvipes Er.*  
 2776. *memnonius Er.*
- Apocellus Er.**
2777. *stilicoides Lec.*  
 2778. *analis Lec.*  
 2779. *brevipennis Casey.*  
 2780. *gracilicornis Casey.*  
 2781. *crassicornis Casey.*  
 2782. *sphæricollis Say.*  
 2783. *bicolor Casey.*
- Ancyrophorus Kraatz.**
2784. *planus Lec.*  
 2785. *biimpressus Mükl.*
- Thinobius Kies.**
2786. *oxytelinus Lec.*  
 2787. *flavicornis Lec.*  
 2788. *brachypterus Lec.*  
 2789. *fimbriatus Lec.*  
 2790. *macropterus Lec.*  
 2791. *antennarius Fauv.*
- Syntomium Er.**
2792. *confragosum Mükl.*
- Zalobius Lec.**
2793. *spinicollis Lec.*  
 2794. *serricollis Lec.*
- Coprophilus Er.**
2795. *striatulus Fab.*
- Deleaster Er.**
2796. *concolor Lec.*
- Porrhodites Kraatz.**
2797. *fenestralis Zett.*
- Geodromicus Redt.**
2798. *cæsus Er.*  
 2799. *brunneus Say.*  
 2800. *nigrita Müll.*  
 2801. *ovipennis Lec.*
- Tilea Fauv.**
2802. *cavicollis Fauv.*
- Lesteva Lat.**
2803. *pallipes Lec.*  
 2804. *fuscignra Mots.*
- Acidota Steph.**
2805. *crenata Fab.*  
 2806. *subcarinata Er.*  
 2807. *quadrata Zett.*
- Arpedium Er.**
2808. *cribratum Fauv.*  
 2809. *Schwarzii Fauv.*  
 2810. *angulare Fauv.*  
 2811. *tenuè Lec.*  
 2811a. *brunnescens Sahlb.*
- Amphichroum Kraatz.**
2812. *testaceum Mann.*  
 2813. *floribundum Lec.*  
 2814. *lævicolle Lec.*  
 2815. *sparsum Fauv.*  
 2816. *scutatum Fauv.*  
 2817. *maculatum Lec.*  
 2818. *puberulum Fauv.*  
 2819. *opaculum Fauv.*
- Tanyrhinus Mann.**
2820. *singularis Mann.*
- Trigonodemus Lec.**
2821. *striatus Lec.*
- Lathrimæum Er.**
2822. *sordidum Er.*  
 2823. *subcostatum Mükl.*  
 2824. *fimetarium Mükl.*  
 2825. *pietum Fauv.*
- Deliphrum Er.**
2826. *expansum Lec.*
- Orochares Kraatz.**
2827. *angustatus Er.*

**Olophrum** Er.

2828. obtectum *Er.*  
 2829. marginatum *Kirby.*  
 2830. \*convexum *Mäkl.*  
 2831. rotundicolle *Sahlb.*  
 2832. parvulum *Mäkl.*  
 2833. latum *Mäkl.*

**Pycnoglypta** Thom.

2834. lurida *Gyll.*

**Acrulia** Thom.

2835. tumidula *Mäkl.*

**Micralymma** Westw.

2836. Stimpsonii *Lec.*  
 2837. brevilingue *Schiödt.*

**Homalium** Grav.

2838. strigipenne *Mäkl.*  
 2839. longulum *Mäkl.*  
 2840. lapponicum *Zett.*  
 2841. pusillum *Grav.*  
 2842. repandum *Er.*  
 2843. foraminosum *Mäkl.*  
 2844. plagiatum *Mann.*  
 2845. exculptum *Mäkl.*  
 2846. callosum *Mäkl.*  
 2847. humile *Mäkl.*  
 2848. flavipenne *Mäkl.*  
 2849. diffusum *Fauv.*  
 2850. megarthroides *Fauv.*  
 2851. hamatum *Fauv.*  
 2852. humerosum *Fauv.*  
 2853. punctiventre *Fauv.*  
 2854. rufipes *Fauv.*  
 2855. fractum *Fauv.*  
 2856. texanum *Fauv.*  
 2857. alutaceum *Fauv.*  
 2858. cribrum *Fauv.*  
 2859. Theveneti *Fauv.*  
 2860. rivulare *Payk.*

**Anthobium** Leach.

2861. finetarium *Er.*  
 2862. sorbi *Gyll.*  
 2863. pothos *Mann.*  
 2864. rugulosum *Mäkl.*

2865. californicum *Fauv.*2866. segmentarium *Mäkl.*2867. marginatum *Say.*2868. convexum *Fauv.*2869. aurifium *Fauv.*2870. Hornii *Fauv.***Orobanus** Lec.

2871. simulator *Lec.*

**Micrædus** Lec.2872. laticollis *Mann.*2873. Austinianus *Lec.***Ephelis** Fauv.2874. guttata *Lec.*2875. pallida *Lec.*2876. notata *Lec.***Eudectus** Redt.

2877. crassicornis *Lec.*

**Protinus** Lat.2878. limbatus *Mäkl.*2878a. Mäklini *Fauv.*2879. atomarius *Er.*2880. basalis *Mäkl.*2881. sulcatus *Fauv.***Megarthrus** Steph.2882. pictus *Mots.*2883. americanus *Sachsc.*2884. excisus *Lec.*2885. sinuaticollis *Lac.*angulicollis *Mäkl.*2886. atratus *Mäkl.***Lispinus** Er.*Ancæus* Fauv.2887. exiguus *Er.*2888. prolixus *Lec.*2889. californicus *Lec.*2890. æquipunctatus *Lec.*2891. linearis *Er.*2892. tenellus *Er.***Glyptoma** Er.2893. costale *Er.*2894. brevicristatum *Horn.*

- Triga** Fauv.  
 2895. *picipennis* Lec.
- Eleusis** Lap.  
 2896. *pallidus* Lec.  
 2897. *fasciatus* Lec.  
 2898. *nigrellus* Lec.
- Siagonium** Kirby.  
 2899. *americanum* *Melsk.*  
 2900. *punctatum* Lec.
- Hypotelus** Er.  
 2901. *capito* Lec.
- Trigonurus** Muls.  
 2902. *rugosus* Sharp.
2903. *cælatus* Lec.  
*Leconteus* Sharp.  
 2904. *Edwardsii* Sharp.  
 2905. *Crotchii* Lec.
- Micropeplus** Lat.  
 2906. *laticollis* Mäkl.  
 2907. *punctatus* Lec.  
 2908. *cribratus* Lec.  
 2909. *sculptus* Lec.  
 2910. *obliquus* Lec.  
 2911. *tesserula* Curt.  
 2912. *brunneus* Mäkl.
- Kalissus** Lec.  
 2913. *nitidus* Lec.

## TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ.

- Nossidium** Er.  
 2914. *americanum* Mots.  
 2915. *posthumum* Matth.
- Nanosella** Mots.  
 2916. *fungi* Lec. *Mots*
- Actidium** Matth.  
 2917. *Crotchianum* Matth.  
 2918. *politum* Matth.
- Motschulskium** Matth.  
 2919. *sinuatocolle* Matth.
- Micridium** Mots.
- Ptilium** Er.  
 2920. *Sharpi* Matth.  
 2921. *columbianum* Matth.  
 2922. *humile* Matth.  
 2923. *obscurum* Matth.  
 2924. *fungi* Lec.  
 2925. *Hornianum* Matth.  
*fungicola* Casey.  
 2926. *Collani* Mäkl.  
 — ? *truncatum* Casey.
- Ptenidium** Er.  
 2927. *Ulkei* Matth.  
 2928. *speculifer* Matth.  
 2929. *evanescens* Marsh.  
 2930. *atomaroides* Mots.  
 2931. *pullum* Mäkl.  
 2932. *Mannerheimii* Matth.  
 2933. *foveicolle* Lec.  
 2934. ? *lineatum* Lec.  
 — — *glabratum* Mots.  
 — — *macrocephalum* Nietn.
- Limulodes** Matth.  
 2935. *paradoxus* Matth.
- Pteryx** Matth.  
 2936. *brunnea* Lec.  
 2937. *balteata* Lec.  
 2938. *Duvalii* Matth.  
 2939. *perforata* Mots.
- Ptinellodes** Matth.  
 2940. *Lecontei* Matth. *G r H*
- Trichopteryx** Kirby.  
 2941. *Auboi* Matth.  
 2942. *mœrens* Matth.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2943. <i>ambigua</i> <i>Matth.</i>         | 2962. <i>atomaria</i> <i>De G.</i>      |
| 2944. <i>aspera</i> <i>Hald.</i>           | 2963. <i>discolor</i> <i>Hald.</i>      |
| 2945. <i>parallela</i> <i>Mots.</i>        | <i>funginus</i> <i>Casey.</i>           |
| <i>longipennis</i> <i>Casey.</i>           | 2964. <i>Dohrnii</i> <i>Matth.</i>      |
| 2946. <i>vicina</i> <i>Matth.</i>          | 2965. <i>glabricollis</i> <i>Matth.</i> |
| 2947. <i>castanea</i> <i>Matth.</i>        | 2966. <i>Haldemanni</i> <i>Lec.</i>     |
| 2948. <i>sericans</i> <i>Heer.</i>         | 2967. <i>Schaumii</i> <i>Matth.</i>     |
| 2949. <i>californica</i> <i>Matth.</i>     | 2968. <i>fuscipennis</i> <i>Hald.</i>   |
| 2950. <i>Hornii</i> <i>Matth.</i>          | — <i>radicola</i> <i>Casey.</i>         |
| 2951. <i>xanthocera</i> <i>Matth.</i>      |   |
| 2952. <i>parallelopipeda</i> <i>Matth.</i> | <i>Smicrus</i> <i>Matth.</i>            |
| 2953. <i>diffinis</i> <i>Matth.</i>        | 2969. <i>filicornis</i> <i>Fairm.</i>   |
| 2954. <i>Josephi</i> <i>Matth.</i>         |   |
| 2955. <i>fascicularis</i> <i>Hbst.</i>     | <i>Ptinella</i> <i>Mots.</i>            |
| 2956. <i>cognata</i> <i>Matth.</i>         | 2970. <i>quercus</i> <i>Lec.</i>        |
| 2957. <i>abrupta</i> <i>Hald.</i>          | 2971. <i>pini</i> <i>Lec.</i>           |
| 2958. <i>Henrici</i> <i>Matth.</i>         |   |
| 2959. <i>sitkaensis</i> <i>Mots.</i>       | <i>Nephanes</i> <i>Thom.</i>            |
| ? <i>insularis</i> <i>Mäkl.</i>            | 2972. <i>læviuseculus</i> <i>Matth.</i> |
| 2960. <i>crassicollis</i> <i>Mäkl.</i>     |   |
| 2961. <i>laticollis</i> <i>Mann.</i>       |   |

**HYDROSCAPHIDÆ.**

*Hydroscapha* *Lec.*

2973. *natans* *Lec.*

**SPHÆRIIDÆ.**

*Sphærius* *Waltl.*

*Microsporus* *Kol.*

2974. *politus* *Horn.*

**SCAPHIDIIDÆ.**

*Scaphidium* *Oliv.*

2975. *quadriguttatum* *Say.*  
 2975a. *obliteratum* *Lec.*  
 2975b. *quadripustulatum* *Say.*  
 2975c. *piceum* *Melsh.*

*Scaphium* *Kirby.*

2976. *castanipes* *Kirby.*


*Cyparium* *Er.*

2977. *flavipes* *Lec.*

*Bæocera* *Er.*

2978. *concolor* *Fab.*  
 2979 *apicalis* *Lec.*

*Scaphisoma* *Leach.*

2979. *apicalis* *Lec.*   
 2980. *castaneum* *Mots.*  
 2981. *convexum* *Say.*  
 2982. *punctulatum* *Lec.*  
 2983. *suturale* *Lec.*  
 2984. *terminatum* *Melsh.*  
 2985. *rufulum* *Lec.*  
 2986. *pusillum* *Lec.*

*Toxidium* *Lec.*

2987. *gammaroides* *Lec.*  
 2988. *compressum* *Zimm.*

## PHALACRIDÆ.

## Phalacrus Payk.

2989. *seriatus Lec.*  
 2990. *ovalis Lec.*  
 2991. *dispar Lec.*  
 2992. *penicillatus Say.*  
 2993. *politus Melsh.*  
 2994. *pumilio Lec.*  
 2995. *simplex Lec.*

2999. *rufipes Lec.*  
 3000. *semistriatus Lec.*  
 3001. *rubens Lec.*  
 3002. *pallipes Say.*  
 3003. *obtusus Lec.*  
 3004. *princeps Sz.*  
 3005. *consimilis Marsh.*  
 3006. *aquatilis Lec.*  
 ✓ 3007. *nitidus Melsh.*  
 3008. *pusillus Lec.*

## Olibrus Er.

2996. *vittatus Lec.*  
 2996a. *nigricollis Lec.*  
 2997. *bicolor Gyll.*  
 2998. *striatulus Lec.*

## Litochrus Er.

3009. *pulchellus Lec.*  
 3010. *immaculatus Zimm.*

## CORYLOPHIDÆ.

## Sacium Lec.

3011. *lugubre Lec.*  
 3012. *obscurum Lec.*  
 3013. *biguttatum Lec.*  
 3014. *amabile Lec.*  
 3015. *fasciatum Say.*  
 3016. *lepidum Lec.*  
 3017. *lunatum Lec.*  
 3018. *decolor Lec.*  
 3019. *misellum Lec.*  
 3020. *scitulum Lec.*  
 3021. *mollinum Sz.*  
 3022. *splendens Sz.*

## Corylophus Steph.

3024. *truncatus Lec.*

## Sericoderus Steph.

3025. *flavidus Lec.*  
 3026. *obseurus Lec.*  
 3027. *subtilis Lec.*

## Rhyobius Lec.

3028. *marinus Lec.*

## Orthoperus Steph.

3029. *glaber Lec.*  
 3030. *elongatus Lec.*  
 3031. *suturalis Lec.*  
 3032. *scutellaris Lec.*

## Arthrolips Woll.

3023. *marginicollis Lec.*

## ✓ COCCINELLIDÆ.

## Anisosticta Duponchel.

3033. *strigata Thunb.*  
 3034. *seriata Melsh.*

## Ceratomegilla Cr.

3038. *Ulkei Cr.*

## Næmia Muls.

3035. *episcopalis Kirby.*

## Adonia Muls.

3039. *constellata Laich.*

## Eriopis Muls.

3040. *connexa Germ.*

## Megilla Muls.

3036. *maculata De G.*  
 3037. *vittigera Mann.*

## Hippodamia Muls.

3041. *5-signata Kirby.*  
 } 3042. *ambigua Lec.*



3043. *Lecontei Muls.*  
 3043a. *mœsta Lec.*  
 3044. *glacialis Fab.*  
 3045. *15-maculata Muls.*  
 3046. *convergens Guér.*  
     *modesta Melsh.*  
 3047. *spuria Lec.*  
 3048. *oregonensis Cr.*  
 3049. *sinuata Muls.*  
 3050. *13-punctata Linn.*  
 3051. *parenthesis Say.*  
 3052. *falcigera Cr.*  
 3053. *americana Cr.*  
 3054. *variegata Goeze.*
- Coccinella Linn.**  
*Cycloneda Cr.*  
 3055. *affinis Rand.*  
 3055a. *venusta Melsh.*  
 3056. *trifasciata Linn.*  
 3056a. *juliana Muls.*  
 3056b. *subversa Lec.*  
 3057. *difficilis Cr.*  
 3058. *9-notata Hbst.*  
 3058a. *franciscana Muls.*  
 3059. *transversoguttata Fab.*  
     *5-notata Kirby.*  
 3059a. *transversalis Muls.*  
 3059b. *californica Mann.*  
 3060. *monticola Muls.*  
 3061. *prolongata Cr.*  
 3062. *tricuspis Kirby.*  
 3063. *annectans Cr.*  
 3064. *sanguinea Linn.*  
 3065. *oculata Fab.*  
 3065a. *abdominalis Say.*  
 — ? *Menetriesi Muls.*
- Adalia Muls.**  
 3066. *frigida Schn.*  
 3067. *bipunctata Linn.*  
 3068. ? *ludovicæ Muls.*
- Harmonia Muls.**  
*Anisocalvia Cr.*  
 3069. *picta Rand.*  
 3070. *cyanoptera Muls.*  
 3071. *14-guttata Linn.*
- 3071a. *similis Rand.*  
 3071b. *hesperica Cr.*  
 3072. *12-maculata Gebl.*
- Mysia Muls.**  
 3073. *pullata Say.*  
 3074. *Hornii Cr.*
- Anatis Muls.**  
 3075. *15-punctata Oliv.*  
 3076. *Rathvoni Lec.*  
 3077. *subvittata Muls.*
- Psyllobora Muls.**  
 3078. *20-maculata Say.*  
 3078a. *tædata Lec.*  
 3079. *nana Muls.*
- Chilocorus Leach.**  
 3080. *bivulnerus Muls.*  
 3081. *cacti Linn.*
- Exochomus Redt.**  
 3082. *Pilatii Muls.*  
 3083. *marginipennis Lec.*  
 3083a. *æthiops Bland.*  
 3084. *contristatus Muls.*  
 3085. *bipustulatus Dej.*  
 3086. *tripustulatus DeG.*
- Cryptognatha Muls.**  
 3087. *pallida Lec.*  
 3088. *pusilla Lec.*
- Pentilia Muls.**  
 3089. *marginata Lec.*  
 3090. *misella Lec.*  
 3091. *coccidivora Ashm.*  
 3092. *ovalis Lec.*
- Brachyacantha Chev.**  
 3093. *lepida Muls.*  
 3094. *dentipes Fab.*  
 3094a. *tau Lec.*  
 3094b. *quadrillum Lec.*  
 3095. *ursina Fab.*  
 3095a. *10-pustulata Melsh.*

- 3095b. flavifrons *Muls.*  
 3095c. basalis *Melsh.*  
 3095d. albifrons *Say.*  
 3096. 4-punctata *Melsh.*  
 3097. indubitabilis *Cr.*  
 3098. Bollii *Cr.*  
 3099. querceti *Sz.*  
 — ? felina *Fab.*

## Hyperaspis Chev.

3100. Bolteri *Lec.*  
 3101. fimbriolata *Melsh.*  
 3101a. dissoluta *Cr.*  
 ◊ 3102. lateralis *Muls.*  
     Hornii *Cr.*  
 3103. tæniata *Lec.*  
 3104. cruenta *Lec.*  
 ◊ 3105. undulata *Say.*  
 3106. disconotata *Muls.*  
 3107. discreta *Lec.*  
 3108. Lewisii *Cr.*  
 3109. tædata *Lec.*  
 ◊ 3110. signata *Oliv.*  
 3111. osculans *Lec.*  
 ◊ 3112. proba *Say.*  
 3113. gemina *Lec.*  
 3114. bigeminata *Rand.*  
 3115. pratensis *Lec.*  
 3116. lugubris *Rand.*  
 3116a. venustula *Muls.*  
 √ 3117. 4-oculata *Mots.*  
 3118. postica *Lec.*  
 3119. paludicola *Sz.*  
 3120. punctata *Lec.*  
 3121. annexa *Lec.*  
 3122. 4-vittata *Lec.*  
 3123. mœrens *Lec.*  
 3124. tristis *Lec.*  
 3125. inedita *Muls.*

## Hyperaspidium Cr.

3126. trimaculatus *Linn.*  
 3127. militaris *Lec.*  
 3128. arcuatus *Lec.*

## Scymnus Kug.

3129. amabilis *Lec.*  
 3130. ornatus *Lec.*  
 3131. myrmidon *Muls.*  
 3132. guttulatus *Lec.*

3133. flavifrons *Melsh.*  
 3134. bioculatus *Muls.*  
 3135. terminatus *Say.*  
 3136. xanthaspis *Muls.*  
 3137. femoralis *Lec.*  
 3138. americanus *Muls.*  
 3139. nebulosus *Lec.*  
 3140. pallens *Lec.*  
 3141. debilis *Lec.*  
 3142. cinctus *Lec.*  
 3143. Lecontei *Cr.*  
     suturalis || *Lec.*  
 3144. arcuatus *Rossi.*  
 3145. fraternus *Lec.*  
 ◊ 3146. hæmorrhous *Lec.*  
 3147. Brullei *Muls.*  
 ◊ 3148. collaris *Melsh.*  
 3149. caudalis *Lec.*  
 3150. consobrinus *Lec.*  
 3151. fastigiatus *Muls.*  
 3152. puncticollis *Lec.*  
 3153. cervicalis *Muls.*  
 3154. socer *Lec.*  
 3155. marginicollis *Mann.*  
 3156. tenebrosus *Muls.*  
 ◊ 3157. lacustris *Lec.*  
 3158. abbreviatus *Lec.*  
 3159. nanus *Lec.*  
 3160. punctum *Lec.*  
 3161. icteratus *Muls.*  
 3162. punctiatus *Melsh.*  
 3163. balteatus *Lec.*  
 3164. quadritæniatus *Lec.*  
 3165. nigripennis *Lec.*  
 3166. coniferarum *Cr.*  
 3167. pacificus *Cr.*  
 3168. Phelpsii *Cr.*  
 — ? cyanescens *Muls.*

## Cephaloscymnus Cr.

3169. Zimmermanni *Cr.*

## Coccidula Kug.

3170. lepida *Lec.*

## Epilachna Chev.

- ◊ 3171. borealis *Fab.*  
 3172. mexicana *Guér.*  
 3173. corrupta *Muls.*

## ENDOMYCHIDÆ.

- Alexia** Steph.  
3174. *lobata* Lec.
- Anamorphus** Lec.
- Symbiotes** Redt.  
3175. *Ulkei* Cr.  
3176. *minor* Cr.
- Mycetæa** Steph.  
3177. *hirta* Marsh.
- Rhanis** Lec.  
3178. *unicolor* Ziegl.
- Liestes** Redt.
- Phymaphora** Newm.  
3179. *pulchella* Newm.  
3180. *californica* Horn.
- Lycoperdina** Lat.  
3181. *ferruginea* Lec.
- Xenomycetes** Horn.  
3182. *Morrisoni* Horn.
- Aphorista** Gorh.  
3183. *morosa* Lec.  
3184. *pallida* Horn.  
3185. *læta* Lec.  
3186. *vittata* Fab.
- Mycetina** Muls.  
3187. *perpulchra* Newm.  
3188. *Hornii* Cr.  
3189. *testacea* Ziegl.  
3190. *limbata* Horn.
- Stenotarsus** Perty.  
3191. *hispidus* Hbst.
- Epipocus** Germ.  
3192. *cinctus* Lec.  
3193. *mutilatus* Gerst.  
3194. *punctatus* Lec.  
3195. *discoidalis* Lec.  
3196. *bivittatus* Gerst.  
3197. *unicolor* Horn.
- Endomychus** Panz.  
3198. *biguttatus* Say.

## EROTYLIDÆ.

- Languria** Lat.  
3199. *bicolor* Fab.  
3200. *Mozardi* Lat.  
3201. *discoidea* Lec.  
3202. *tædata* Lec.  
3203. *marginipennis* Sz.  
3204. *angustata* Beauv.  
3204a. *trifasciata* Say.  
3204b. *Uhlerii* Horn.  
3205. *convexicollis* Horn.
- Langurites** Mots.  
3211. *lineatus* Lap.
- Plæosoma** Woll.  
*Hypodacne* Lec.  
3212. *punctata* Lec.
- Dacne** Lat.  
3213. *4-maculata* Say.  
3214. *picea* Lec.  
3215. *californica* Horn.
- Megalodacne** Cr.  
3216. *fasciata* Fab.  
3217. *heros* Say.  
3218. *Ulkei* Cr.
- C** 3206. *læta* Lec.  
3207. *Lecontei* Cr.  
3208. *collaris* Lec.  
3209. *gracilis* Newm.  
3209a. *inornata* Rand.  
3210. *divisa* Horn.  
— femoralis Mots.

**Ischyrus** Lac.

3219. 4-punctatus *Oliv.*  
 3220. nigrans *Cr.*  
 3221. extricatus *Cr.*

**Mycotretus** Lac.

3222. sanguinipennis *Say.*  
 3223. pulchra *Say.*  
 3223a. dimidiata *Lac.*  
 3224. dissimulator *Cr.*

**Tritoma** Fab.

- Cyrtotriplax* *Cr.*  
*Triplax* *Hbst.*

3225. humeralis *Fab.*  
 3225a. ruficeps *Lec.*  
 3225b. vittata *Lec.*  
 3225c. aulica *Horn.*

- ◇ 3226. biguttata *Say.*  
 3227. mimetica *Cr.*  
 3228. erythrocephala *Lac.*  
 3229. atriventris *Lec.*  
 3230. angulata *Say.*  
 3231. unicolor *Say.*  
 3232. affinis *Lac.*  
 3233. frontalis *Horn.*  
 3234. festiva ~~Lec.~~ *Lac*  
 3235. macra *Lec.*  
 3236. thoracica *Say.*  
 3237. antica *Lec.*  
 3238. californica *Lec.*  
 3239. flavicollis *Lac.*

**Erotylus** Fab.

- Cypherotylus* *Cr.*

- ▷ 3240. Boisduvali *Chev.*

**COLYDIIDÆ.****Rhagodera** Er.

3241. tuberculata *Mann.*  
 3242. costata *Horn.*

**Anchomma** Lec.

3243. costatum *Lec.*

**Synchita** Hellw.

3244. laticollis *Lec.*  
 3245. obscura *Horn.*  
 3246. variegata *Lec.*  
 3247. parvula *Guér.*  
 3248. fuliginosa *Melsh.*  
 3249. granulata *Say.*  
 3250. dentata *Horn.*

**Cicones** Curt.

3251. marginalis *Melsh.*  
 3252. lineaticollis *Horn.*

**Ditoma** Ill.

3253. carinata *Lec.*  
 3254. quadriguttata *Say.*  
 3255. quadricollis *Horn.*  
 3256. ornata *Lec.*  
 3257. sulcata *Lec.*

**Eudesma** Lec.

3258. undulata *Melsh.*

**Endophlœus** Er.

3259. nosodermoides *Horn.*

**Phlœonemus** Er.

3260. catenulatus *Horn.*

**Coxelus** Lat.

3261. guttulatus *Lec.*  
 3262. pacificus *Horn.*  
 3263. serratus *Horn.*

**Lasconotus** Er.

3264. complex *Lec.*  
 3265. borealis *Horn.*  
 3266. linearis *Cr.*  
 3267. vegrandis *Horn.*  
 3268. simplex *Lec.*  
 3269. servus *Horn.*  
 3270. referendarius *Zimm.*  
 3271. pusillus *Lec.*

**Aulonium** Er.

3272. parallelopedum *Say.*  
 æquicolle *Lec.*

3273. longum *Lec.*  
 3274. tuberculatum *Lec.*  
 3275. ferrugineum *Zimm.*
- Colyidium** Fab.  
 3276. lineola *Say.*  
       nigripenne *Lec.*  
 — ? longiusculum *Say.*
- Nematidium** Er.  
 3277. mustela *Pasc.*
- Aglenus** Er.  
 3278. brunneus *Gyll.*
- Oxylæmus** Er.  
 3279. americanus *Lec.*  
 3280. californicus *Cr.*
- Deretaphrus** Er.  
 3281. oregonensis *Horn.*
- Sosylus** Er.  
 3282. costatus *Lec.*  
 3283. dentiger *Horn.*
- Penthelispa** Pasc.  
 3284. hæmatodes *Fab.*
3285. reflexa *Say.*  
       nitida *Lec.*
- Pycnomerus** Er.  
 3286. sulciicollis *Lec.*
- Bothrideres** Er.  
 3287. geminatus *Say.*  
 3288. montanus *Horn.*
- Erotylathris** Mots.  
       *Machlotes* Pasc.  
 3289. exaratus *Melsh.*
- Cerylon** Lat.  
 3290. castaneum *Say.*  
       unicolor *Ziegl.*
- Philothermus** Aubé.  
 3291. glabriculus *Lec.*  
 3292. puberulus *Sz.*
- Murmidius** Leach.  
 3293. ovalis *Beck.*
- Mychocerus** Er.  
 3294. depressus *Lec.*

**RHYSSODIDÆ.**

- Rhyssodes** Dalm.  
 3295. exaratus *Ill.*  
 3296. hamatus *Lec.*
- Clinidium** Kirby.  
 3297. sculptile *Newm.*  
       conjungens *Germ.*  
 3298. calcaratum *Lec.*

**CUCUJIDÆ.**

- Silvanus** Lat.  
 3299. surinamensis *Linn.*  
 3299a. bicornis *Er.*  
 3300. bidentatus *Fab.*  
 3301. planatus *Germ.*  
       nitidulus *Lec.*  
 3302. imbellis *Lec.*  
 3303. cassiæ *Reiche.*  
       quadricollis † *Lec.*  
 3304. gilke *Casey.*  
 3305. advena *Waltl.*  
 3306. rectus *Lec.*
3307. opaculus *Lec.*
- Nausibius** Redt.  
 3308. dentatus *Marsh.*  
 3309. repandus *Lec.*
- Catogenus** Westw.  
 3310. rufus *Fab.*
- Scalidia** Er.  
       *Taphrosclidia* Cr.  
 3311. linearis *Lec.*

**Prostomis** Lat.

3312. *mandibularis* *Fab.*  
*americana* *Cr.*

**Narthecius** Lec.

3313. *grandiceps* *Lec.*

**Pediacus** Shuck.

3314. *fuscus* *Er.*  
*subcarinatus* *Mann.*  
 3315. *depressus* *Hbst.*  
 3315a. *subglaber* *Lec.*

**Cucujus** Fab.

- ✓ 3316. *clavipes* *Fab.*  
 3316a. *puniceus* *Mann.*

**Ino** Lap.

3317. *reclusa* *Lec.*  
 3318. *immunda* *Reit.*

**Læmophilæus** Lap.

3319. *terminalis* *Casey.*  
 3320. *biguttatus* *Say.*  
 3321. *fasciatus* *Melsh.*  
 3322. *Lecontei* *Group.*  
 3323. *floridanus* *Casey.*  
 3324. *Chæmeropis* *Sz.*  
 3325. *modestus* *Say.*  
 3326. *convexus* *Lec.*  
 3327. *adustus* *Lec.*  
 ✓ 3328. *testaceus* *Fab.*  
 3329. *nitens* *Lec.*  
*Gundlachi* *Group.*  
 3330. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
 3331. *Horni* *Casey.*  
 3332. *rotundicollis* *Casey.*  
 3333. *quadratus* *Casey.*  
 3334. *cephalotes* *Lec.*  
 3335. *angustulus* *Lec.*  
 3336. *Schwarzi* *Casey.*

3337. *extricatus* *Casey.*  
 3338. *alternans* *Er.*  
 3339. *ferrugineus* *Steph.*  
 3340. *pubescens* *Casey.*  
 3341. *truncatus* *Casey.*  
 3342. *pusillus* *Sch.*  
*longicornis* *Mann.*  
 3343. *denticornis* *Casey.*  
 ——— *pusillimus* *Mann.*  
 ——— *Reitteri* *Group.*

**Lathropus** Er.

3344. *vernalis* *Lec.*  
 3345. *pictus* *Sz.*  
 3346. *pubescens* *Casey.*

**Dysmerus** Casey.

3347. *basalis* *Casey.*

**Dendrophagus** Sch.

3348. *glaber* *Lec.*  
*cygnæi* *Mann.*  
 3348a. *americanus* *Mann.*  
 3348b. *Germari* *Mann.*

**Brontes** Fab.

- ⊞ 3349. *dubius* *Fab.*  
 ⊞ 3349a. *truncatus* *Mots.*  
 ✓ 3350. *debilis* *Lec.*

**Hemipeplus** Lat.

3351. *marginipennis* *Lec.*  
 3352. *microphthalmus* *Sz.*

**Telephanus** Er.

3353. *velox* *Hald.*

**Psammœcus** Lat.

3354. *Desjardinsi* *Guér.*  
*musæ* *Woll.*  
*Hubbardi* *Casey.*

**CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ.****Telmatophilus** Heer.

3355. *americanus* *Lec.*

**Loberus** Lec.

3356. *impressus* *Lec.*

**Tomarus** Lec.

3357. *pulchellus* *Lec.*  
 3358. *acutus* *Reit.*

**Antherophagus** Lat.

3359. *ochraceus* *Melsh.*

3360. *convexus* *Lec.*  
 3361. *suturalis* *Mäkl.*
- Emphyllus** Er.  
 3362. *americanus* *Lec.*
- Henoticus** Thom.  
*Paramecosoma* Curt.  
 3363. *serratus* *Gyll.*
- Cryptophagus** Hbst.  
 3364. *cellaris* *Scop.*  
 3365. *8-dentatus* *Mäkl.*  
 3366. *4-dentatus* *Mann.*  
 3367. *bidentatus* *Mäkl.*  
 3368. *difficilis* *Lec.*  
 3369. *debilis* *Lec.*  
 3370. *Lecontei* *G. & H.*  
 3371. *saginitus* *Sturm.*  
 3372. *croceus* *Zimm.*  
 3373. *erinitus* *Zimm.*  
 3374. *fungicola* *Zimm.*  
 3375. *nodangulus* *Zimm.*
3376. *tuberculosis* *Mäkl.*  
 3377. *4-hamatus* *Mäkl.*  
 3378. *punctatissimus* *Mäkl.*  
 3379. *californicus* *Mann.*
- Cenoscelis** Thom.  
 3380. *ferruginea* *Sahlb.*
- Atomaria** Steph.  
 3381. *vespertina* *Mäkl.*  
 3382. *planulata* *Mäkl.*  
 3383. *fuscicollis* *Mann.*  
 3384. *kamtschatica* *Mots.*  
 3385. *fulvipennis* *Mann.*  
 3386. *lepidula* *Mäkl.*  
 3387. *lætula* *Lec.*  
 3388. *ochracea* *Zimm.*  
 3389. *ephippiata* *Zimm.*  
 ---- ? *mesomela* *Hbst.*
- Ephistemus** Steph.  
 3390. *apicalis* *Lec.*

**MYCETOPHAGIDÆ.**

- Mycetophagus** Hellw.  
 3391. *punctatus* *Say.*  
 3392. *californicus* *Horn.*  
 3393. *flexuosus* *Say.*  
 3394. *bipustulatus* *Melsh.*  
 3395. *pluriguttatus* *Lec.*  
 3396. *Melsheimeri* *Lec.*  
 3396a. *obscurus* *Lec.*  
 3397. *pluripunctatus* *Lec.*  
 3398. *pini* *Ziegl.*  
 3399. *tenuifasciatus* *Horn.*  
 3400. *obsoletus* *Melsh.*  
 3401. *confusus* *Horn.*
3407. *didesmus* *Say.*  
 3408. *nebulosus* *Lec.*
- Typhœa** Steph.  
 3409. *fumata* *Linn.*
- Berginus** Er.  
 3410. *pumilus* *Lec.*
- Myrmecixenus** Chev.  
*Myrmecoxenus* Chev.  
 3411. *latridioides* *Cr.*
- Hypocopus** Mots.  
 3412. *formicetorum* *Mots.*
- Diplocelus** Guér.  
 3413. *angusticollis* *Horn.*  
 3414. *brunneus* *Lec.*  
 3415. *rudis* *Lec.*  
 ---- *mus* *Reit.*
- Triphyllus** Lat.  
 3402. *humeralis* *Kirby.*  
 3403. *elongatus* *Lec.*
- Litargus** Er.  
 3404. *6-punctatus* *Say.*  
 3405. *balteatus* *Lec.*  
 3406. *tetrapilotus* *Lec.*

## DERMESTIDÆ.

## Byturus Lat.

3416. unicolor *Say.*  
3417. griseus *Lec.*

## Dermestes Linn.

3418. marmoratus *Say.*  
3418a. Mannerheimii *Lec.*  
3419. fasciatus *Lec.*  
3420. caninus *Germ.*  
\* 3420. murinus † *Lec.*  
nubilus *Say.*  
rattus *Lec.*  
3421. talpinus *Mann.*  
3422. sobrinus *Lec.*  
3423. carnivorus *Fab.*  
mucoreus *Lec.*  
3424. pulcher *Lec.*  
/ 3425. lardarius *Linn.*  
3425a. signatus *Lec.*  
3426. elongatus *Lec.*  
3427. cadaverinus *Fab.*  
3427a. domesticus *Germ.*  
3428. vulpinus *Fab.*  
3429. Frischii *Kug.*

## Perimegatoma Horn.

3430. cylindricum *Kirby.*  
3431. variegatum *Horn.*  
3432. falsum *Horn.*  
3433. Belfragei *Lec.*

## Attagenus Lat.

- > 3434. piceus *Oliv.*  
dichrous *Lec.*  
megatoma *Fab.*  
rufipennis *Lec.*  
3435. pello *Linn.*  
3436. Hornii *Jayne.*  
3437. perplexus *Jayne.*

## Dearthrus Lec.

3438. longulus *Lec.*

## Acolpus Jayne.

3439. primus *Jayne.*

## Trogoderma Lat.

3440. simplex *Jayne.*  
3441. sternale *Jayne.*  
3442. ornatum *Say.*  
pusillum *Lec.*  
> 3443. tarsale *Melsh.*  
inclusum *Lec.*  
pallipes *Ziegl.*

## Anthrenus Geoff.

- / 3444. scrophulariæ *Linn.*  
flavipes *Lec.*  
thoracicus *Melsh.*  
3445. varius *Fab.*  
3446. musæorum *Linn.*  
3447. claviger *Er.*

## Cryptorhopalum Guér.

3448. balteatum *Lec.*  
3449. hæmorrhoidale *Lec.*  
3450. apicale *Mann.*  
3451. ruficorne *Lec.*  
3452. triste *Lec.*

## Axinocerus Jayne.

3453. americanus *Jayne.*

## Apsectus Lec.

3454. hispidus *Melsh.*

## Orphilus Er.

3455. glabratus *Fab.*  
ater *Er.*  
subnitidus *Lec.*

## HISTERIDÆ.

## Hololepta Payk.

3456. yucateca *Mars.*  
3457. cacti *Lec.*  
3458. quadridentata *Fab.*

3459. vicina *Lec.*  
3460. lucida *Lec.*  
3461. fossularis *Say.*  
3462. populnea *Lec.*



**Hister** Linn.

3463. Klugii *Mars.*  
 3464. planipes *Lec.* "  
 3465. perpunctatus *Lec.*  
 3466. subopacus *Lec.*  
 3467. guttifer *Horn.*  
 3468. arcuatus *Say.*  
 3469. sellatus *Lec.*  
 3470. Gloveri *Horn.*  
 3471. instratus *Lec.*  
 3472. biplagiatus *Lec.*  
 3473. Ulkei *Horn.*  
 3474. lucanus *Horn.*  
 3475. lævipēs *Germ.*  
 3476. sexstriatus *Lec.*  
 3477. Harrisii *Kirby.*  
 3478. repletus *Lec.*  
 3479. merdarius *Hoffm.*  
 3480. interruptus *Beauv.*  
 3481. stygius *Lec.*  
 3482. immunis *Er.*  
 3483. marginicollis *Lec.*  
 3484. cognatus *Lec.*  
 3485. remotus *Lec.*  
 3486. fœdatus *Lec.*  
 3487. cœnosus *Er.*  
 3488. punctifer *Payk.*  
 3489. thoracicus *Payk.*  
 3490. abbreviatus *Fab.*  
 3491. civilis *Lec.*  
 3492. semisculptus *Lec.*  
 3493. dispar *Lec.*  
 3494. depurator *Say.*  
 3495. furtivus *Lec.*  
 3496. incertus *Mars.*  
 3497. militaris *Horn.*  
 3498. curtatus *Lec.*  
 3499. Haldemanni *Mars.*  
 3500. defectus *Lec.*  
 3501. indistinctus *Say.*  
 3502. servus *Er.*  
 3503. bimaçulatus *Linn.*  
 3504. tornatus *Lec.*  
 3505. sedecimstriatus *Say.*  
 3506. ambigena *Lec.*  
 3507. americanus *Payk.*  
 3508. perplexus *Lec.*  
 3509. exaratus *Lec.*  
 3510. nubilus *Lec.*

3511. pollutus *Lec.*  
 3512. relictus *Mars.*  
 3513. æneomicans *Horn.*  
 3514. venustus *Lec.*  
 3515. subrotundus *Say.*  
 3516. vernus *Say.*  
 3517. gentilis *Horn.*  
 3518. Saunieri *Mars.*  
 3519. carolinus *Payk.*  
 3520. Lecontei *Mars.*  
 3521. aurelianus *Horn.*  
 3522. parallelus *Say.*  
 3523. æquus *Lec.*  
 3524. coarctatus *Lec.*  
 3525. punctiger *Lec.*  
 3526. basalis *Lec.*  
 3527. cylindricus *Payk.*  
 3528. attenuatus *Lec.*  
 3529. gracilis *Lec.*

**Tribalister** Horn.

3530. marginellus *Lec.*

**Tribalus** Er.

3531. americanus *Lec.*  
 3532. californicus *Horn.*

**Epierus** Er.

3533. regularis *Beauv.*  
 3534. novellus *Zimm.*  
 3535. pulicarius *Er.*  
 3536. ellipticus *Lec.*  
 3537. brunnipennis *Mars.*  
 3538. planulus *Er.*  
 3539. nasutus *Horn.*

**Hetærius** Er.

3540. morsus *Lec.*  
 3541. tristriatus *Horn.*  
 3542. brunnipennis *Rand.*  
 3543. Blanchardi *Lec.*  
 3544. californicus *Horn.*

**Ulkeus** Horn.

3545. intricatus *Horn.*

**Echinodes** Zimm.

3546. setiger *Lec.*  
 3547. decipiens *Horn.*

**Onthophilus** Leach.

3548. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 3549. *alternatus* Say.  
 3549a. *nodatus* Lec.  
 3549b. *pluricostatus* Lec.

**Peploglyptus** Lec.

3550. *Belfragei* Lec.

**Dendrophilus** Leach.

3551. *punctulatus* Say.

**Paromalus** Er.

3552. *æqualis* Say.  
 3553. *estriatus* Lec.  
 3554. *conjunctus* Say.  
 3555. *geminatus* Lec.  
 3556. *mimeticus* Horn.  
 3557. *14-striatus* Steph.  
 3558. *lautus* Zimm.  
 3559. *opuntiae* Lec.  
 3560. *tejonicus* Horn.  
 3561. *consors* Lec.  
 3562. *gilensis* Lec.  
 3563. *tenellus* Er.  
 3564. *bistriatus* Er.  
 3565. *difficilis* Horn.  
 3566. *debilis* Lec.  
 3567. *seminulum* Er.  
 3568. *teres* Lec.

**Anapleus** Horn.

3569. *marginatus* Lec.

**Saprinus** Er.

3570. *discoidalis* Lec.  
 3571. *rotundatus* Kug.  
 3572. *Behrensii* Horn.  
 3573. *planisternus* Mars.  
 3574. *rugipennis* Mars.  
 3575. *interstitialis* Lec.  
 3576. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 3577. *obscurus* Lec.  
 3578. *floridæ* Horn.  
 3579. *posthumus* Mars.  
 3580. *pæminosus* Lec.  
 3581. *Copei* Horn.  
 3582. *alienus* Lec.

3583. *lugens* Er.  
 3584. *imperfectus* Lec.  
 / 3585. *pennsylvanicus* Payk.  
 3586. *oregonensis* Lec.  
 3586a. *distinguendus* Mars.  
 3587. *impressus* Lec.  
 3588. *infaustus* Lec.  
 3589. *æneicollis* Mars.  
 / 3590. *assimilis* Payk.  
 3591. *cubæcola* Mars.  
 3592. *conformis* Lec.  
 3593. *placidus* Er.  
 3594. *vescus* Mars.  
 3595. *parumpunctatus* Lec.  
 3596. *convexiusculus* Mars.  
 3597. *minutus* Lec.  
 3598. *scissus* Lec.  
 3599. *scrupularis* Lec.  
 3600. *wacoensis* Horn.  
 3601. *laridus* Lec.  
 3602. *insertus* Lec.  
 3603. *æquipunctatus* Horn.  
 3604. *ciliatus* Lec.  
 3605. *neglectus* Mars.  
 3606. *rubriculus* Mars.  
 3607. *vitiosus* Lec.  
 3608. *lubricus* Lec.  
 3609. *plenus* Lec.  
 3610. *fimbriatus* Lec.  
 3610a. *desertorum* Mars.  
 3610b. *orbiculatus* Mars.  
 3611. *acilinea* Mars.  
 3612. *cærulescens* Lec.  
 3613. *vestitus* Lec.  
 / 3614. *sphæroides* Lec.  
 — 3615. *seminitens* Lec.  
 3616. *ferrugineus* Mars.  
 / 3617. *fraternus* Say.  
 — 3618. *mancus* Say.  
 3619. *bigemmeus* Lec.  
 3620. *Fitchii* Mars.  
 3621. *estriatus* Lec.  
 3622. *dentipes* Mars.  
 3623. *braziliensis* Payk.  
 3624. *permixtus* Lec.  
 3625. *patruelis* Lec.  
 3626. *lucidulus* Lec.  
 3627. *æneipunctatus* Horn.  
 3628. *dimidiatipennis* Lec.  
 3629. *gaudens* Lec.

3630. *serrulatus Lec.*  
 3631. *sulcifrons Lec.*
- Plegaderus Er.**  
 3632. *Barbelini Mars.*  
 3633. *transversus Say.*  
 3634. *Sayi Mars.*  
 3635. *consors Horn.*  
 3636. *fraternus Horn.*  
 3637. *nitidus Horn.*
- Teretrius Er.**  
 3638. *obliquulus Lec.*  
 3639. *placitus Horn.*  
 3640. *americanus Lec.*  
 3641. *montanus Horn.*
- Teretriosoma Horn.**  
 3642. *chalybæum Horn.*
- Abræus Leach.**  
 3643. *Bolteri Lec.*
- Bacanius Lec.**  
 3644. *misellus Lec.*  
 3645. *tantillus Lec.*  
 3646. *punctiformis Lec.*
- Acritus Lec.**  
 3647. *maritimus Lec.*  
 3648. *arizonæ Horn.*  
 3649. *exiguus Er.*  
 3650. *floridæ Murs.*  
 3651. *discus Lec.*  
 3652. *fimetarius Lec.*  
 3653. *Sallei Horn.*  
 3654. *strigosus Lec.*  
 3654a. *conformis Lec.*  
 3655. *acaroides Mars.*  
 3656. *salinus Lec.*
- Aeletes Horn.**  
 3657. *politus Lec.*  
 3658. *brevisternus Mars.*  
 3659. *basalis Lec.*  
 3660. *simplex Lec.*

**NITIDULIDÆ.**

- Brachypterus Er.**  
 3661. *urticæ Fab.*  
 3662. *troglydites Murr.*  
 3663. *globularius Murr.*
- Cercus Lat.**  
 3664. *abdominalis Er.*  
 3665. *pennatus Murr.*  
 3666. *sericans Lec.*  
 3667. *bipustulatus Payk.*
- Amartus Lec.**  
 3668. *tinctus Mann.*  
     *ferrugatus Murr.*  
 3669. *rufipes Lec.*
- Anthønæus Horn.**  
 3670. *agavensis Cr.*
- Carpophilus Steph.**  
 3671. *yuccæ Cr.*  
 3672. *hemipterus Linn.*
3673. *pallipennis Say.*  
 3674. *dimidiatus Fab.*  
 3675. *melanopterus Er.*  
 3676. *tempestivus Er.*  
 3677. *decipiens Horn.*  
 3678. *niger Say.*  
     *lugubris Murr.*  
 3679. *marginatus Er.*  
 3680. *corticinus Er.*  
 3681. *brachypterus Say.*  
 3682. *discoideus Lec.*  
 3683. *antiquus Melsh.*  
 3684. *zuni Casey.*
- Colastus Er.**  
 3685. *morio Er.*  
 3686. *maculatus Er.*  
 3687. *semitectus Say.*  
 3688. *unicolor Say.*  
 3689. *truncatus Rand.*  
 3689a. *obliquus Lec.*  
 3689b. *limbatus Lec.*

**Brachypeplus Er.**3690. *glaber Lec.***Conotelus Er.**

3691. *stenoides Murr.*  
 3692. *obscurus Er.*  
 3693. *mexicanus Murr.*

**Epuræa Er.**

3694. *monogama Cr.*  
 3695. *Hornii Cr.*  
 3696. *helvola Er.*  
 3697. *rufa Say.*  
 3698. *integra Hora.*  
 3699. *ambigua Mann.*  
 3700. *Erichsonii Reit.*  
 3701. *rufida Melsh.*  
 3702. *papagona Casey.*  
 3703. *corticina Er.*  
 3704. *immunda Sturm.*  
 3705. *adumbrata Mann.*  
 3706. *avara Rand.*  
 3707. *fulvescens Horn.*  
 3708. *linearis Mükl.*  
 > 3709. *truncatella Mann.*  
 3710. *planulata Er.*  
 3711. *ovata Horn.*  
 3712. *peltoides Horn.*  
 3713. *æstiva Linn.*  
 3714. *labilis Er.*  
 3715. *umbrosa Horn.*  
 3716. *obtusicolis Reit.*  
 3717. *scaphoides Horn.*  
 3718. *luteola Er.*  
 — *macrophthalma Reit.*  
 — *placida Mükl.*

**Nitidula Fab.**

3719. *bipustulata Linn.*  
 3720. *rufipes Linn.*  
 3721. *ziczac Say.*  
     *humeralis Lec.*  
     *uniguttata Melsh.*

**Stelidota Er.**

3722. *geminata Say.*  
 3723. *8-maculata Say.*  
 3724. *strigosa Gyll.*

**Prometopia Er.**3725. *6-maculata Say.***Phenolia Er.**> 3726. *grossa Fab.***Omosita Er.**

> 3727. *colon Linn.*  
 3728. *discoidea Fab.*

**Soronia Er.**

3729. *guttulata Lec.*  
 3730. *undulata Say.*  
 3731. *Ulkei Lec.*

**Thalycra Er.**3732. *concolor Lec.***Perthalycra Horn.**3733. *Murrayi Horn.***Pocadius Er.**

3734. *helvolus Er.*  
 3735. *fulvipennis Er.*  
     *dorsalis Horn.*

**Orthopeplus Horn.**3736. *quadricollis Horn.***Meligethes Steph.**

3737. *sævus Lec.*  
 3738. *brassicæ Scop.*  
     *rufimanus Lec.*  
 3739. *mutatus Har.*  
 3740. *seminulum Lec.*  
 3741. *pinguis Horn.*

**Oxycnemus Er.***Psilopyga Lec.*> 3742. *histrina Lec.*3743. *nigripennis Lec.***Amphicrossus Er.**

3744. *ciliatus Oliv.*  
 3745. *niger Horn.*

**Cyllodes** Er.

3746. *biplagiatus* Lec.

**Pallodes** Er.

3747. ~~*silaceus* Er.~~  
*pallidus* Beauv

**Cychramus** Kug.

3748. *adustus* Er.

3749. *Zimmermanni* Horn.

**Cybocephalus** Er.

3750. *nigritulus* Lec.

3751. *californicus* Horn.

— — *unicolor* Mots.

**Cryptarcha** Shuck.

3752. *ampla* Er.

3753. *strigata* Fab.

3754. *concinna* Melsh.

**Ips** Fab.

3755. *obtusus* Say.

3756. *fasciatus* Oliv.  
*geminatus* Melsh.

3757. *sanguinolentus* Oliv.

3758. *confluentus* Say.

3759. *vittatus* Say.

3760. *cylindricus* Lec.

**Pityophagus** Shuck.

3761. *cephalotes* Lec.

3762. *rufipennis* Horn.

3763. *verticalis* Horn.

**Smicrips** Lec.

*Tisiphone* Reit.

3764. *hypocoproides* Reit.

**Rhizophagus** Hbst.

3765. *scalpturatus* Mann.

3766. *cylindricus* Lec.

3767. *dimidiatus* Mann.

3768. *brunneus* Horn.

3769. *procerus* Casey.

3770. *bipunctatus* Say.

3771. *approximatus* Lec.

3772. *remotus* Lec.

3773. *minutus* Mann.

— — *erythropterus* Melsh.

**LATRIDIIDÆ.**

**Holoparamecus** Curt.

3774. *pacificus* Lec.

3775. *singularis* Beck.

**Bonvouloiria** Duval.

3776. *parviceps* Lec.

**Dasycerus** Brong.

3777. *angulicollis* Horn.

3778. *carolinensis* Horn.

**Stephostethus** Lec.

3779. *liratus* Lec.

3785. *crenatus* Lec.

3786. *ruficollis* Marsh.

3787. *cinnamopterus* Mann.

3788. *strangulatus* Mann.

3789. *curtulus* Mann.

3790. *duplicatus* Lec.

3791. *laticollis* Lec.

3792. *maculatus* Lec.

3793. *opaculus* Lec.

3794. *tenuicornis* Lec.

— — *aterrimus* Mots.

— — *atripennis* Mots.

— — *incisus* Mots.

— — *trilobatus* Mots.

**Latridius** Hbst.

3780. *protensicollis* Mann.

3781. *minutus* Linn.

3782. *parallelocollis* Mann.

3783. *filiformis* Gyll.

3784. *cordicollis* Mann.

**Coninomos** Thom.

3795. *fulvipennis* Mann.

3796. *carinatus* Gyll.

**Corticaria** Marsh.

3797. *grossa* Lec.

3798.	<i>serricollis Lec.</i>	3822.	<i>morsa Lec.</i>
3799.	<i>dentigera Lec.</i>	3823.	<i>pumila Lec.</i>
3800.	<i>spinulosa Mann.</i>	3824.	<i>subimpressa Zimm.</i>
3801.	<i>canaliculata Mann.</i>	3825.	<i>rufula Lec.</i>
3802.	<i>orbicollis Mann.</i>	3826.	<i>picta Lec.</i>
3803.	<i>obtusa Lec.</i>	3827.	<i>simplex Lec.</i>
3804.	<i>deleta Mann.</i>	—	<i>cylindrinotata Mots.</i>
3805.	<i>serrata Payk.</i>	—	<i>debilis Mots.</i>
3806.	<i>elongata Hum.</i>	—	<i>depressiuscula Mots.</i>
3807.	<i>villosa Zimm.</i>	—	<i>ferruginosa Mots.</i>
3808.	<i>longipennis Lec.</i>	—	<i>helvola Mots.</i>
3809.	<i>scissa Lec.</i>	—	<i>inculta Mots.</i>
3810.	<i>americana Mann.</i>	—	<i>inermis Mots.</i>
3811.	<i>expansa Lec.</i>	—	<i>nigripennis Mots.</i>
3812.	<i>tenella Lec.</i>	—	<i>ovipennis Mots.</i>
3813.	<i>pusilla Mann.</i>	—	<i>planiuscula Mots.</i>
	<i>rugulosa Lec.</i>	—	<i>pullula Mots.</i>
3814.	<i>exigua Mann.</i>	—	<i>rectangula Mots.</i>
3815.	<i>compta Lec.</i>	—	<i>salpingoides Mots.</i>
3816.	<i>grata Lec.</i>	—	<i>sericella Mots.</i>
3817.	<i>angularis Lec.</i>	—	<i>striatopunctata Mots.</i>
3818.	<i>cavicollis Mann.</i>	—	<i>subangulata Mots.</i>
3819.	<i>regularis Lec.</i>		
3820.	<i>lævis Lec.</i>	Monœdus Lec.	
3821.	<i>herbivagans Lec.</i>	3828.	<i>guttatus Lec.</i>

**TROGOSITIDÆ.**

<b>Nemosoma Lat.</b>		3837.	<i>pleuralis Horn.</i>
3829.	<i>parallellum Melsh.</i>	3838.	<i>corticalis Melsh.</i>
3830.	<i>cylindricum Lec.</i>	3838a.	<i>intermedia Horn.</i>
<b>Alindria Er.</b>		3838b.	<i>dubia Melsh.</i>
3831.	<i>cylindrica Serv.</i>	3838c.	<i>limbalis Melsh.</i>
3832.	<i>teres Melsh.</i>	3839.	<i>nana Melsh.</i>
	<i>æqualis Reit.</i>	3840.	<i>collaris Sturm.</i>
<b>Trogosita Oliv.</b>		3841.	<i>sinuata Lec.</i>
3833.	<i>virescens Fab.</i>	3841a.	<i>californica Horn.</i>
	<i>cyanea Reit.</i>	3842.	<i>marginata Beauv.</i>
	<i>chloroida Mann.</i>	3842a.	<i>cucujiformis Horn.</i>
	<i>viridicyanea Mann.</i>	3843.	<i>castanea Melsh.</i>
3834.	<i>barbata Lec.</i>	3843a.	<i>laticollis Horn.</i>
3835.	<i>yuece Cr.</i>	3843b.	<i>obscura Horn.</i>
<b>Tenebrioides Pall.</b>		3843c.	<i>nigrita Horn.</i>
3836.	<i>mauritanica Linn.</i>	3844.	<i>rugosipennis Horn.</i>
3836a.	<i>nitida Horn.</i>	3845.	<i>bimaculata Melsh.</i>
3836b.	<i>crassicornis Horn.</i>	3846.	<i>obtusa Horn.</i>
		3847.	<i>semicylindrica Horn.</i>
		—	<i>depressior Beauv.</i>
		—	<i>pusillima Mann.</i>
		—	<i>subnigra Beauv.</i>

- Peltis* Ill. 3859. *americana Aubé.*  
*Ostoma* Laich. 3860. *parallela Lec.*  
 3861. *mucida Lec.*  
 3848. *Pippingskoeldi Mann.* 3862. *texana Horn.*  
 3849. *ferruginea Linn.* 3863. *longicollis Gyll.*

*Calitys* Thom.

3850. *scabra Thunb.*

*Grynocharis* Thom.

3851. *4-lineata Melsh.*  
 3852. *oregonensis Cr.*  
 3853. *pilosula Cr.*  
*Dohrnii Reit.*  
*lagrioides Reit.*

*Thymalus* Duft.

3854. *fulgidus Er.*

*Monotoma* Hbst.

3855. *producta Lec.*  
 3856. *picipes Hbst.*  
 3857. *fulvipes Melsh.*  
 3858. *4-foveolata Aubé.*

*Phyconomus* Lec.

3864. *marinus Lec.*

*Hesperobænus* Lec.

3865. *abbreviatus Mots.*  
 3866. *rufipes Lec.*

*Europs* Woll.

3867. *pallipennis Lec.*  
 3868. *longicollis Horn.*

*Bactridium* Lec.

3869. *ephippigerum Guér.*  
 3870. *striatum Lec.*  
 3871. *striolatum Reit.*  
*corpulentum Reit.*  
 3872. *cavicolle Horn.*

**DERODONTIDÆ.**

*Derodontus* Lec.

3873. *maculatus Melsh.*  
 3874. *trisinatus Mann.*

*Peltastica* Mann.

3875. *tuberculata Mann.*

**BYRRHIDÆ.**

*Nosodendron* Lat.

3876. *unicolor Say.*  
 3877. *californicum Horn.*

3885. *æneolus Lec.*

3886. *subcanus Lec.*

*Amphicyrta* Er.

3878. *chrysolina Er.*  
 3879. *dentipes Er.*  
 3880. *simplicipes Mann.*

*Cytilus* Er.

3887. *sericeus Forst.*  
 3888. *trivittatus Melsh.*

*Simplocaria* Steph.

3881. *metallica Sturm.*  
 3882. *nitida Mots.*

*Byrrhus* Linn.

3889. *americanus Lec.*  
 3890. *cyclophorus Kirby.*  
*concolor Kirby.*  
 3891. *geminatus Lec.*  
 3892. *Pettitii Horn.*  
 3893. *Kirbyi Lec.*  
 3894. *eximius Lec.*  
 3895. *murinus Fab.*

*Pedilophorus* Steff.

3883. *oblongus Lec.*  
 3884. *acuminatus Mann.*

- Syncalypta* Steph. 3905. *montanus* Lec.  
 3896. *strigosa* Melsh. 3906. *californicus* Lec.  
 3897. *grisea* Lec. 3907. *nitidulus* Lec.  
 3898. *echinata* Lec. 3908. *lutrochinus* Lec.  
 3899. *setulosa* Mann. 3909. *ovatus* Lec.  
 3900. *albonotata* Lec.
- Limnichus* Lat. **Bothriophorus** Muls.  
*Physemus* Lec.  
 3901. *punctatus* Lec. 3910. *minutus* Lec.  
 3902. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 3903. *analis* Lec. **Chelonarium** Fab.  
 3904. *ater* Lec. 3911. *Lecontei* Thom.
- GEORYSSIDÆ.**
- Georyssus* Lat. 3913. *californicus* Lec.  
 3912. *pusillus* Lec.
- PARNIDÆ.**
- Psephenus* Hald. 3928. *4-notatus* Say.  
 3914. *Lecontei* Lec. 3929. *elegans* Lec.  
 3915. *Haldemanni* Horn. 3930. *fastiditus* Lec.  
 3931. *ovalis* Lec.  
 3932. *corpulentus* Lec.  
*Lara* Lec. 3933. *divergens* Lec.  
 3916. *avara* Lec. 3934. *4-maculatus* Horn.  
 3935. *seriatus* Lec.  
*Lutrochus* Er. 3936. *glaber* Horn.  
 3917. *luteus* Lec. 3937. *vulneratus* Lec.  
 3938. *nitidulus* Lec.  
*Throscinus* Lec. 3938. *latiusculus* Lec.  
 3939. *mæstus* Horn.  
 3918. *Crotchii* Lec. 3940. *angustus* Lec.  
 3941. *abnormis* Horn.  
*Pelonomus* Er. 3941. *pusillus* Lec.  
 3919. *obscurus* Lec. 3942. *foveatus* Lec.  
 3943. *similis* Horn.  
*Dryops* Oliv. 3944. *ferrugineus* Horn.  
*Helichus* Er. 3945. *cæsus* Lec.  
 3920. *productus* Lec.  
 3921. *lithophilus* Germ.  
 3922. *fastigiatus* Say.  
 3923. *striatus* Lec.  
 3924. *suturalis* Lec.
- Elmis* Lat. **Stenelmis** Dup.  
 3925. *vittatus* Melsh. 3946. *linearis* Zimm.  
 3926. *concolor* Lec. 3947. *sinuatus* Lec.  
 3927. *bivittatus* Lec. 3948. *crenatus* Say.  
 3949. *bicarinatus* Lec.  
 3950. *4-maculatus* Horn.  
 3951. *vittipennis* Zimm.  
 — ? *elongatus* Mots.



- ? humerosus *Mots.* 3953. parvulus *Horn.*  
 — ? sordidus *Mots.*

**Macronychus** Müll.

3952. glabratus *Say.*

**Ancyronyx** Er.

3954. variegatus *Germ.*

**HETERO CERIDÆ.**

**Heterocerus** Fab.

- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3955. gnatho <i>Lec.</i>       | 3963. miser <i>Kies.</i>    |
| 3956. labratus <i>Lec.</i>     | 3964. mollinus <i>Kies.</i> |
| 3957. ventralis <i>Melsh.</i>  | 3965. collaris <i>Kies.</i> |
| 3958. auromicans <i>Kies.</i>  | 3966. limbatus <i>Kies.</i> |
| 3959. cuniculus <i>Kies.</i>   | 3967. luteolus <i>Lec.</i>  |
| 3960. tristis <i>Mann.</i>     | 3968. pallidus <i>Say.</i>  |
| 3961. fatuus <i>Kies.</i>      | 3969. pusillus <i>Say.</i>  |
| 3962. substriatus <i>Kies.</i> | 3970. undatus <i>Melsh.</i> |
|                                | — brunneus <i>Melsh.</i>    |

**DASCYLLIDÆ.**

**Macropogon** Mots.

3971. testaceipennis *Mots.*  
 3972. piceus *Lec.*  
 3973. rufipes *Horn.*

**Anchyteis** Horn.

3983. velutina *Horn.*

**Eurypogon** Mots.

3974. niger *Melsh.*  
 3975. californicus *Horn.*

**Aræopus** Lec.

3984. monachus *Lec.*

**Allopogon** Horn.

3976. villosus *Horn.*

**Brachypsectra** Lec.

3985. fulva *Lec.*

**Stenocolus** Lec.

3977. scutellaris *Lec.*

**Ptilodactyla** Lat.

3986. serricollis *Say.*  
 3987. angustata *Horn.*

**Dascyllus** Lat.

3978. Davidsonii *Lec.*  
 3979. plumbeus *Horn.*

**Eucinetus** Germ.

3988. infumatus *Lec.*  
 3989. oviformis *Lec.*  
 3990. testaceus *Lec.*  
 3991. punctulatus *Lec.*  
 3992. morio *Lec.*  
 3993. terminalis *Lec.*  
 3994. strigosus *Lec.*

**Anorus** Lec.

3980. piceus *Lec.*

**Odontonyx** Guér.

3981. trivittis *Germ.*

**Ectopria** Lec.

3995. nervosa *Melsh.*

**Anchytarsus** Guér.

3982. bicolor *Melsh.*

**Dicranopselaphus** Guér.

3996. variegatus *Horn.*



4045. bicolor *Melsh.*  
 4046. ? rufipes *Melsh.*
- Adelothyreus** Bonv.  
 4047. Dejeani *Bonv.*
- Entomophthalmus** Bonv.  
 4048. rufiolus *Lec.*
- Microrrhagus** Esch.  
 4049. humeralis *Say.*  
 4050. subsinuatus *Lec.*  
 4051. imperfectus *Lec.*  
 4052. impressicollis *Bonv.*  
     mucidus *Bonv.*  
 4053. oblitus *Bonv.*  
 4054. pectinatus *Lec.*  
 4055. triangularis *Say.*
- Hypocœlus** Esch.  
 4056. frontosus *Say.*  
 4057. terminalis *Lec.*
- Nematodes** Lat.  
 4058. atropos *Say.*  
 4059. penetrans *Lec.*  
 4060. punctatus *Lec.*
- Schizophilus** Bonv.  
 4061. subrufus *Rand.*
- Cryptostoma** Lat.  
 4062. Dohrnii *Horn.*
- Phlegon** Lap.  
 4063. heterocerus *Say.*
- Anelastes** Kirby.  
 4064. Drurii *Kirby.*  
 4064a. Latreillei *Lec.*
- Epiphanis** Esch.  
 4065. cornutus *Esch.*
- Xylobius** Lat.  
 4066. cylindriformis *Horn.*
- Hylochares** Lat.  
 4067. nigricornis *Say.*
- Sarpedon** Bonv.  
 4068. scabrosus *Bonv.*
- Agrypnus** Esch.  
 4069. Sallei *Lec.*  
 4070. Schottii *Lec.*
- Adelocera** Lat.  
 4071. impressicollis *Say.*  
 4072. marmorata *Fab.*  
 4073. sparsa *Cand.*  
 4074. pyrsolepis *Lec.*  
 4075. modesta *Boisd.*  
 4076. discoidea *Web.*  
 4077. rorulenta *Lec.*  
 4078. aurorata *Lec.*  
 4079. maculata *Lec.*  
 4080. avita *Say.*  
 4081. obtecta *Say.*  
 4082. brevicornis *Lec.*  
 4083. profusa *Cand.*
- Lacon** Lap.  
 4084. curtus *Lec.*  
 4085. rectangularis *Say.*
- Meristhus** Cand.  
 4086. cristatus *Horn.*  
 4087. scobinula *Cand.*
- Chalcolepidius** Esch.  
 4088. rubripennis *Lec.*  
 4089. Webbii *Lec.*  
 4090. smaragdinus *Lec.*  
 4091. viridipilis *Say.*
- Alaus** Esch.  
 4092. lusciosus *Hope.*  
 4093. oculatus *Linn.*  
 4094. myops *Fab.*  
 4095. melanops *Lec.*
- Hemirhipus** Lat.  
 4096. fascicularis *Fab.*

**Cardiophorus** Esch.

4097. *convexus* Say.  
 4098. *floridæ* Cand.  
 4099. *erythropus* Er.  
 4100. *insulsus* Cand.  
 4101. *Edwardsii* Horn.  
 4102. *togatus* Horn.  
 4103. *æneus* Horn.  
 4104. *cardisce* Say.  
 4104a. *Dejeanii* Lec.  
 4105. *fenestratus* Lec.  
 4106. *stigmaticus* Cand.  
 4107. *tumidicollis* Lec.  
 4108. *convexus* Lec.  
 4109. *gagates* Er.  
 4110. *longior* Lec.  
 4111. *luridipes* Cand.  
 4112. *fulvipes* Lec.  
 4113. *tenebrosus* Lec.  
 4114. *obscurus* Lec.  
 4115. *ampliocollis* Mots.  
 4116. *latiuseulus* Esch.  
 4117. *lævicolis* Er.  
 4118. *robustus* Lec.  
 ——— *californicus* Mann.  
 ——— *filius* Rand.

**Coptostethus** Woll.

4119. *americanus* Horn.

**Horistonotus** Cand.

4120. *vulneratus* Horn.  
 4121. *pullatus* Horn.  
 4122. *densus* Lec.  
 4123. *inanus* Lec.  
 4124. *basalis* Horn.  
 4125. *transfugus* Lec.  
 4126. *definitus* Horn.  
 4127. *sufflatus* Lec.  
 4128. *simplex* Lec.  
 4129. *curiatus* Say.  
 4130. *gracilis* Horn.  
 4131. *exoletus* Er.  
 4132. *Uhlerii* Horn.  
 4133. *mitis* Horn.

**Esthesopus** Esch.

4134. *claricollis* Say.  
 4135. *præditus* Horn.

4136. *pareus* Horn.  
       *hepaticus* † Auct.  
 4137. *dispersus* Horn.  
       *humilis* † Auct.  
 4138. *pusio* Horn.  
 4139. *bicolor* Horn.

**Aptopus** Esch.

4140. *peregrinus* Horn.

**Cryptohypnus** Esch.

4141. *squalidus* Lec.  
 4142. *planatus* Lec.  
 4143. *funebri* Cand.  
 4144. *hyperboreus* Gyll.  
 4145. *Sanborni* Horn.  
 4146. *grandicollis* Lec.  
 4147. *littoralis* Esch.  
 4148. *impressicollis* Mann.  
 4149. *abbreviatus* Say.  
 4150. *bicolor* Esch.  
 4151. *restrictus* Mann.  
 4152. *musculus* Esch.  
 4153. *tumescens* Lec.  
 4154. *striatulus* Lec.  
 4155. *dubius* Horn.  
 4156. *guttatulus* Melsh.  
 4157. *choris* Say.  
 4158. *pulehellus* Linn.  
 4159. *ornatus* Lec.  
 4160. *gentilis* Lec.  
 4161. *pectoralis* Say.  
 4162. *obliquatulus* Melsh.  
 4163. *futilis* Lec.  
 4164. *æstivus* Horn.  
 4165. *perplexus* Horn.

**Oedostethus** Lec.

4166. *femoralis* Lec.

**Anchastus** Lec.

4167. *cinereipennis* Mann.  
       *puberulus* Mann.  
 4168. *tantillus* Mann.  
 4169. *regularis* Mots.  
 4170. *bicarinatus* Lec.  
 4171. *digitatus* Lec.  
 4172. *rufus* Cand.  
 4173. *signaticollis* Germ.

4174. *binus Say.*  
 4175. *frontalis Horn.*  
 4176. *militaris Cand.*  
 4177. *sericeus Horn.*  
 4178. *bicolor Lec.*  
 4179. *asper Lec.*
- Monocephidius Esch.**
4180. *xysticus Cand.*  
 4181. *lividus De G.*  
 4182. *aversus Lec.*  
 4183. *suturalis Lec.*  
 4184. *lepidus Lec.*  
 4185. *vespertinus Fab.*  
       *texanus Cand.*  
 4186. *debilis Lec.*  
 4187. *athoides Lec.*  
       *mutuus Horn.*  
 4188. *sordidus Lec.*  
 4189. *robustus Horn.*  
 4190. *auritus Hbst.*  
       *finitimus Casey.*  
 4191. *bellus Say.*  
 4192. *blandulus Lec.*
- Dicrepidius Esch.**
4193. *ramicornis Beauv.*  
 4194. *corvinus Cand.*  
 4195. *palmatum Cand.*
- Ischiodontus Cand.**  
*Tricrepidius Mots.*
4196. *ferreus Lec.*  
       *triangulicollis Mots.*  
 4197. *soleatus Say.*  
       *oblitus Cand.*  
 4198. *fuscus Lec.*
- Blauta Lec.**
4199. *cribraria Germ.*
- Elater Linn.**
4200. *hepaticus Melsh.*  
 4201. *insignis Lec.*  
 4202. *rhodopus Lec.*  
 4203. *fastus Lec.*  
 4204. *rubriventris Lec.*  
 4205. *partitus Cand.*  
 4206. *melinus Lec.*  
 4207. *Sturmii Germ.*  
 4208. *Phelpsii Horn.*  
 4209. *Horni Cand.*  
 4210. *cordatus Horn.*  
 4211. *Behrensi Horn.*  
 4212. *cordifer Lec.*  
 4213. *ater Lec.*  
 4214. *manipularis Cand.*  
 4215. *longicornis Lec.*  
 4216. *carbonicolor Esch.*  
 4217. *pedalis Germ.*  
       *deletus Lec.*  
 4218. *nigrinus Payk.*  
       *anthracinus Lec.*  
 4219. *mixtus Hbst.*  
       *fuscus Lec.*  
       *lacustris Lec.*  
       *miniipennis Lec.*  
 4220. *pullus Germ.*  
 4221. *nigricollis Hbst.*  
 4222. *luteus Say.*  
 4223. *discoideus Fab.*  
 4224. *vitiosus Lec.*  
 4225. *laesus Lec.*  
 4226. *Sayi Lec.*  
 4227. *impolitus Melsh.*  
 4228. *socer Lec.*  
 4229. *rubricollis Hbst.*  
 4230. *semicinctus Rand.*  
       *protervus Lec.*  
 4231. *militaris Harr.*  
 4232. *subtilis Lec.*  
 4233. *mørens Lec.*  
 4234. *luctuosus Lec.*  
 4235. *nigricans Germ.*  
       *molestus Lec.*  
 4236. *rubricus Say.*  
 4237. *lateralis Lec.*  
 4238. *atripennis Horn.*  
       *violaceipennis Cand.*  
 4239. *collaris Say.*  
       *palans Lec.*  
 4240. *torquatus Lec.*  
 4241. *nevadensis Lec.*  
 4242. *sanguinipennis Say.*  
 4243. *xanthomus Germ.*  
 4244. *dimidiatus Lec.*  
       *Lecontei Cand.*

4245. *apicatus* Say.  
*phoenicopterus* Germ.  
 4246. *affinis* Lec.  
 4247. *obliquus* Say.  
*areolatus* Say.  
 4248. *pusio* Germ.  
 — ? *ignobilis* Boh.  
 — ? *fuscatus* Melsh.  
 — ? *semivittatus* Say. = 4483  
 — ? *basalis* Rand.  
 — ? *macilentus* Rand.

**Elatrinus** Horn.

4249. *anthrax* Horn.

**Drasterius** Esch.

4250. *grandicollis* Horn.  
 4251. *asper* Lec.  
 4252. *livens* Lec.  
 4253. *elegans* Fab.  
*dorsalis* Say.  
*marginicollis* Horn.  
 4254. *amabilis* Lec.  
*fretus* Casey.  
 4255. *cribratus* Lec.  
 4256. *simiolus* Cand.  
 4257. *debilis* Lec.

**Megapenthes** Kies.

4258. *tartareus* Lec.  
 4259. *turbulentus* Lec.  
 4260. *aterrimus* Horn.  
 4261. *granulosus* Melsh.  
 4262. *limbalis* Hbst.  
 4263. *nigriventris* Lec.  
 4264. *rufilabris* Germ.  
 4265. *elegans* Horn.  
 4266. *stigmatosus* Lec.  
 4267. *4-maculatus* Horn.  
 4268. *Rogersii* Horn.  
 4269. *lepidus* Lec.  
 4270. *angularis* Lec.

**Ludius** Lat.

- Crigmus* Lec.  
 4271. *attenuatus* Say.  
 4272. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 4273. *ater* Cand.  
 4274. *pinguis* Horn.

4275. *abruptus* Say.  
 4276. *texanus* Lec.  
 4277. *hepaticus* Germ.

**Orthostethus** Lac.

4278. *infuscatus* Germ.

**Agriotes** Esch.

4279. *maneus* Say.  
 4280. *stabilis* Lec.  
 4281. *insanus* Cand.  
 4282. *fucosus* Lec.  
 4283. *ferrugineipennis* Lec.  
 4284. *imperfectus* Lec.  
 4285. *sparsus* Lec.  
 4286. *pubescens* Melsh.  
 4287. *limosus* Lec.  
 4288. *hispidus* Lec.  
 4289. *opaculus* Lec.  
 4290. *oblongicollis* Melsh.  
 4291. *nevadensis* Lec.  
 4292. *apicalis* Lec.  
 4293. *avulsus* Lec.  
 4294. *Thevenetii* Horn.  
 4295. *torquatus* Lec.  
 4296. *montanus* Lec.

**Dolopius** Esch.

4297. *lateralis* Esch.  
*macer* Lec.  
*simplex* Mots.

**Betarmon** Kies.

4298. *bigeminatus* Rand.

**Glyphonyx** Cand.

4299. *recticollis* Say.  
 4300. *testaceus* Melsh.  
 4301. *quietus* Say.  
 4302. *inquinatus* Say.  
 4303. *mimeticus* Horn.

**Melanotus** Esch.

4304. *corticinus* Say.  
 4305. *longulus* Lec.  
 4306. *macer* Lec.  
 4307. *decumanus* Er.  
 4308. *canadensis* Cand.

4309. *despectus* *Cand.*  
 4310. *clandestinus* *Er.*  
 4311. *secretus* *Lec.*  
 4312. *ignobilis* *Melsh.*  
 4313. *depressus* *Melsh.*  
 4314. *angustatus* *Er.*  
 4315. *trapezoideus* *Lec.*  
 4316. *tænicollis* *Lec.*  
 4317. *Leonardi* *Lec.*  
 4318. *serobicollis* *Lec.*  
 4319. *texanus* *Cand.*  
 4320. *castanipes* *Payk.*  
 4321. *glandicolor* *Melsh.*  
 4322. *fissilis* *Say.*  
 4323. *communis* *Gyll.*  
 4324. *exuberans* *Lec.*  
 4325. *parumpunctatus* *Melsh.*  
 4326. *effetus* *Cand.*  
 4327. *verberans* *Lec.*  
 4328. *emissus* *Lec.*  
 4329. *infaustus* *Lec.*  
 4330. *cribulosus* *Lec.*  
 4331. *cribricollis* *Cand.*  
 4332. *paganus* *Cand.*  
 4333. *pertinax* *Say.*  
 4334. *dubius* *Lec.*  
 4335. *tenax* *Say.*  
 4336. *americanus* *Hbst.*  
 4337. *insipiens* *Say.*  
 4338. *gradatus* *Lec.*  
 4339. *opacicollis* *Lec.*  
 4340. *variolatus* *Lec.*  
 4341. *oregonensis* *Lec.*  
 4342. *morosus* *Cand.*  
 4343. *sagittarius* *Lec.*  
 4344. *paradoxus* *Melsh.*  
 4345. *abdominalis* *Er.*  
 4346. *vetulus* *Er.*  
 4347. *similis* *Kirby.*

**Limonius** Esch.

4348. *auripilis* *Say.*  
 4349. *fulvipes* *Cand.*  
 4350. *mirus* *Lec.*  
 4351. *Crotehii* *Horn.*  
 4352. *discoideus* *Lec.*  
 4353. *aurifer* *Lec.*  
 4354. *stigma* *Hbst.*  
 4355. *griseus* *Beauv.*  
 4356. *interstitialis* *Melsh.*

4357. *confusus* *Lec.*  
 4358. *plebejus* *Say.*  
 4359. *infuscatus* *Mots.*  
 4360. *occidentalis* *Cand.*  
 4361. *æger* *Lec.*  
 4362. *pectoralis* *Lec.*  
 4363. *quercinus* *Say.*  
 4364. *maculicollis* *Mots.*  
 4365. *ornatulus* *Lec.*  
     *humeralis* *Cand.*  
 4366. *basillaris* *Say.*  
     *semianeus* *Lec.*  
 4367. *consimilis* *Walk.*  
 4368. *nitidulus* *Horn.*  
 4369. *subauratus* *Lec.*  
 4370. *pilosus* *Lec.*  
 4371. *californicus* *Mann.*  
 4372. *canus* *Lec.*  
 4373. *propexus* *Cand.*  
 4374. *anceps* *Lec.*  
 4375. *agonus* *Say.*  
 4376. *ornatipennis* *Lec.*  
 4377. *definitus* *Ziegl.*  
 4378. *nimbatus* *Say.*  
 — ? *angulatus* *Mots.*  
 — ? *flavipes* *Fab.*  
 — ? *subcostatus* *Mots.*  
 — ? *clypeatus* *Mots.*  
 — ? *mandibularis* *Mots.*

**Campylus** Fisch.

4379. *productus* *Rand.*  
 4380. *denticornis* *Kirby.*  
 4381. *variabilis* *Esch.*  
 — ? *fulvus* *Mots.*

**Pityobius** Lec.

4382. *anguinus* *Lec.*  
 4383. *Murrayi* *Lec.*

**Athous** Esch.

4384. *Brightwelli* *Kirby.*  
 4385. *acanthus* *Say.*  
 4386. *opilinus* *Cand.*  
 4387. *undulatus* *Hbst.*  
 4388. *axillaris* *Horn.*  
 4389. *excavatus* *Mots.*  
 4390. *cucullatus* *Say.*  
 4391. *ferruginosus* *Esch.*

4392. *simplex* Lec.  
 4393. *fossularis* Lec.  
 4394. *nigripilis* Mots.  
 4395. *scapularis* Say.  
 4396. *equestris* Lec.  
 4397. *rufiventris* Esch.  
 4398. *posticus* Melsh.  
 4399. *ruffrons* Ränd.  
 4400. *cribratus* Lec.  
 4401. *limbatus* Lec.  
 4402. *scissus* Lec.  
 4403. *vittiger* Lec.  
 4404. *triundulatus* Mann.  
 4405. *orophilus* Har.  
 4406. *affinis* Coup.  
 4407. *pallidipennis* Mann.
- Leptoschema** Horn.  
 4408. *protractum* Horn.  
 4409. *bicolor* Lec.  
 4410. *discalceatum* Say.
- Bladus** Lec.  
 4411. *quadricollis* Say.
- Oestodes** Lec.  
 4412. *tenuicollis* Rand.  
 4413. *puncticollis* Horn.
- Paranomus** Kies.  
 4414. *costalis* Payk.  
 4415. *estriatus* Lec.  
 4416. *pictus* Cand.  
 4417. *decoratus* Mann.
- Nothodes** Lec.  
 4418. *dubitans* Lec.
- Sericosomus** Steph.  
 4419. *honestus* Rand.  
       *fusiformis* Lec.  
 4420. *incongruus* Lec.  
 4421. *viridanus* Say.  
 4422. *silaceus* Say.  
 4423. *debilis* Lec.  
 4424. *flavipennis* Mots.  
 4425. *humeralis* Mots.
- Corymbites** Lat.  
 4426. *virens* Schr.  
 4427. *vernalis* Hentz.  
 4428. *tesselatus* Linn.  
 4429. *cribrosus* Lec.  
 4430. *maurus* Lec.  
 4431. *anthrax* Lec.  
 4432. *obscurus* Lec.  
 4433. *resplendens* Esch.  
 4434. *cylindriformis* Hbst.  
 4435. *atropurpureus* Melsh.  
 4436. *fuscus* Lec.  
 4437. *divaricatus* Lec.  
 4438. *limoniiformis* Horn.  
 4439. *fulvipes* Bland.  
 4440. *protractus* Lec.  
 4441. *furtivus* Lec.  
 4442. *jaculus* Lec.  
 4443. *pyrrhos* Hbst.  
 4444. *bivittatus* Melsh.  
 4445. *longicornis* Horn.  
 4446. *volitans* Esch.  
 4447. *vulneratus* Lec.  
 4448. *signaticollis* Melsh.  
 4449. *spinus* Lec.  
 4450. *tarsalis* Melsh.  
 4451. *carcinus* Germ.  
 4452. *monticola* Horn.  
 4453. *xanthomus* Horn.  
 4454. *mærens* Lec.  
 4455. *angularis* Lec.  
 4456. *mendax* Lec.  
 4457. *insidiosus* Lec.  
 4458. *falsificus* Lec.  
 4459. *Copei* Horn.  
 4460. *teres* Lec.  
 4461. *umbripennis* Lec.  
 4462. *opaculus* Lec.  
 4463. *appressus* Rand.  
 4464. *trapezium* Lec.  
 4465. *rupestris* Germ.  
 4466. *sulcicollis* Say.  
 4467. *morulus* Lec.  
 4468. *æthiops* Hbst.  
 4469. *colossus* Lec.  
 4470. *angusticollis* Mann.  
 4471. *fraternus* Lec.  
 4472. *ochreipennis* Lec.  
 4473. *trivittatus* Lec.  
 4474. *sagitticollis* Esch.



4475. *fallax Say.*  
 4476. *medianus Germ.*  
 4477. *planulus Lec.*  
 4478. *triundulatus Rand.*  
 4479. *hamatus Say.*  
 4480. *propola Lec.*  
 4481. *nigricollis Bland.*  
 4482. *hieroglyphicus Say.*  
 4483. *semivittatus Say.*  
 4484. *cruciatus Linn.*  
 4484a. *Edwardsii Horn.*  
 4485. *Suckleyi Lec.*  
 4486. *æripennis Kirby.*  
 4487. *splendens Ziegl.*  
 4488. *carbo Lec.*  
 4489. *Breweri Horn.*  
 4490. *conjungens Lec.*  
 4491. *pruininus Horn.*  
 4492. *obversus Horn.*  
 4493. *leucaspis Germ.*  
 4494. *aratus Lec.*  
 4495. *metallicus Payk.*  
 4496. *inflatus Say.*  
 4497. *crassus Lec.*  
 4498. *rotundicollis Say.*  
 — ? *spectabilis Mann.*  
 — ? *serricornis Mann.*  
 — ? *undulatus Rand.*  
 — ? *oblongoguttatus Mots.*  
 — ? *decoratus Mann.*  
 — ? *parvicollis Mann.*  
 — ? *rufipes Mots.*
- Oxygonus Lec.**  
 4499. *obesus Say.*  
 4500. *ater Horn.*
- Asaphes Kirby.**  
 4501. *hirtus Cand.*  
 4502. *carbonatus Lec.*  
 4503. *morio Lec.*  
 4504. *dilaticollis Mots.*  
 4505. *tumescens Lec.*  
 4506. *oregonus Lec.*  
 4507. *soccifer Lec.*  
 4508. *indistinctus Lec.*  
 4509. *decoloratus Say.*  
 4510. *memnonius Hbst.*  
 4511. *bilobatus Say.*
- Pyrophorus Ill.**  
 4512. *physoderus Germ.*
- Melanactes Lec.**  
 4513. *procerus Lec.*  
 4514. *piceus De G.*  
 4515. *densus Lec.*  
 4516. *morio Fab.*  
 4517. *puncticollis Lec.*  
 4518. *consors Lec.*  
 4519. *Reichei Germ.*
- Eniconyx Horn.**  
 4520. *pullatus Horn.*  
 4521. *gracilis Horn.*
- Aphricus Lec.**  
 4522. *californicus Lec.*
- Aplastus Lec.**  
*Anamesus Lec.*  
 4523. *angusticollis Horn.*  
 4524. *tenuiformis Horn.*  
 4525. *corymbitoides Horn.*  
 4526. *speratus Lec.*  
 4527. *optatus Lec.*  
       *convexicollis ♀ Lec.*  
 4528. *molestus Horn.*
- Plastocerus Lec.**  
 4529. *Schaumii Lec.*  
 4529a. *frater Lec.*  
 4529b. *macer Horn.*
- Euthysanius Lec.**  
 4530. *lautus Lec.*  
 4531. *pretiosus Lec.*
- Cebrio Oliv.**  
*Anachilus Lec.*  
 4532. *bicolor Fab.*  
       *confusus Lec.*  
       *simplex Lec.*  
 4533. *mandibularis Lec.*  
 4534. *estriatus Horn.*

- Scaptolenus** Lec. 4539. *Witticki* Lec.  
 4535. *Lecontei* Sallé. — *cervina* Lac.  
 4536. *oereatus* Horn.  
 4537. *estriatus* Lec.
- Cerophytum** Lat.  
 4540. *convexicolle* Lec.  
 4541. *pulsator* Hald.
- Perothops** Er.  
 4538. *mucida* Gyll.

**THROSCIDÆ.**

- Drapetes** Redt. 4550. *alienus* Bonv.  
 4542. *geminatus* Say. 4551. *convergens* Horn.  
 4543. *4-pustulatus* Bonv. 4552. *pugnax* Horn.  
 4544. *nitidus* Melsh. 4553. *Chevrolati* Bonv.  
 4545. *rubricollis* Lec. 4554. *mendax* Horn.  
 4555. *sejunctus* Horn.  
 4556. *parvulus* Lec.  
 4557. *sericeus* Lec.  
 4558. *debilis* Horn.
- Throscus** Lat.  
 4546. *validus* Lec.  
 4547. *punctatus* Bonv.  
 4548. *invisus* Horn.  
 4549. *constrictor* Say.  
 4549. *calocerus* Bonv.
- Pactopus** Lec.  
 4559. *Hornii* Lec.

✓ **BUPRESTIDÆ.**

- Gyascutus** Lec. **Psiloptera** Sol.  
 4560. *planicosta* Lec. 4575. *Drummondi* Lap. & Gory.  
 4561. *obliteratus* Lec. • 4575a. *Webbii* Lec.  
 4562. *carolinensis* Horn.  
 4563. *cuneatus* Horn.
- Hippomelas** Lap. & Gory. **Dicerca** Esch.  
 4564. *sphenicus* Lec. 4576. *prolongata* Lec.  
 4565. *cælatus* Lec. 4577. *divaricata* Say.  
 4566. *californicus* Horn. c 4578. *pugionata* Germ.  
 4579. *obscura* Fab.
- Halecia** Lap. & Gory. Ch 4579a. *lurida* Fab.  
 4567. *gentilis* Horn. 4580. *lepida* Lec.  
 4581. *spretta* Gory.
- Chalcophora** Sol. Ch 4582. *asperata* Lap. & Gory.  
 4568. *angulicollis* Lec. 4583. *tenebrosa* Kirby.  
 4569. *virginiensis* Drury. 4583a. *chrysea* Melsh.  
 4569a. *lacustris* Lec. 4584. *californica* Cr.  
 4585. *tuberculata* Chev.  
 c 4570. *liberta* Germ. 4586. *lugubris* Lec.  
 4587. *sexualis* Cr.  
 • 4571. *georgiana* Lec. 4588. *punctulata* Sch.  
 c • 4572. *fortis* Lec. 4589. *pectorosa* Lec.  
 c • 4573. *campestris* Say. 4590. *Hornii* Cr.  
 4574. *Fulleri* Horn. 4591. *mutica* Lec.

## Trachykele Mars.

4592. *Blondeli* Mars.  
4593. *Lecontei* Gory.

## Poecilnota Esch.

- Ch 4594. *cyanipes* Say.  
4595. *ferrea* Melsh.  
Ch-4596. *thureura* Say.  
4597. *debilis* Lec.

## Buprestis Linn.

4598. *rufipes* Oliv.  
4599. *Gibbsii* Lec.  
4600. *confluens* Say.  
4601. *lineata* Fab.  
4602. *consularis* Gory.  
4603. *connexa* Horn.  
4604. *Nuttalli* Kirby.  
4605. *laeviventris* Lec.  
4606. *maculiventris* Say.  
4606a. *subornata* Lec.  
4606b. *rusticorum* Kirby.  
C 4607. *fasciata* Fab.  
4607a. *Langii* Mann.  
4608. *sulcicollis* Lec.  
4609. *striata* Fab.  
4610. ~~*laeta*~~-Lec. *aulenta* Linn)  
4611. *adjecta* Lec.  
4612. *decora* Fab.  
? *viridula* Oliv.  
4613. *ultramarina* Say.  
4614. *apricans* Hbst.  
4610½ *villosa* Lec  
Cinyra Lap. & Gory.  
4615. *gracilipes* Melsh.

## Melanophila Esch.

4616. *miranda* Lec.  
4617. *notata* Lap. & Gory.  
4617a. *opaca* Lec.  
4618. *conspua* Lec.  
4619. *longipes* Say.  
4620. *atropurpurea* Say.  
4621. *Drummondi* Kirby.  
4622. *fulvoguttata* Harr.  
4623. *gentilis* Lec.  
4624. *intrusa* Horn.  
4625. *æneola* Melsh.  
4626. *obtusa* Horn.

## Anthaxia Esch.

4627. *salicis* Fab.  
4628. *æneogaster* Lap.  
*imperfecta* Lec.  
*inornata* Rand.  
*strigata* Lec.  
*nanula* Casey.  
*simiola* Casey.  
*ænescens* Casey.  
4629. *deleta* Lec.  
4630. *viridifrons* Lap.  
4631. *viridicornis* Say.  
4632. *cyarella* Gory.  
4633. *quercata* Fab.  
4634. *flavimana* Gory.  
--- ? *bivittata* Gory.

## Xenorhipis Lec.

4635. *Brendeli* Lec.

## Chrysobothris Esch.

4636. *octocola* Lec.  
4637. *atabalipa* Lap.  
4638. *exesa* Lec.  
4639. *femorata* Fab.  
4639a. *alabamæ* Gory.  
4639b. 4-*imprensa* Lap. & Gory.  
4639c. *Lesueuri* Lap. & Gory.  
4639d. *fastidiosa* Gory.  
4639e. *obscura* Lec.  
4639f. *semisculpta* Lec.  
4640. *floricola* Gory.  
4641. *cuprascens* Lec.  
4642. *contigua* Lec.  
4643. *ignicolis* Horn.  
4644. 4-*lineata* Lec.  
4645. *texana* Lec.  
4646. *carinipennis* Lec.  
4647. *dentipes* Germ.  
4648. *californica* Lec.  
4649. *vulcanica* Lec.  
4650. *trinervia* Kirby.  
4651. *scabripennis* Lap. & Gory.  
4652. *pusilla* Lap. & Gory.  
4653. *debilis* Lec.  
4653a. *disjuncta* Lec.  
4654. *deleta* Lec.  
4655. *acuminata* Lec.  
4656. *gemmata* Lec.

4657. 6-signata *Say*.  
 4657a. analis *Lec*.  
 4658. chrysoela *Ill*.  
 4659. chlorocephala *Gory*.  
 4660. azurea *Lec*.  
 4661. Harrisii *Hentz*.  
 4662. æneola *Lec*.  
 4663. Ulkei *Lec*.  
 4664. atrofasciata *Lec*.  
 ——— cribraria *Mann*.  
 ——— errans *Gory*.  
 ——— dissimilis *Gory*.  
 ——— posticalis *Lap. & Gory*.  
 ——— subcylindrica *Mots*.  
 ——— ? frontalis *Oliv*.  
 ——— ? thoracica *Fab*.
- Actenodes** Lac.
4665. auronotata *Lap. & Gory*.  
 4666. acornis *Say*.  
 4667. calcarata *Chev*.
- Belionota** Esch.
- californica *Mots*.
- Dystaxia** Lec.
4668. Murrayi *Lec*.  
       ? Lecontei *Thom*.
- Schizopus** Lec.
4669. lætus *Lec*.  
 4670. Sallei *Horn*.
- Thrincopyge** Lec.
4671. alacris *Lec*.  
 4672. ambiens *Lec*.  
 4673. lætifica *Horn*.
- Polycesta** Sol.
4674. californica *Lec*.  
 4674a. elata *Lec*.  
 4675. velasco *Lap. & Gory*.
- Acmæodera** Esch.
4676. cuprina *Spin*.  
 4677. amplicollis *Lec*.  
 4678. opacula *Lec*.
4679. amabilis *Horn*.  
 4680. flavomarginata *Gray*.  
 4681. macra *Horn*.  
 4682. robusta *Horn*.  
 4683. pubiventris *Horn*.  
 4684. lanata *Horn*.  
 4685. plagiaticauda *Horn*.  
 4686. miliaris *Horn*.  
 4687. sparsa *Horn*.  
 4688. tuta *Horn*.  
 4689. Hepburnii *Lec*.  
 4690. connexa *Lec*.  
 4691. acuta *Lec*.  
 4692. ornata *Fab*.  
 4693. flavosticta *Horn*.  
 4694. Dohrnii *Horn*.  
 4695. decipiens *Lec*.  
 4696. stellaris *Chev*.  
 4697. variegata *Lec*.  
 4698. mima *Gory*.  
 4699. pulchella *Hbst*.  
       mixta *Lec*.  
 4700. obtusa *Horn*.  
 4701. consors *Horn*.  
 4702. subbalteata *Lec*.  
 4703. texana *Lec*.  
 4704. versuta *Horn*.  
 4705. guttifera *Lec*.  
 4706. mariposa *Horn*.  
 4707. culta *Web*.  
 4708. 4-vittata *Horn*.  
 4709. gemina *Horn*.  
 4710. gibbula *Lec*.  
 4711. comata *Lec*.  
 4712. alacris *Horn*.
- Ptosima** Sol.
4713. gibbicollis *Say*.  
 4714. Walshii *Lec*.
- Tyndaris** Thom.
4715. cincta *Horn*.
- Chrysophana** Lec.
4716. placida *Lec*.
- Mastogenius** Sol.
4717. subcyaneus *Lec*.

**Eupristocerus** Deyr.

4718. *cogitans* Web.

**Agrilus** Steph.

4719. *fuscipennis* Gory.  
 4720. *arcuatus* Say.  
 4721. *ruficollis* Fab.  
 4722. *torquatus* Lec.  
 4723. *fulgens* Lec.  
 4723a. *obliquus* Lec.  
 4724. *otiosus* Say.  
 4724a. *pusillus* Say.  
 4724b. *defectus* Lec.  
 4725. *difficilis* Gory.  
 4726. *Walsinghami* Cr.  
 4727. *bilineatus* Web.  
 4728. *vittaticollis* Rand.  
 4729. *granulatus* Say.  
 4730. *Lecontei* Saund.  
 4731. *fallax* Say.  
 4732. *interruptus* Lec.  
 4733. *floridanus* Cr.  
 4734. *subcinctus* Gory.  
 4735. *texanus* Cr.  
 4736. *macer* Lec.  
 4737. *addendus* Cr.  
 4738. *acutipennis* Mann.  
 4739. *anxius* Gory.  
 4740. *torpidus* Lec.  
 4741. *plumbeus* Lec.  
 4742. *politus* Say.  
 4743. *solitarius* Gemm.  
 4744. *cuneus* Lec.  
 4745. *imbellis* Cr.  
 4746. *egenus* Gory.  
 4746a. *cephalicus* Lec.

- 4746b. *puncticeps* Lec.  
 4747. *lacustris* Lec.  
 4748. *putillus* Say.  
 4749. *obolinus* Lec.  
 4750. *muticus* Lec.  
 4751. *pulchellus* Bland.  
 4752. *Couesii* Lec.  
 ——— *lateralis* Say.  
 ——— *nigricans* Gory.  
 ——— *obsoletoguttatus* Gory.  
 ——— *virens* Gory.

**Rhæboscelis** Chev.

4753. *tenuis* Lec.

**Taphrocerus** Sol.

4754. *puncticollis* Sz.  
 4755. *gracilis* Say.  
 4756. *agriloides* Cr.  
 4757. *lævicollis* Lec.

**Brachys** Sol.

4758. *ovata* Web.  
 4758a. *lævicauda* Lec.  
 4758b. *tessellata* Fab.  
 4759. *fascifera* Sz.  
 4760. *prætexta* Gory.  
 4761. *ærosa* Melsh.  
 4762. *æruginea* Gory.

**Pachyscelus** Sol.

4763. *carbonatus* Lec.  
 Ch 4764. *purpureus* Say.  
 Ch 4765. *cæruleus* Sz.  
 4766. *lævigatus* Say.

**LAMPYRIDÆ.**

**Rhyncheros** Lec.

4767. *sanguinipennis* Say.

4772. *loripes* Chev.

4773. *sanguineus* Gorh.

**Lycus** Fab.

4768. *cruentus* Lec.  
 4769. *Fernandezii* Dugès.

**Calopteron** Guér.

4774. *megalopteron* Lec.  
 4775. *terminale* Say.  
 4776. *reticulatum* Fab.  
     *apicale* Lec.  
     *typicum* Lec. Newm  
 4777. *retiferum* Lec.  
 4778. *tricarinatum* Lec.

**Lycostomus** Mots.

4770. *lateralis* Melsh.  
 4771. *fulvellus* Lec.

- Celetes** Newm.  
4779. *basalis* *Lec.*
- Cænia** Newm.  
4780. *dimidiata* *Fab.*  
4781. *amplicornis* *Lec.*
- Lopheros** *Lec.*  
4782. *fraternus* *Rand.*
- Eros** Newm.  
4783. *thoracicus* *Rand.*  
4784. *hamatus* *Mann.*  
4785. *simplicipes* *Mann.*  
4786. *lætus* *Mots.*  
4787. *aurora* *Hbst.*  
*coccinatus* *Say.*  
4788. *mundus* *Say.*  
4789. *sculptilis* *Say.*  
*oblitus* *Newm.*  
4790. *humeralis* *Fab.*  
4791. *trilineatus* *Melsh.*  
4792. *crenatus* *Germ.*
- Plateros** Bourg.  
4793. *timidus* *Lec.*  
4794. *modestus* *Say.*  
4795. *canaliculatus* *Say.*  
4796. *sollicitus* *Lec.*  
4797. *liCTOR* *Newm.*  
*mollis* *Lec.*  
4798. *floralis* *Melsh.*  
4799. *marginellus* *Fab.*
- Lygistopterus** Muls.  
4800. *rubripennis* *Lec.*  
4801. *lætus* *Gorh.*
- Lycaina** Dugès.  
4802. *marginata* *Gorh.*  
4803. *discoïdalis* *Horn.*
- Calochromus** Guér.  
*Dictyoptera* Lat.  
4804. *fervens* *Lec.*  
4805. *perfaceta* *Say.*  
4806. *ruficollis* *Lec.*  
4807. *dimidiata* *Lec.*
- Matheteus** *Lec.*  
4808. *Thevenetii* *Lec.*
- Polyclasis** Newm.  
*Calyptocephalus* Gray.  
4809. *bifaria* *Say.*
- Lucidota** Lap.  
4810. *atra* *Fab.*  
*tarda* *Lec.*  
4811. *punctata* *Lec.*
- Tenaspis** *Lec.*  
4812. *angularis* *Gorh.*
- Ellychnia** *Lec.*  
4813. *flavicollis* *Lec.*  
4814. *californica* *Mots.*  
*facula* *Lec.*  
4815. *corrusca* *Linn.*  
*autumnalis* *Melsh.*  
*lacustris* *Lec.*
- Pyropyga** Mots.  
4816. *luteicollis* *Lec.*  
4817. *fenestralis* *Melsh.*  
*californica* *Gorh.*  
4818. *nigricans* *Say.*  
4819. *simplex* *Lec.*  
4820. *decipiens* *Harr.*  
4821. *minuta* *Lec.*  
4822. *indicta* *Lec.*
- Pyractomena** *Lec.*  
4823. *angulata* *Say.*  
*flavocincta* *Lec.*  
4824. *borealis* *Rand.*  
4825. *ecostata* *Lec.*  
*nitidiventris* *Lec.*  
4826. *lucifera* *Melsh.*  
*punctiventris* *Lec.*  
*angustata* *Lec.*
- Photinus** Lap.  
4827. *consanguineus* *Lec.*  
*vittiger* || *Lec.*  
4828. *lineellus* *Lec.*

4829. *ardens* Lec.  
 4830. *dimissus* Lec.  
 4831. *collustrans* Lec.  
 4832. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 4833. *umbratus* Lec.  
       *undulatus* *err. typ.*  
 4834. *benignus* Lec.  
 4835. *pyralis* Linn.  
 4836. *marginellus* Lec.  
 4837. *scintillans* Say.
- Pleotomus** Lec.  
 4838. *pallens* Lec.  
 4839. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 4840. *Davisi* Lec.
- Lamprohiza** Mots.  
*Phausis* Lec.  
 4841. *splendidula* Linn.  
 4842. *reticulata* Say.  
 4843. *inaccensa* Lec.  
 4844. *Riversi* Lec.
- Microphotus** Lec.  
 4845. *dilatatus* Lec.  
 4846. *angustus* Lec.
- Photuris** Lec.  
 4847. *pennsylvanica* De G.  
 4848. *frontalis* Lec.  
 4849. *divisa* Lec.
- Pterotus** Lec.  
 4850. *obscuripennis* Lec.
- Phengodes** Ill.  
 4851. *frontalis* Lec.  
 4852. *plumosa* Oliv.  
 4853. *laticollis* Lec.  
 4854. *fusciceps* Lec.  
 4855. *Sallei* Lec.
- Zarhipis** Lec.  
 4856. *integripennis* Lec.  
 4857. *Riversi* Horn.  
 4858. *ruficollis* Lec.  
 4859. *piceiventris* Lec.
- Mastinocerus** Sol.  
 4860. *texanus* Lec.
- Cenophengus** Lec.  
 4861. *debilis* Lec.
- Spathizus** Lec.  
 4862. *bicolor* Lec.
- Tytthonyx** Lec.  
 4863. *erythrocephalus* Fab.
- Omethes** Lec.  
 4864. *marginatus* Lec.
- Chauliognathus** Hentz.  
 4865. *profundus* Lec.  
 4866. *ineptus* Horn.  
 4867. *discus* Lec.  
 4868. *misellus* Horn.  
 4869. *fasciatus* Lec.  
 4870. *limbicollis* Lec.  
 4871. *basalis* Lec.  
 4872. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 4873. *Lewisii* Cr.  
 4874. *opacus* Lec.  
 4875. *pennsylvanicus* De G.  
 4876. *marginatus* Fab.
- Podabrus** Westw.  
 4877. *latimanus* Mots.  
 4878. *nothoides* Lec.  
 4879. *tricostatus* Say.  
 4880. *rugulosus* Lec.  
 4881. *frater* Lec.  
 4882. *basilaris* Say.  
       *discoideus* Lec.  
       *flavicollis* Lec.  
       *punctulatus* Lec.  
 4883. *quadratus* Lec.  
 4884. *fissus* Lec.  
 4885. *diadema* Fab.  
 4886. *modestus* Say.  
 4887. *binotatus* Lec.  
 4888. *comes* Lec.  
       *gradatus* Lec.  
 4889. *tomentosus* Say.  
       *pruinus* Lec.

4890. *protensus Lec.*  
*Fayi Lec.*  
 4891. *brunnicollis Lec.*  
 4892. *scaber Lec.*  
 4893. *cinctipennis Lec.*  
 4894. *limbellus Lec.*  
 4895. *punctatus Lec.*  
 4896. *brevipennis Lec.*  
 4897. *puncticollis Kirby.*  
 4898. *xanthoderus Lec.*  
 4899. *lutosus Lec.*  
 4900. *macer Lec.*  
 4901. *piniphilus Esch.*  
 4902. *lateralis Lec.*  
 4903. *puberulus Lec.*  
 4904. *extremus Lec.*  
 4905. *simplex Coup.*  
 4906. *lævicollis Kirby.*  
 4907. *tejonicus Lec.*  
 4908. *Pattoni Lec.*  
 4909. *Bolteri Lec.*  
 4910. *mellitulus Lec.*  
 4911. *corneus Lec.*  
 4912. *cavicornis Lec.*
- Silis Lat.**  
 4913. *spinigera Lec.*  
 4914. *munita Lec.*  
 4915. *difficilis Lec.*  
 4916. *flavida Lec.*  
 4917. *cava Lec.*  
 4918. *atra Lec.*  
 4919. *pallida Mann.*  
 4920. *percomis Say.*  
 4921. *vulnerata Lec.*  
 4922. *lutea Lec.*  
 4923. *filigera Lec.*  
 4924. *spathulata Lec.*  
 4925. *perforata Lec.*
- Telephorus Schöff.**  
 4926. *dentiger Lec.*  
 4927. *excavatus Lec.*  
 4928. *vilis Lec.*  
 4929. *tantillus Lec.*  
 4930. *Walshii Lec.*  
 4931. *fraxini Say.*  
 4932. *carolinus Fab.*  
 4933. *lineola Fab.*  
*angulatus Say.*
4934. *costipennis Lec.*  
 4935. *nigritulus Lec.*  
 4936. *rectus Melsh.*  
*oriflavus Lec.*  
*pusillus Lec.*  
 4937. *nanulus Lec.*  
 4938. *cruralis Lec.*  
 4939. *flavipes Lec.*  
 ? *dichrous Lec.*  
 4940. *scitulus Say.*  
*imbecillus Lec.*  
*nigriceps Lec.*  
 4941. *pusillus Lec.*  
 4942. *luteicollis Germ.*  
 4943. *ruficollis Lec.*  
 4944. *longulus Lec.*  
 4945. *impar Lec.*  
 4946. *consors Lec.*  
*tibialis Lec.*  
 4947. *rotundicollis Say.*  
 4948. *Curtisii Kirby.*  
*Samouelli Kirby.*  
 ? *Westwoodii Kirby.*  
 4949. *transmarinus Mots.*  
 4950. *grandicollis Lec.*  
 4951. *fidelis Lec.*  
 4952. *oregonus Lec.*  
*scopus Lec.*  
 4953. *tuberculatus Lec.*  
*armiger Coup.*  
*collaris Lec.*  
 4954. *alticola Lec.*  
 4955. *bilineatus Say.*  
 4956. *divisus Lec.*  
 4957. *notatus Mann.*  
*peregrinus Boh.*  
 4958. *lautus Lec.*  
 4959. *ochropus Lec.*  
 4960. *ingenuus Lec.*  
 4961. *marginellus Lec.*  
 --- *invalidus Say.*  
 --- *rufipes Say.*  
 --- ? *vittata Fab.*
- Polemium Lec.**  
 4962. *princeps Lec.*  
 4963. *strenuus Lec.*  
 4964. *marginicollis Lec.*  
 4965. *platyderus G. & H.*  
*planicollis Lec.*



4966. *laticornis* Say.  
*incisus* Lec.  
 4967. *undulatus* Lec.  
 4968. *limbatus* Lec.

*Ditemnus* Lec.

4969. *bidentatus* Say.  
 4970. *obtusus* Lec.  
 4971. *fossiger* Lec.

*Tryptherus* Lec.

4972. *latipennis* Germ.

*Lobetus* Kies.

4973. *abdominalis* Lec.

*Malthinus* Lat.

4974. *atripennis* Lec.  
 4975. *occipitalis* Lec.  
*difficilis* Lec.

*Malthodes* Kies.

4976. *bicolor* Lec.  
 4977. *spado* Lec.  
 4978. *laticollis* Lec.  
*transversus* || Lec.  
 4979. *concauus* Lec.  
 4980. *fragilis* Lec.  
 4981. *exilis* Melsh.  
 4982. *fuscus* Lec.  
 4983. *rectus* Lec.  
 4984. *curvatus* Lec.  
 4985. *furcifer* Lec.  
 4986. *arcifer* Lec.  
 4987. *captiosus* Lec.  
 4988. *fuliginosus* Lec.  
 4989. *niger* Lec.  
 4990. *analis* Lec.  
 4991. *congruus* Lec.  
 4992. *quadricollis* Lec.  
 4993. *parvulus* Lec.  
 — ? *marginipennis* Lap.

**MALACHIDÆ.**

*Collops* Er.

4994. *tricolor* Say.  
 4995. *punctatus* Lec.  
 4996. *eximius* Er.  
 4997. *marginicollis* Lec.  
 4998. *nigriceps* Say.  
 4999. *cribrosus* Lec.  
 5000. *reflexus* Lec.  
 5001. *hirtellus* Lec.  
 5002. *bipunctatus* Say.  
 5003. *validus* Horn.  
 5004. *4-maculatus* Fab.  
 5005. *histrion* Er.  
 5006. *pulchellus* Horn.  
 5007. *balteatus* Lec.  
 5008. *insulatus* Lec.  
 5009. *limbellus* G. & H.  
 5010. *laticollis* Horn.  
 5011. *confluens* Lec.  
 5012. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 5013. *vittatus* Say.  
 5014. *marginellus* Lec.

*Temnopsophus* Horn.

5015. *bimaculatus* Horn.  
 5016. *impressus* Sz.

*Trophimus* Horn.

5017. *æneipennis* Horn.

*Endeodes* Lec.

5018. *basalis* Lec.  
 5019. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 5020. *collaris* Lec.

*Chætocœlus* Lec.

5021. *setosus* Lec.

*Malachius* Fab.

5022. *æneus* Linn.  
 5023. *biguttulus* Horn.  
 5024. *auritus* Lec.  
 5025. *spinipennis* Horn.  
 5026. *mirandus* Lec.  
 5027. *Thevenetii* Horn.  
 5028. *macèr* Horn.  
 5029. *mixtus* Horn.  
 5030. *Ulkei* Horn.  
 5031. *montanus* Lec.

*Tanaops* Lec.

5032. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 5033. *longiceps* Lec.

**Microlipus** Lec.

5034. *laticeps* Lec.  
 5035. *lævicollis* Horn.  
 5036. *mœrens* Lec.  
 5037. *longicollis* Mots.

**Anthocomus** Er.

5038. *Erichsoni* Lec.  
 5039. *flavilabris* Say.  
 5040. *ventralis* Horn.

**Pseudebæus** Horn.

5041. *apicalis* Say.  
 5042. *bicolor* Lec.  
 5043. *pusillus* Say.  
 5044. *obscurus* Lec.  
 5045. *oblitus* Lec.  
 — ? *labiatus* Fab.

**Attalus** Er.

5046. *rostratus* Horn.  
 5047. *trimaculatus* Mots.  
 5048. *rufomarginatus* Mots.  
 5049. *oregonensis* Horn.  
 5050. *nigrellus* Lec.  
 5051. *basalis* Lec.  
 5052. *terminalis* Er.  
 5053. *varians* Horn.  
 5054. *granularis* Er.  
 5055. *morulus* Lec.  
 5056. *pallifrons* Mots.  
 5057. *melanopterus* Er.  
 5058. *humeralis* Lec.  
 5059. *parallelus* Horn.  
 5060. *Pettiti* Horn.  
 5061. *rufiventris* Horn.  
 5062. *nigripes* Horn.  
 5063. *otiosus* Say.  
 5064. *circumscriptus* Say.  
 5065. *cinctus* Lec.  
 5066. *difficilis* Lec.  
 5067. *lobulatus* Lec.  
 5068. *scincetus* Say.  
 — ? *submarginatus* Lec.

**Pristoscelis** Lec.

5069. *rufipes* Mots.  
 5070. *brevicornis* Lec.  
 5071. *fuscus* Lec.

5072. *ater* Bland.  
 5073. *oregonensis* Lec.  
 5074. *laticollis* Mann.  
 5075. *fulvotarsis* Bland.  
 5076. *atricornis* Lec.  
 5077. *convergens* Lec.  
 5078. *umbratus* Lec.  
 5079. *antennatus* Mots.  
 5080. *erythropus* Lec.  
 5081. *californicus* Mots.  
 5082. *cylindricus* Mots.  
 5083. *brevipilosus* Lec.  
 5084. *hirtellus* Lec.  
 5085. *sordidus* Lec.  
 5086. *suturalis* Lec.  
 5087. *conformis* Lec.  
 5088. *quadricollis* Lec.  
 5089. *tejonicus* Lec.  
 5090. *squalidus* Lec.  
 5091. *cruralis* Lec.  
 5092. *ænescens* Lec.  
 5093. *punctipennis* Lec.  
 5094. *grandiceps* Lec.  
 5095. *pedalis* Lec.  
 5096. *texanus* Lec.  
 5097. *serricollis* Lec.  
 5098. *serrulatus* Lec.  
 5099. *rufipennis* Lec.  
 5100. *comatus* Lec.  
 — ? *parvicollis* Mann.

**Listrus** Mots.

5101. *Motschulskii* Lec.  
 5102. *interruptus* Lec.  
 5103. *canescens* Mann.  
 5104. *difficilis* Lec.  
 5105. *rotundicollis* Lec.  
 5106. *obscurellus* Lec.  
 5107. *luteipes* Lec.  
 5108. *tibialis* Mots.  
 5109. *senilis* Lec.

**Dolichosoma** Steph.

5110. *foveicolle* Kirby.  
 5111. *nigricorne* Bland.  
 5112. *tenuiforme* Horn.

**Eschatocrepis** Lec.

5113. *constrictus* Lec.

Allonyx Lec.

5114. sculptilis *Lec.*  
5115. plumbeus *Lec.*

Dasytes Payk.

5116. brevisculus *Mots.*  
5117. hudsonicus *Lec.*  
5118. seminudus *Lec.*  
5119. pusillus *Lec.*  
5120. ruficollis *Ulke.*

Mecomyceter Horn.

5121. omalinus *Horn.*

Melyris Fab.

5122. basalis *Lec.*  
5123. cribrata *Lec.*  
5124. atra *Lec.*  
5125. flavipes *Lec.*

Rhadalus Lec.

5126. testaceus *Lec.*

CLERIDÆ.

Elasmocerus Lec.

5127. terminatus *Say.*

Priocera Lec.

5152. castanea *Newm.*

Tillus Oliv.

5128. collaris *Spin.*  
5129. occidentalis *Gorh.*

Opilus Lat.

5153. domesticus *Kl.*

Cymatodera Gray.

5130. longicornis *Lec.*  
5131. puncticollis *Bland.*  
5132. turbata *Horn.*  
5133. Xanti *Horn.*  
5134. cylindricollis *Chev.*  
usta *Lec.*  
5135. brunnea *Melsh.*  
5136. bicolor *Say.*  
5137. inornata *Say.*  
tenera *Lec.*

Tarsostenus Spin.

5154. univittatus *Rossi.*

Aulicus Spin.

5155. Nero *Spin.*

Trogodendron Horn. *Guer*

5156. Edwardsii *Horn.*

Trichodes Hbst.

5157. illustris *Horn.*  
c 5158. ornatus *Say.*  
5158a. tenellus *Lec.*  
c 5159. Nuttalli *Kirby.*  
5160. bimaculatus *Lec.*  
5161. apivorus *Germ.*  
5162. simulator *Horn.*  
c 5163. bibalteatus *Lec.*

Clerus Geoff.

Cleronomus Kl.

- Ch 5147. undulata *Say.*  
5147a. balteata *Lec.*  
5148. sirpata *Horn.*  
5149. fallax *Horn.*  
5150. angustata *Spin.*  
5151. ovipennis *Lec.*  
5151a. pilosella *Lec.*

5164. Spinolæ *Lec.*  
5165. quadrisignatus *Say.*  
5166. analis *Lec.*  
> 5167. quadriguttatus *Oliv.*  
nigrifrons *Say.*  
nigripes *Say.*  
5168. ocreatus *Horn.*

- C♣ 5169. *rosmarus Say.*  
 5170. *lunatus Spin.*  
 5171. *ichneumoneus Fab.*  
 5172. *decussatus Kl.*  
 5173. *abruptus Lec.*  
 5174. *crabronarius Spin.*  
 5175. *cordifer Lec.*  
 5176. *eximius Mann.*  
 5177. *nigriventris Lec.*  
 5178. *sphegeus Fab.*  
     *arachnodes Kl.*  
 5179. *mœstus Kl.*  
 5180. *thoracicus Oliv.*  
     *ornaticollis Lec.*  
 5181. *sexguttatus Fab.*
- Thanasimus Lat.**
5182. *trifasciatus Say.*  
 5183. *repandus Horn.*  
 ♀ 5184. *dubius Fab.*  
     5184a. *rubriventris Lec.*  
 5185. *undulatus Say.*  
 5185a. *nubilus Kl.*
- Thaneroclerus Spin.**
- ♀ 5186. *sanguineus Say.*  
 5187. *tantillus Lec.*
- Hydnocera Newm.**
5188. *tricondylæ Lec.*  
 5189. *unifasciata Say.*  
 5190. *robusta Horn.*  
 5191. *subfasciata Lec.*  
 5192. *subænea Spin.*  
 c 5193. *humeralis Say.*  
 5193a. *cyanescens Lec.*  
 5193b. *difficilis Lec.*  
 5194. *rufipes Newm.*  
 5195. *pubescens Lec.*  
 5196. *scabra Lec.*  
 5197. *discoidea Lec.*  
 5198. *hamata Lec.*  
 c 5199. *pallipennis Say.*  
 5200. *suturalis Kl.*  
 5201. *bicolor Lec.*  
 5202. *pedalis Lec.*  
 5203. *verticalis Say.*  
 5204. *Schusteri Lec.*  
 5205. *tabida Lec.*  
 5206. *longicollis Ziegl.*
5207. *longa Lec.*  
 5208. *ægra Newm.*  
 5209. *albocincta Horn.*
- Phyllobænus Spin.**
- ch 5210. *dislocatus Say.*
- Ichnea Lap.**
5211. *laticornis Say.*
- Chariessa Perty.**
5212. *vestita Spin.*  
 5213. *elegans Horn.*  
 5214. *dichroa Lec.*  
 5215. *pilosa Forst.*  
 5215a. *onusta Say.*
- Cregya Lec.**
5216. *vetusta Spin.*  
 5217. *fasciata Lec.*  
 5218. *oculata Say.*  
 5219. *mixta Lec.*
- Enoplium Lat.**
5220. *quadripunctatum Say.*  
 5221. *quadrinotatum Hald.*  
 5222. *scabripenne Lec.*  
 5223. *humerale Horn.*
- Orthopleura Spin.**
5224. *texana Bland.*  
 5225. *damicornis Fab.*
- Lebasiella Spin.**
5226. *janthina Lec.*  
 5227. *maculicollis Lec.*  
 5228. *discoidea Lec.*
- Laricobius Rosen.**
5229. *Erichsoni Roscn.*  
     *rubidus Lec.*
- Necrobia Lat.**
- ♀ 5230. *rufipes Fab.*  
 ♀ 5231. *ruficollis Fab.*  
 C♣ 5232. *violaceus Linn.*  
 5233. *marginellus Chev.*
- Opetiopalpus Spin.**
5234. *luridus Spin.*

**PTINIDÆ.**

- † *Gibbium* Scop. 5262. *squalidum* Lec.  
 5235. *scotias* Scop. 5263. *affine* Lec.
- Mezium* Curt. *Oligomerus* Redt.  
 5236. *americanum* Lap. 5264. *sericans* Melsh.  
 5265. *obtusus* Lec.  
 5266. *alternatus* Lec.
- Trigonogenius* Sol. *Sitodrepa* Thom.  
 5237. *fartus* Lec.
- Niptus* Boieldieu. } 5267. *panicea* Linn.
5238. *ventriculus* Lec. *Ctenobium* Lec.  
 5268. *antennatum* Lec.
- Ptinus* Linn. *Ptinodes* Lec.  
 5239. *fur* Linn. 5269. *setifer* Lec.  
 5240. *brunneus* Duft.  
 5241. *verticalis* Lec.  
 5242. *quadrimaculatus* Melsh.  
 5243. *bimaculatus* Melsh.  
 5244. *interruptus* Lec.
- Eucrada* Lec. *Hadrobregmus* Thom.  
 5245. *humeralis* Melsh. } 5270. *errans* Melsh.  
 5271. *carinatus* Say.  
 5272. *linearis* Lec.  
 5273. *pumilio* Lec.  
 5274. *gibbicollis* Lec.  
 5275. *foveatus* Kirby.
- Hedobia* Lat. *Gastrallus* Duval.  
 5246. *granosa* Lec. 5276. *marginipennis* Lec.
- Ernobius* Thom. *Trichodesma* Lec.  
 5247. *mollis* Linn. 5277. *gibbosa* Say.  
 5248. *punctulatus* Lec.  
 5249. *alutaceus* Lec.  
 5250. *debilis* Lec.  
 5251. *granulatus* Lec.  
 5252. *marginicollis* Lec.  
 5253. *tenuicornis* Lec.  
 5254. *luteipennis* Lec.  
 5255. *flicicornis* Lec.  
 5256. *tristis* Lec.  
 5257. *gracilis* Lec.
- Ozognathus* Lec. *Nicobium* Lec.  
 5258. *cornutus* Lec. 5278. *hirtum* Ill.  
 5259. *floridanus* Lec.  
 5260. *misellus* Lec.
- Xestobium* Mots. *Anobium* Fab.  
 5261. *tesselatum* Fab. 5279. *notatum* Say.  
 5280.\* *quadrulum* Lec.
- Trypopytys* Redt.  
 5281. *sericeus* Say.  
 5282. *punctatus* Lec.
- Petalium* Lec.  
 5283. *bistriatum* Say.

**Theca** Muls.

5284. *profunda* Lec.  
5285. *striatopunctata* Lec.

**Eupactus** Lec.

5286. *nitidus* Lec.  
5287. *viticola* Sz.  
5288. *punctulatus* Lec.  
—— ? *pudicus* Boh.

**Vrilletta** Lec.

5289. *convexa* Lec.  
5290. *expansa* Lec.  
5291. *Murrayi* Lec.

**Xyletinus** Lat.

5292. *peltatus* Harr.  
5293. *pallidus* Lec.  
5294. *mucoreus* Lec.  
5295. *fucatus* Lec.  
5296. *lugubris* Lec.  
5297. *puberulus* Boh.  
5298. *pubescens* Lec.

**Lasioderma** Steph.

5299. *serricorne* Fab.  
? *castaneum* Melsh.  
5300. *dermestinum* Lec.

**Catorama** Guér.

5301. *frontalis* Lec.  
5302. *simplex* Lec.  
5303. *holosericea* Lec.  
5304. *sectans* Lec.  
5305. *punctulata* Lec.  
5306. *obsoleta* Lec.  
5307. *minuta* Lec.  
—— ? *tabaci* Guér.

**Hemiptychus** Lec.

5308. *punctatus* Lec.  
5309. *gravis* Lec.  
5310. *pusillus* Lec.  
5311. *borealis* Lec.  
5312. *ventralis* Lec.  
5313. *debilis* Lec.  
5314. *similis* Lec.

5315. *abbreviatus* Lec.5316. *auctus* Lec.5317. *obsoletus* Lec.5318. *nigritulus* Lec.**Protheca** Lec.

5319. *puberula* Lec.  
5320. *hispida* Lec.

**Dorcatoma** Hbst.

5321. *setulosum* Lec.  
5322. *incomptum* Lec.  
5323. *pallicornis* Lec.  
5324. *granum* Lec.  
5325. *tristriatum* Lec.

**Cænocara** Thom.

5326. *oculata* Say.  
5327. *californica* Lec.  
5328. *lateralis* Lec.  
5329. *scymnoides* Lec.  
5330. *intermedia* Lec.  
—— ? *bicolor* Germ.

**Byrrhodes** Lec.

5331. *setosus* Lec.

**Ptilinus** Geoff.

5332. *ruficornis* Say.  
5333. *basalis* Lec.  
5334. *thoracicus* Rand.

**Euceratocerus** Lec.

5335. *Hornii* Lec.

**Endecatomo**s Mellié.

5336. *reticulatus* Hbst.  
5337. *rugosus* Rand.

**Sinoxylon** Duft.

5338. *simplex* Horn.  
5339. *basilare* Say.  
5340. *sericans* Lec.  
5341. *floridanum* Horn.  
5342. *texanum* Horn.  
5343. *sextuberculatum* Lec.  
5344. *quadrispinosum* Lec.

5345. *dinoderoides* *Horn.*  
 5346. *bidentatum* *Horn.*  
 5347. *declive* *Lec.*  
 5348. *suturale* *Horn.*

**Tetrapirocer** *Horn.*

5349. *longicornis* *Oliv.*

**Bostrychus** *Geoff.*

5350. *bicornis* *Web.*  
 5351. *armiger* *Lec.*  
 5352. *truncaticollis* *Lec.*  
 5353. *californicus* *Horn.*

**Amphicerus** *Lec.*

5354. *fortis* *Lec.*  
 5355. *punctipennis* *Lec.*  
 5356. *bicaudatus* *Say.*  
 5357. *teres* *Horn.*

**Dinoderus** *Steph.*

5358. *porcatus* *Lec.*  
 5359. *substriatus* *Payk.*  
 5360. *cribratus* *Lec.*  
 5361. *densus* *Lec.*  
 5362. *pusillus* *Fab.*  
 5363. *punctatus* *Say.*

5364. *truncatus* *Horn.*  
 5365. *brevis* *Horn.*

**Polycaon** *Lap.*

5366. *Stoutii* *Lec.*  
 5367. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
 5368. *exesus* *Lec.*  
 5369. *obliquus* *Lec.*  
 5370. *plicatus* *Lec.*  
 5371. *confertus* *Lec.*

**Psoa** *Hbst.*

5372. *maculata* *Lec.*  
 5373. *4-signata* *Horn.*

**Lyctus** *Fab.*

- Bitoma* *Hbst.*  
 5374. *striatus* *Melsh.*  
 5375. *opaculus* *Lec.*  
     *parvulus* *Casey.*  
 5376. *planicollis* *Lec.*

**Trogoxylon** *Lec.*

5377. *californicum* *Cr.*  
 5378. *parallelopedum* *Melsh.*  
 5379. *punctatum* *Lec.*

**CUPESIDÆ.**

**Priacma** *Lec.*

5380. *serrata* *Lec.*

5382. *concolor* *Westw.*  
 5383. *capitata* *Fab.*

**Cupes** *Fab.*

5381. *lobiceps* *Lec.*

**LYMEXYLIDÆ.**

**Hylecætus** *Lat.*

5384. *lugubris* *Say.*

**Micromalthus** *Lec.*

5386. *debilis* *Lec.*

**Lymexylon** *Fab.*

5385. *sericeum* *Harr.*

**CIOIDÆ.**

**Cis** *Lat.*

5387. *dichrous* *Lec.*  
 5388. *creberrimus* *Mellié.*  
 5389. *fuscipes* *Mellié.*

5390. *americanus* *Mann.*  
 5391. *bicarinatus* *Mann.*  
 5392. *tridentatus* *Mann.*  
 5393. *Chevrolatii* *Mellié.*

5394. *setulosus* *Mellié.*  
 5395. *atripennis* *Mellié.*  
 5396. *dubius* *Mellié.*  
 5397. *punicatus* *Mellié.*  
 5398. *minutissimus* *Mellié.*  
 5399. *obesus* *Mellié.*  
 5400. *punctatus* *Mellié.*  
 5401. *tristis* *Mellié.*  
 5402. *subtilis* *Mellié.*
- Ennearthron* *Mellié.*  
 5403. *vitulus* *Mann.*
5404. *thoracicornis* *Ziegl.*  
*Mellyi* *Mellié.*  
*unicolor* *Casey.*  
 5405. *californicus* *Casey.*
- Ceracis* *Mellié.*  
 5406. *Sallei* *Mellié.*
- Rhipidandrus* *Lec.*  
 5407. *paradoxus* *Beauv.*

**SPHINDIDÆ.**

- Odontosphindus* *Lec.*  
 5408. *denticollis* *Lec.*
- Sphindus* *Chev.*  
 5409. *americanus* *Lec.*
- Eurysphindus* *Lec.*  
 5410. *hirtus* *Lec.*

**LUCANIDÆ.**

- Lucanus* *Linn.*  
 5411. *elaphus* *Fab.*  
 Ch 5412. *dama* *Thunb.*  
 > 5413. *mazama* *Lec.*  
 Ch 5414. *placidus* *Say.*
- Dorcus* *MacL.*  
 > 5415. *parallelus* *Say.*  
 5415a. *costatus* *Lec.*  
 5415b. *brevis* *Say.*
- Platycerus* *Geoff.*  
 e 5416. *quercus* *Wcb.*  
 5417. *oregonensis* *Westw.*
5418. *Agassii* *Lec.*  
 5419. *depressus* *Lec.*
- Ceruchus* *MacL.*  
 5420. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
 5421. *striatus* *Lec.*  
 ♂ 5422. *piceus* *Wcb.*
- Sinodendron* *Hellw.*  
 5423. *rugosum* *Mann.*
- Passalus* *Fab.*  
 Ch 5424. *cornutus* *Fab.*

**SCARABÆIDÆ.**

- Canthon* *Hoffm.*  
 5425. *nigricornis* *Say.*  
 c 5426. *ebenus* *Say.*  
 5427. *depressipennis* *Lec.*  
 5428. *praticola* *Lec.*  
 5429. *probus* *Germ.*  
 5430. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 5431. *Lecontei* *Harold.*
- ◇ 5432. *simplex* *Lec.*  
 5432a. *corvinus* *Horn.*  
 5432b. *militaris* *Horn.*  
 5432c. *humeralis* *Horn.*  
 5433. *cyanelus* *Lec.*  
 5434. *vigilans* *Lec.*  
 > 5435. *lævis* *Drury.*  
*hudsonias* *Forst.*



5436. *chalcites* *Hald.*  
 5437. *indigaceus* *Lec.*  
 5438. *viridis* *Beauv.*  
 5439. *perplexus* *Lec.*

**Deltochilum** *Esch.*

5440. *gibbosum* *Fab.*

**Chceridium** *Lep.*

5441. *histeroides* *Web.*  
 5442. *Lecontei* *Harold.*

**Copris** *Geoff.*

5443. *minutus* *Drury.*  
 5444. *anaglypticus* *Say.*  
 5445. *remotus* *Lec.*  
 5446. *mœchus* *Lec.*  
 5447. *procidua* *Say.*  
 5448. *carolina* *Linn.*

**Phanæus** *MacL.*

5449. *pluto* *Harold.*  
 5450. *quadridens* *Say.*  
 5451. *difformis* *Lec.*  
 5452. *carnifex* *Linn.*  
 5453. *triangularis* *Say.*  
 5454. *igneus* *MacL.*  
     *nigrocyanus* *MacL.*  
 5455. *mexicanus* *Harold.*

**Onthophagus** *Lat.*

5456. *nuchicornis* *Linn.*  
 5457. *coproides* *Horn.*  
 5458. *Hecate* *Panz.*  
 5459. *Janus* *Panz.*  
 5459a. *Orpheus* *Panz.*  
 5459b. *striatulus* *Beauv.*  
 5459c. *subæneus* *Beauv.*  
 5460. *brevifrons* *Horn.*  
 5461. *velutinus* *Horn.*  
 5462. *tuberculifrons* *Harold.*  
 5463. *pennsylvanicus* *Harold.*  
 5464. *cribricollis* *Horn.*

**Oniticellus** *Ziegl.*

5465. *californicus* *Horn.*

**Aegialia** *Lat.*

5466. *rufa* *Lec.*

5467. *cylindrica* *Esch.*  
 5468. *lacustris* *Lec.*  
 5469. *conferta* *Horn.*  
 5470. *latispina* *Lec.*  
 5471. *crassa* *Lec.*  
 5472. *spissipes* *Lec.*

**Psammodius** *Heer.*

5473. *ægialioides* *Hald.*  
 5474. *5-plicatus* *Horn.*  
 5475. *interruptus* *Say.*  
 5476. *cælatus* *Lec.*  
 5477. *bidens* *Horn.*  
 5478. *clypeatus* *Say.*

**Pleurophorus** *Muls.*

5479. *cæsus* *Panz.*

**Rhyssemus** *Muls.*

5480. *scaber* *Hald.*  
 5481. *californicus* *Horn.*  
 5482. *sonatus* *Lec.*  
 5483. *riparius* *Horn.*  
 5484. *cælatus* *Lec.*

**Euparia** *Serv.*

5485. *castanea* *Serv.*

**Atænius** *Harold.*

5486. *imbricatus* *Melsh.*  
 5487. *alternatus* *Melsh.*  
 5488. *robustus* *Horn.*  
 5489. *oblongus* *Horn.*  
 5490. *figuratus* *Har.*  
 5491. *gracilis* *Melsh.*  
 5492. *ovatulus* *Horn.*  
 5493. *stercorator* *Fab.*  
 5494. *lobatus* *Horn.*  
 5495. *socialis* *Horn.*  
 5496. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 5497. *hirsutus* *Horn.*  
 5498. *lucanus* *Horn.*  
 5499. *abditus* *Hald.*  
 5500. *sculptilis* *Har.*  
 5501. *cylindrus* *Horn.*  
 5502. *desertus* *Horn.*

**Dialytes** *Harold.*

5503. *truncatus* *Melsh.*

5504. *striatulus* Say.5505. *Ulkei* Horn.**Oxyomus** Lap.5506. *porcatus* Fab.**Aphodius** Ill.5507. *fossor* Linn.5508. *pinguis* Hald.5509. *validus* Horn.5510. *hamatus* Say.5511. *hyperboreus* Lec.5512. *torpidus* Horn.5513. *occidentalis* Horn.5514. *erraticus* Linn.5515. *denticulatus* Hald.5516. *obtusus* Lec.5517. *fimetarius* Linn.5518. *guttatus* Esch.5519. *aleutus* Esch.5520. *bidens* Lec.5521. *crassulus* Horn.5522. *ursinus* Mots.5523. *ruricola* Melsh.5524. *congregatus* Mann.5525. *fœtidus* Fab.5526. *pectoralis* Lec.5527. *duplex* Lec.5528. *granarius* Linn.5529. *vittatus* Say.5530. *nevadensis* Horn.5531. *cribratus* Lec.5532. *rugifrons* Horn.5533. *lividus* Oliv.5534. *vestiarius* Horn.5535. *serval* Say.5536. *inquinatus* Hbst.5537. *pardalis* Lec.5538. *leopardus* Horn.5539. *anthracinus* Lec.5540. *explanatus* Lec.5541. *opacus* Lec.5542. *lutulentus* Hald.5543. *stupidus* Horn.5544. *lentus* Horn.5545. *rubeolus* Beauv.5546. *stercorosus* Melsh.5547. *militaris* Lec.5548. *rubiginosus* Horn.5549. *ægrotus* Horn.5550. *consentaneus* Lec.5551. *politus* Horn.5552. *brevicollis* Lec.5553. *marginatus* Lec.5554. *phæopterus* Lec.5555. *eruentatus* Lec.5556. *subtruncatus* Lec.5557. *scabriceps* Lec.5558. *ochreipennis* Horn.5559. *rubidus* Lec.5560. *concauus* Say.5561. *subæneus* Lec.5562. *alternatus* Horn.5563. *terminalis* Say.5564. *coloradensis* Horn.5565. *bicolor* Say.5566. *dentiger* Lec.5567. *phalerioides* Horn.5568. *prodromus* Brahm.5569. *femoralis* Say.5570. *Walshii* Horn.5571. *rubripennis* Horn.5572. *oblongus* Say.5573. *cadaverinus* Mann.5574. *rudis* Lec.5575. *sparsus* Lec.5576. *humeralis* Lec.**Ochodæus** Serv.5577. *pectoralis* Lec.5578. *musculus* Say.5579. *simplex* Lec.5580. *Ulkei* Horn.5581. *biarmatus* Lec.5582. *frontalis* Lec.5583. *striatus* Lec.5584. *sparsus* Lec.— *duplex* Lec.**Hybosorus** MacL.5585. *Illigeri* Reiche.**Pachyplectrus** Lec.5586. *lævis* Lec.**Bradycinetus** Horn.5587. *ferrugineus* Beauv.5588. *fossator* Hald.5589. *serratus* Lec.

- Bolboceras** Kirby.  
 > 5590. *farcetus* *Fab.*  
 5590a. *tumefactus* *Beauv.*  
 5591. *lazarus* *Fab.*
- Odontæus** Kl.  
 5592. *filicornis* *Say.*  
 5593. *cornigerus* *Melsh.*  
 5594. *obesus* *Lec.*
- Geotrupes** Lat.  
 5595. *retusus* *Lec.*  
 5596. *splendidus* *Fab.*  
 > 5597. *semiopacus* *Jek.*  
 5598. *chalybæus* *Lec.*  
 5599. *occidentalis* *Horn.*  
 // 5600. *Egeriei* *Germ.*  
 5601. *opacus* *Hald.*  
 5602. *Blackburnii* *Fab.*  
 > 5603. *Balyi* *Jek.*
- Pleocomma** Lec.  
 C 5604. *fimbriata* *Lec.*  
 5605. *Behrensii* *Lec.*  
 5606. *hirticollis* *Schauf.*  
 5607. *Edwardsii* *Lec.*
- Cloëtus** Germ.  
 5608. *aphodioides* *Ill.*  
 5609. *globosus* *Say.*
- Sphæromorphus** Germ.  
*Acanthocerus* MacL.  
 5610. *æneus* *MacL.*
- Nicagus** Lec.  
 5611. *obscurus* *Lec.*
- Trox** Fab.  
 5612. *scutellaris* *Say.*  
 5613. *scabrosus* *Beauv.*  
 5614. *monachus* *Hbst.*  
     *pustulatus* *Lec.*  
 5615. *asper* *Lec.*  
 5616. *suberosus* *Fab.*  
 // 5617. *punctatus* *Germ.*  
 5618. *tuberculatus* *DeG.*  
 5619. *gemmulatus* *Horn.*  
 5620. *sonoræ* *Lec.*  
 5621. *erineaceus* *Lec.*  
 5622. *capillaris* *Say.*  
 > 5623. *unistriatus* *Beauv.*  
 5624. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
 5625. *foveicollis* *Har.*  
 ♂ 5626. *terrestris* *Say.*  
 ♂ 5627. *æqualis* *Say.*  
 5628. *fascifer* *Lec.*  
 5629. *scaber* *Linn.*  
 5630. *atrox* *Lec.*  
 5631. *laticollis* *Lec.*  
 5632. *striatus* *Melsh.*
- Glaresis** Er.  
 5633. *mendica* *Horn.*  
 5634. *inducta* *Horn.*
- Amphicoma** Lat.  
*Dasydera* Lec.  
*Lichnanthe* Burm.  
 5635. *lupina* *Lec.*  
 5636. *ursina* *Lec.*  
     *Cooperi* *Horn.*  
 > 5637. *vulpina* *Hentz.*  
 5638. *Edwardsii* *Horn.*  
 5639. *canina* *Horn.*  
 5640. *Rathvoni* *Lec.*
- Podolasia** Harold.  
 5641. *ferruginea* *Lec.*
- Oncerus** Lec.  
 5642. *floralis* *Lec.*
- Chnaunanthus** Burm.  
*Acratus* Horn.  
 5643. *flavipennis* *Horn.*
- Hoplia** Ill.  
 5644. *Sackenii* *Lec.*  
 5645. *callipyge* *Lec.*  
 5646. *hirta* *Lec.*  
 5647. *pubicollis* *Lec.*  
 5648. *laticollis* *Lec.*  
 5649. *dispar* *Lec.*  
 5650. *trifasciata* *Say.*

- 5650a. *tristis* *Melsh.*  
 5651. *trivialis* *Harold.*  
 5652. *mucorea* *Germ.*  
 5653. *limbata* *Lec.*  
 ♂ 5654. *modesta* *Hald.*  
     *singularis* *Burm.*  
 5655. *equina* *Lec.*

**Dichelonycha** Kirby.

- ♂ 5656. *elongata* *Fab.*  
 5657. *subvittata* *Lec.*  
 5658. *canadensis* *Horn.*  
 5659. *testacea* *Kirby.*  
 5660. *pallens* *Lec.*  
 5661. *Crotchii* *Horn.*  
 ✓ 5662. *Backii* *Kirby.*  
 5663. *fuseula* *Lec.*  
 5664. *fulgida* *Lec.*  
 5665. *truncata* *Lec.*  
 5666. *clypeata* *Horn.*  
 ⤵ 5667. *albicollis* *Burm.*  
 5668. *valida* *Lec.*  
 5669. *sulcata* *Lec.*  
 5670. *pusilla* *Lec.*

**Cœnonycha** Horn.

5671. *rotundata* *Lec.*  
 5672. *socialis* *Horn.*  
 5673. *ovipennis* *Horn.*

**Serica** MacL.

- ♂ 5674. *vespertina* *Gyll.*  
 5675. *texana* *Lec.*  
 5676. *atratura* *Lec.*  
 5677. *serotina* *Lec.*  
 5678. *iricolor* *Say.*  
 5679. *fimbriata* *Lec.*  
 5680. *tristis* *Lec.*  
 5681. *sericea* *Ill.*  
     *parallela* *Casey.*  
 5682. *curvata* *Lec.*  
 5683. *elongatula* *Horn.*  
     *porcula* *Casey.*  
 5684. *mixta* *Lec.*  
 5685. *alternata* *Lec.*  
 5686. *anthracina* *Lec.*  
 5687. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 5688. *valida* *Har.*  
 5689. *trociformis* *Burm.*

**Macroductylus** Lat.

- ♂ 5690. *subspinosus* *Fab.*  
 5691. *angustatus* *Beauv.*  
 5692. *uniformis* *Horn.*

**Hypotrichia** Lec.

5693. *spissipes* *Lec.*

**Plectrodes** Horn.

5694. *pubescens* *Horn.*  
 5695. *Carpenteri* *Lec.*  
 5696. *palpalis* *Horn.*

**Orsonyx** Lec.

5697. *anxius* *Lec.*

**Diazus** Lec.

5698. *rudis* *Lec.*

**Diplotaxis** Kirby.

5699. *sordida* *Say.*  
 5700. *puberula* *Lec.*  
 5701. *popino* *Casey.*  
 5702. *subcostata* *Blanch.*  
 ⤵ 5703. *liberta* *Germ.*  
 5704. *brevicollis* *Lec.*  
 5705. *obscura* *Lec.*  
 ♂ 5706. *tristis* *Kirby.*  
 5707. *excavata* *Lec.*  
 5707a. *frondicola* ‡ *Blanch.*  
 5708. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 5709. *georgiæ* *Blanch.*  
 5710. *castanea* *Burm.*  
 5711. *corpulenta* *Burm.*  
 5712. *angularis* *Lec.*  
 5713. *mœrens* *Lec.*  
 5714. *punctipennis* *Lec.*  
 5715. *texana* *Lec.*  
 5716. *Harperi* *Blanch.*  
 5717. *frondicola* *Say.*  
 5718. *dubia* *Lec.*  
 5719. *truncatula* *Lec.*  
 5720. *consors* *Lec.*  
 5721. *carbonata* *Lec.*  
 5722. *atratura* *Lec.*  
 5723. *morula* *Lec.*  
 5724. *punctata* *Lec.*  
     *levicula* *Casey.*

5725. *cribulosa Lec.*  
 5726. *subangulata Lec.*  
 5727. *bidentata Lec.*  
 5728. *languida Lec.*  
 5729. *tenuis Lec.*  
 5730. *corvina Lec.*  
 5731. *pacata Lec.*  
 5732. *brevidens Lec.*  
 5733. *Haydenii Lec.*  
 5734. *insignis Lec.*  
 5735. *innoxia Lec.*
- Alobus Lec.**
5736. *fulvus Lec.*
- Lachnosterna Hope.**
5737. *cribrosa Lec.*  
 5738. *ventricosa Lec.*  
 5739. *lanceolata Say.*  
 5740. *æqualis Lec.*  
 5741. *fareta Lec.*  
 5742. *torta Lec.*  
 5743. *frontalis Lec.*  
 5744. *longitarsus Say.*  
     ? *gracilis Burm.*  
 5745. *dispar Burm.*  
 5746. *debilis Lec.*  
 5747. *latifrons Lec.*
- C** 5748. *cerasina Lec.*  
     ? *prununculina Burm.*  
 5749. *ephelida Say.*  
 5750. *uniformis Blanch.*  
 5751. *Burmeisteri Lec.*  
 5752. *glaberrima Blanch.*  
 5753. *inana Lec.*  
 5754. *volvula Lec.*  
 5755. *congrua Lec.*  
 5756. *futilis Lec.*  
 5757. *fusca Fröh.*  
 5757a. *consimilis Lec.*  
 5757b. *anxia Lec.*  
 5757c. *brevicollis Burm.*  
 5757d. *puncticollis Blanch.*  
 5757e. *Drakii Kirby.*  
 5758. *cephalica Lec.*  
 5759. *errans Lec.*  
 5760. *decidua Lec.*  
 5761. *micans Knoch.*  
 5762. *subpruinosa Casey.*
5763. *serricornis Lec.*  
 5764. *semicibrata Lec.*  
 5765. *lugubris Lec.*  
 5766. *cognata Burm.*  
 5767. *fraterna Harr.*  
 5768. *lutescens Lec.*  
 5769. *corrosa Lec.*  
 5770. *calceata Lec.*  
 5771. *marginalis Lec.*  
 Ch 5772. *crassissima Blanch.*  
 5773. *prunina Lec.*  
 5774. *rugosa Melsh.*  
 5775. *affinis Lec.*  
 5776. *Knochii Sch. & Gyll.*  
 5777. *ilicis Knoch.*  
 5778. *ciliata Lec.*  
 ——— *ilicis † Burm.*  
 5779. *subtonsa Lec.*  
 5780. *hirticula Knoch.*  
 5781. *hirsuta Knoch.*  
 5782. *balia Say.*  
 5783. *villifrons Lec.*  
 5784. *hirticeps Lec.*  
 5785. *nitida Lec.*  
 5786. *rufiola Lec.*  
 5787. *integra Lec.*  
 5788. *quercus Knoch.*  
 ——— *longicornis Blanch.*  
 ——— *diffinis Blanch.*  
 ——— *gibbosa Burm.*  
 ——— *Forsteri Burm.*  
 5789. *crenulata Fröh.*  
 5790. *albina Burm.*  
 5791. *parvidens Lec.*  
 5792. *rubiginosa Lec.*  
 5793. *submucida Lec.*  
 5794. *glabricula Lec.*  
 5795. *glabripennis Lec.*  
 5796. *tristis Fab.*  
 5797. *crinita Burm.*  
 ——— *comans Burm.*  
 5798. *maculicollis Lec.*  
 5799. *nitidula Lec.*
- Phytalus Er.**
5800. *robustus Horn.*  
 5801. *cephalicus Horn.*  
 5802. *pallidus Horn.*  
 5803. *vexatus Horn.*  
 5804. *debilis Horn.*  
 5805. *georgianus Horn.*

**Listrochelus** Blanch.

5806. *disparilis* Horn.  
 5807. *flavipennis* Horn.  
 5808. *puberulus* Lec.  
 5809. *scoparius* Lec.  
 5810. *gracilis* Horn.  
 5811. *denticollis* Lec.  
 5812. *mucoreus* Lec.  
 5813. *obtusus* Lec.  
 5814. *opacicollis* Horn.  
 5815. *sociatus* Horn.  
 5816. *timidus* Horn.  
 5817. *falsus* Lec.  
 5818. *fimbripes* Lec.  
 5819. *senex* Horn.

**Polyphylla** Harr.

5820. *Hammondi* Lec.  
       *subvittata* Lec.  
 ✓ 5821. *cavifrons* Lec.  
 ✓ 5822. *decemlineata* Say.  
 C 5823. *crinita* Lec.  
 5824. *occidentalis* Linn.  
 5825. *variolosa* Hentz.  
 5826. *gracilis* Horn.

**Thyce** Lec.

5827. *squamicollis* Lec.

**Phobetus** Lec.

5828. *comatus* Lec.

**Anomala** Koeppel.

5829. *parvula* Burm.  
 5830. *flavipennis* Burm.  
 5831. *binotata* Gyll.  
       *luteipennis* Lec.  
 5832. *centralis* Lec.  
 ✓ 5833. *minuta* Burm.  
 5834. *undulata* Melsh.  
       *varians* || Fab.  
 5835. *lurida* Fab.  
       *inconstans* Burm.  
 5836. *semilivida* Lec.  
 5837. *cavifrons* Lec.  
 5838. *lucicola* Fab.  
 5839. *oblivia* Horn.  
 5840. *marginata* Fab.

**Strigoderma** Burm.

- ✓ 5841. *pygmæa* Fab.  
 5842. *arboricola* Fab.  
       *pimalis* Casey.  
 5843. *exigua* Sz.

**Pelidnota** MacL.

- ◇ 5844. *punctata* Linn.  
 5845. *lucae* Lec.  
 5846. *lugubris* Lec.

**Plusiotis** Burm.

- ✓ 5847. *gloriosa* Lec.  
 5848. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 5849. *Woodii* Horn.

**Cotalpa** Burm.

5850. *consobrina* Horn.  
 ✓ 5851. *lanigera* Linn.  
 5852. *flavida* Horn.  
 5853. *ursina* Horn.  
 5854. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 5855. *granicolis* Hald.

**Rutela** Lat.

5856. *formosa* Burm.

**Polymæchus** Lec.

5857. *brevipes* Lec.

**Cyclocephala** Lat.

- ✓ 5858. *immaculata* Oliv.  
 5859. *longula* Lec.  
 5860. *seditiosa* Lec.  
 5861. *nigricollis* Burm.  
 5862. *villosa* Burm.  
 5863. *hirta* Lec.  
 5864. *puberula* Lec.  
 5865. *dimidiata* Burm.  
 5866. *manca* Lec.

**Chalepus** MacL.

*Dyscinetus* Har.

5867. *obsoletus* Lec.  
 ✓ 5868. *trachypygus* Burm.

**Ligyryus** Burm.

- C 5869. *gibbosus* De G.

5870. *ruginasus Lec.*  
 5871. *relictus Say.*  
 5872. *rugiceps Lec.*

**Aphonus Lec.**

5873. *pyriformis Lec.*  
 5874. *tridentatus Say.*  
     *frater Lec.*  
 5875. *hydropicus Lec.*  
 5876. *castaneus Melsh.*  
 5877. *clunalis Lec.*

**Orizabus Fairm.**

5878. *Snowi Horn.*  
 5879. *ligyroides Horn.*

**Xyloryctes Hope.**

5880. *satyrus Fab.*

**Strategus Hope.**

5881. *antæus Fab.*  
 5882. *mormon Burm.*  
 5883. *julianus Burm.*  
 5884. *splendens Beauv.*  
 5885. *cessus Lec.*

**Dynastes Kirby.**

5886. *tityus Linn.*  
 5887. *Grantii Horn.*

**Megasoma Kirby.**

5888. *thersites Lec.*

**Phileurus Lat.**

5889. *truncatus Beauv.*  
 5890. *valgus Fab.*  
 5891. *illatus Lec.*  
 5892. *cribrosus Lec.*

**Allorhina Burm.**

5893. *mutabilis Gory.*  
 5894. *nitida Linn.*

**Gymnetis MacL.**

5895. *Sallei Schaum.*  
 5896. *cretacea Lec.*

**Euphoria Burm.**

5897. *areata Fab.*  
 5898. *verticalis Horn.*  
 5899. *æstuosa Horn.*  
 5900. *discicollis Thom.*  
 5901. *Kernii Hald.*  
 5902. *hirtipes Horn.*  
 5903. *devulsa Horn.*  
 5904. *sepulchralis Fab.*  
 5905. *subtomentosa Mann.*  
 5906. *melancholica Gory.*  
 5907. *leucographa Gory.*  
 5908. *fascifera Lec.*  
 5909. *fulgida Fab.*  
 5910. *herbacea Oliv.*  
 5911. *inda Linn.*  
 5912. *Schottii Lec.*

**Cre mastochilus Knoch.**

5913. *planatus Lec.*  
 5914. *saucius Lec.*  
 5915. *spinifer Horn.*  
 5916. *Wheeleri Lec.*  
 5917. *planipes Horn.*  
 5918. *leucostictus Burm.*  
 5919. *ineptus Horn.*  
 5920. *Schaumii Lec.*  
 5921. *Westwoodi Horn.*  
 5922. *angularis Lec.*  
 5923. *pilosicollis Horn.*  
 5924. *crinitus Lec.*  
 5925. *Knochii Lec.*  
 5926. *nitens Lec.*  
 5927. *variolosus Kirby.*  
 5928. *squamulosus Lec.*  
 5929. *canaliculatus Kirby.*  
 5930. *retractus Lec.*  
 5931. *castaneæ Knoch.*  
 5932. *Harrisii Kirby.*

**Osmoderma Lep.**

5933. *eremicola Knoch.*  
 5934. *scabra Beauv.*  
 5935. *socialis Horn.*

**Gnorimus Lep.**

5936. *maculosus Knoch.*

**Trichius** Fab.

5937. *piger* Fab.  
 5938. *texanus* Horn.  
 5939. *affinis* Gory.  
 5940. *bibens* Fab.  
 5941. *viridulus* Fab.  
 5942. *delta* Forst.

**Valgus** Scriba.

5943. *canaliculatus* Fab.  
 5944. *squamiger* Beauv.  
 5945. *californicus* Horn.

**SPONDYLIDÆ.****Parandra** Lat.

5946. *brunnea* Fab.  
 5947. *polita* Say.

**Scaphinus** Lec.

5949. *sphæricollis* Lec.

**Spondylis** Fab.

5948. *upiformis* Mann.

**CERAMBYCIDÆ.****Ergates** Serv.

5950. *spiculatus* Lec.

**Homæsthesis** Lec.

5965. *integer* Lec.  
 5966. *emarginatus* Say.

**Stenodontes** Serv.

5951. *mandibularis* Fab.

**Tragosoma** Serv.

5967. *Harrisii* Lec.

**Mallodon** Serv.

5952. *mandibularis* Harold.  
       *dentiger* Lec.  
 5953. *dasystemus* Say.  
 5954. *melanopus* Linn.  
 5955. *serrulatus* Lec.

**Sphenostethus** Hald.

5968. *Taslei* Buq.

**Elateropsis** Chev.

5969. *fuliginosus* Fab.

**Derobrachus** Serv.

5956. *brevicollis* Serv.  
 5957. *geminatus* Lec.

**Asemum** Esch.

5970. *atrum* Esch.  
 5971. *mœstum* Hald.  
 5971a. *substriatum* Hald.  
 5971b. *juvencum* Hald.  
 5972. *nitidum* Lec.

**Orthosoma** Serv.

5958. *brunneum* Forst.

**Nothorhina** Redt.

5973. *aspera* Lec.

**Prionus** Geoff.

5959. *laticollis* Drury.  
 5960. *pocularis* Dalm.  
 5961. *californicus* Mots.  
 5961a. *curvatus* Lec.  
 5962. *imbricornis* Linn.  
 5963. *fissicornis* Hald.  
 5964. *palpalis* Say.

**Criocephalus** Muls.

5974. *productus* Lec.  
 5975. *agrestis* Kirby.  
 5976. *asperatus* Lec.  
 5977. *montanus* Lec.



5978. *obsoletus* *Rand.*  
 5979. *nubilus* *Lec.*  
 5980. *australis* *Lec.*
- Tetropium** Kirby.  
 5981. *velutinum* *Lec.*  
 5982. *cinnamopterum* *Kirby.*
- Opsimus** Thom.  
 5983. *quadrilineatus* *Mann.*
- Dicentrus** Lec.  
 5984. *Blüthneri* *Lec.*
- Smodicum** Hald.  
 5985. *cucujiforme* *Say.*
- Gonocallus** Lec.  
 5986. *collaris* *Kirby.*
- Physocnemum** Hald.  
*Dularius* Thom.  
 5987. *Andreæ* *Hald.*  
 5988. *brevilineum* *Say.*
- Rhopalopus** Muls.  
 5989. *sanguinicollis* *Horn.*
- Hylotrupes** Serv.  
 5990. *bajulus* *Linn.*  
 5991. *amethystinus* *Lec.*  
 5992. *ligneus* *Fab.*
- Phymatodes** Muls.  
 > 5993. *variabilis* *Fab.*  
 5994. *infuscatus* *Lec.*  
 5995. *thoracicus* *Muls.*  
 > 5996. *amœnus* *Say.*  
 5997. *blandus* *Lec.*  
 5998. *maculicollis* *Lec.*  
 5999. *obscurus* *Lec.*  
 6000. *ater* *Lec.*  
 6001. *æneus* *Lec.*  
 > 6002. *dimidiatus* *Kirby.*  
 6003. *vulneratus* *Lec.*  
 > 6004. *varius* *Fab.*  
 6005. *decussatus* *Lec.*
6006. *nitidus* *Lec.*  
*nitens* *err. typ.*
- Merium** Kirby.  
 6007. *proteus* *Kirby.*
- Callidium** Fab.  
 > 6008. *antennatum* *Newm.*  
 6009. *janthinum* *Lec.*  
 6010. *cicatricosum* *Mann.*  
 6011. *æreum* *Newm.*  
 6012. *hirtellum* *Lec.*  
 6013. *vile* *Lec.*
- Xylocrius** Lec.  
 6014. *Agassizii* *Lec.*  
 6015. *cribratus* *Lec.*
- Malacopterus** Serv.  
*Ganimus* Lec.  
 6016. *vittatus* *Lec.*
- Oeme** Newm.  
 6017. *rigida* *Say.*  
 6018. *costata* *Lec.*  
 6019. *strangulata* *Horn.*  
 6020. *gracilis* *Lec.*
- Eucrossus** Lec.  
 6021. *villicornis* *Lec.*
- Dryobius** Lec.  
 6022. *sexfasciatus* *Say.*
- Haplidus** Lec.  
 6023. *testaceus* *Lec.*
- Achryson** Serv.  
 6024. *surinamum* *Linn.*  
 6025. *concolor* *Lec.*
- Hypexilis** Horn.  
 6026. *pallida* *Horn.*
- Gracilia** Serv.  
 6027. *minuta* *Fab.*  
 6028. *obliquata* *Horn.*

6029. manca *Lec.*  
6030. fasciata *Lec.*
- Hammaticherus** Serv.  
6031. mexicanus *Thom.*
- Axestinus** Lec.  
6032. obscurus *Lec.*
- Brothylus** Lec.  
6033. gemmulatus *Lec.*  
6034. conspersus *Lec.*
- Stromatium** Serv.  
6035. pubescens *Hald.*
- Osmidus** Lec.  
6036. guttatus *Lec.*
- Gnaphalodes** Thom.  
6037. trachyderoides *Thom.*
- Chion** Newm.  
6038. cinctus *Drury.*  
6038a. gargaricus *Fab.*
- Eburia** Serv.  
6039. Ulkei *Bland.*  
6040. stigmatica *Chev.*  
    perforata *Lec.*  
6041. Haldemani *Lec.*  
6042. quadrigeminata *Say.*  
6043. stigma *Oliv.*  
6044. distincta *Hald.*  
6045. ovicollis *Lec.*  
6046. tumida *Lec.*  
6047. mutica *Lec.*  
6048. manca *Lec.*
- Romaleum** White.  
6049. simplicicolle *Hald.*  
    procerum *Lec.*  
6050. atomarium *Drury.*  
6051. rufulum *Hald.*  
6052. seminitidum *Horn.*  
6053. teniatum *Lec.*
- Elaphidion** Serv.  
6054. irroratum *Fab.*  
6055. alienum *Lec.*  
6056. mucronatum *Fab.*  
6057. tectum *Lec.*  
6058. incertum *Newm.*  
6059. inerme *Newm.*  
6060. truncatum *Hald.*  
6061. spurcum *Lec.*  
6062. villosum *Fab.*  
6063. parallelum *Newm.*  
    arctum *Newm.*  
6064. pumilum *Newm.*  
6065. subpubescens *Lec.*  
6066. aculeatum *Lec.*  
6067. tenue *Lec.*  
6068. volitans *Lec.*  
6069. unicolor *Rand.*  
6070. punctatum *Lec.*  
6071. imbelle *Lec.*  
6072. cinerascens *Lec.*  
6073. mæstum *Lec.*
- Aneflus** Lec.  
6074. calvatus *Horn.*  
6075. prolixus *Lec.*  
6076. protensus *Lec.*  
6077. linearis *Lec.*
- Eustroma** Lec.  
6078. validum *Lec.*
- Tylonotus** Hald.  
6079. bimaculatus *Hald.*
- Zamodes** Lec.  
6080. obscurus *Lec.*
- Compsa** Perty.  
6081. puncticollis *Lec.*  
6082. quadriplagiata *Lec.*
- Heterachthes** Newm.  
6083. nobilis *Lec.*  
6084. quadrimaculatus *Newm.*  
6085. ebenus *Newm.*

- Curius** Newm.  
6086. *dentatus* Newm.
- Plectromerus** Lec.  
6087. *dentipes* Oliv.  
*scambus* Newm.
- Pæcilobrium** Horn.  
*Callimus* † Lec.  
6088. *chalybæum* Lec.
- Eumichthus** Lec.  
6089. *œdipus* Lec.
- Phyton** Newm.  
6090. *pallidum* Say.  
6091. *discoideum* Lec.
- Obrium** Serv.  
6092. *rubrum* Newm.  
6093. *rubidum* Lec.
- Hybodera** Lec.  
6094. *tuberculata* Lec.  
6095. *debilis* Lec.
- Callimus** Muls.  
*Pilema* Lec.  
6096. *cyanipennis* Lec.  
6097. *ruficollis* Lec.
- Megobrium** Lec.  
6098. *Edwardsii* Lec.
- Molorchus** Fab.  
6099. *longicollis* Lec.  
6100. *bimaculatus* Say.  
6100a. *corni* Hald.  
6100b. *semiustus* Newm.
- Callimoxys** Kraatz.  
6101. *sanguinicollis* Oliv.  
6102. *fuscipennis* Lec.
- Rhopalophora** Serv.  
6103. *lævicollis* Lec.
6104. *rugicollis* Lec.  
6105. *longipes* Say.
- Ancylocera** Serv.  
6106. *bicolor* Oliv.
- Elytroleptus** Dugès.  
*Pteroplatus* Buq.  
6107. *floridanus* Lec.  
6108. *divisus* Lec.  
6109. *rufipennis* Lec.  
6110. *apicalis* Lec.  
6111. *ignitus* Lec.
- Holopleura** Lec.  
6112. *Helena* Lec.  
*marginata* Lec.
- Rosalia** Serv.  
6113. *funebis* Mots.
- Callichroma** Lat.  
6114. *splendidum* Lec.  
6115. *plicatum* Lec.  
6116. *cobaltinum* Lec.  
6117. *melancholicum* Chev.
- Megaderus** Serv.  
6118. *bifasciatus* Dup.
- Dendrobias** Serv.  
6119. *quadrifasciatus* Dup.
- Lissonotus** Dalm.  
6120. *multifasciatus* Dup.
- Stenaspis** Serv.  
6121. *verticalis* Serv.  
6122. *solitaria* Say.
- Crioprosopus** Serv.  
6123. *splendens* Lec.  
*rimosus* † Lec.  
6124. *magnificus* Lec.  
6125. *lateralis* Lec.

**Tragidion** Serv.

6126. *annulatum* Lec.  
 6127. *coquus* Linn.  
 6127a. *fulvipenne* Say.  
 6128. *armatum* Lec.

**Purpuricenus** Serv.

6129. *humeralis* Fab.  
 6129a. *axillaris* Hald.  
 6130. *dimidiatus* Lec.

**Metaleptus** Bates.

6131. *angulatus* Chev.  
 6132. *Batesi* Horn.

**Aethecerus** Chev.

6133. *Wilsoni* Horn.  
 6134. *Hornii* Lac.  
 6135. *latecinctus* Horn.

**Mannophorus** Lec.

6136. *lætus* Lec.

**Entomosterna** Chev.

6137. *cyanicollis* Dup.

**Amannus** Léc.

6138. *vittiger* Lec.  
 6139. *pectoralis* Lec.

**Batyle** Thom.

6140. *ignicollis* Say.  
 6141. *suturalis* Say.

**Oxoplus** Lec.

6142. *marginatus* Lec.  
 6143. *cruentus* Lec.  
 6144. *corallinus* Lec.  
 6145. *jocosus* Horn.

**Schizax** Lec.

6146. *senex* Lec.

**Tylosis** Lec.

6147. *maculata* Lec.  
 6148. *oculata* Lec.

**Crossidius** Lec.

6149. *ater* Lec.  
 6150. *punctatus* Lec.  
 6151. *testaceus* Lec.  
 6152. *intermedius* Ulke.  
 6153. *pulchellus* Lec.  
 6154. *hirtipes* Lec.  
 6155. *humeralis* Lec.  
 6156. *Allegewahri* Lec.  
 6157. *discoideus* Say.

**Sphænothecus** Dup.

6158. *suturalis* Lec.

**Perarthrus** Lec.

6159. *vittatus* Lec.

**Ischnocnemis** Thom.

6160. *bivittatus* Dup.

**Stenosphenus** Hald.

6161. *notatus* Oliv.  
 6162. *lugens* Lec.  
 6163. *novatus* Horn.  
       *cribripennis* † Lec.  
 6164. *lepidus* Horn.  
 6165. *dolosus* Horn.  
 6166. *debilis* Horn.

**Trichoxys** Chev.

6167. *Hartwegii* White.

**Cyllene** Newm.

6168. *antennatus* White.  
 6169. *crnicornis* Chev.  
 6170. *pictus* Drury.  
 6171. *robinæ* Forst.  
 6172. *decorus* Oliv.

**Plagionotus** Muls.

*Glycobius* Lec.

6173. *speciosus* Say.

**Calloides** Lec.

6174. *nobilis* Say.  
 6175. *Lorquini* Bug.

**Arhopalus** Serv.

6176. *fúlminans* *Fab.*

**Clytus** Laich.

6177. *marginicollis* *Lap.*

6178. *lanifer* *Lec.*

**Xylotrechus** Chev.

6179. *colonus* *Fab.*

6180. *sagittatus* *Germ.*

6181. *quadrinaculatus* *Hald.*

6182. *mormonus* *Lec.*

6183. *undulatus* *Say.*

6183a. *lunulatus* *Kirby.*

6183b. *interruptus* *Lap.*

6183c. *fuscus* *Kirby.*

6184. *annosus* *Say.*

6185. *nauticus* *Mann.*

6185a. *gramineus* *Hald.*

6186. *convergens* *Lec.*

6187. *nitidus* *Horn.*

6188. *insignis* *Lec.*

6189. *planifrons* *Lec.*

6190. *obliteratus* *Lec.*

**Neoclytus** Thom.

6191. *suturalis* *Oliv.*

6192. *angulatus* *Fab.*

*Hopei* *Lap.*

*rhombifer* *Oliv.*

6193. *devastator* *Lap.*

6194. *irroratus* *Lec.*

*morosus* *Chev.*

6195. *scutellaris* *Oliv.*

6196. *luscus* *Fab.*

6197. *conjunctus* *Lec.*

6198. *capræa* *Say.*

6199. *muricatus* *Kirby.*

6200. *ascendens* *Lec.*

6201. *erythrocephalus* *Fab.*

6202. *torquatus* *Lec.*

6203. *approximatus* *Lec.*

6204. *longipes* *Kirby.*

6205. *balteatus* *Lec.*

6206. *interruptus* *Lec.*

**Clytanthus** Thom.

6207. *ruricola* *Oliv.*

6208. *albofasciatus* *Lap.*

**Microclytus** Lec.

6209. *gazellula* *Hald.*

*gibbulus* *Lec.*

**Cyrtophorus** Lec.

6210. *verrucosus* *Oliv.*

**Tillomorpha** Blanch.

6211. *geminata* *Hald.*

**Euderces** Lec.

6212. *picipes* *Fab.*

6213. *pini* *Oliv.*

6214. *parallelus* *Lec.*

6215. *Reichei* *Lec.*

**Agallissus** Dalm.

6216. *gratus* *Lec.*

**Zagymnus** Lec.

6217. *clerinus* *Lec.*

**Atimia** Hald.

6218. *confusa* *Say.*

6219. *dorsalis* *Lec.*

**Distenia** Serv.

6220. *undata* *Oliv.*

**Desmocerus** Serv.

6221. *palliatus* *Forst.*

6222. *auripennis* *Chev.*

6223. *cribripennis* *Horn.*

6224. *californicus* *Horn.*

**Necydalis** Linn.

6225. *mellitus* *Say.*

6226. *lævicollis* *Lec.*

6227. *cavipennis* *Lec.*

**Ulochætes** Lec.

6228. *leoninus* *Lec.*

**Pyrotichus** Lec.

6229. *vitticollis* *Lec.*

**Leptalia** Lec.6230. *macilenta* Mann.**Encyclops** Newm.6231. *cæruleus* Say.**Rhagium** Fab.6232. *lineatum* Oliv.**Centrodera** Lec.6233. *decolorata* Harr.6234. *picta* Hald.6235. *sublineata* Lec.6236. *nevadica* Lec.**Xylosteus** Frivald.6237. *ornatus* Lec.**Toxotus** Serv.6238. *Schaumii* Lec.6239. *flavolineatus* Lec.6240. *vittiger* Rand.6241. *virgatus* Lec.6243. *cylindricollis* Say.6244. *vestitus* Hald.6245. *cinnamopterus* Rand.6246. *obtusus* Lec.6242. *nubiger* Lec**Pachyta** Serv.6247. *monticola* Rand.6248. *liturata* Kirby.6249. *armata* Lec.6250. *rugipennis* Newm.6251. *spurca* Lec.**Anthophilax** Lec.6252. *viridis* Lec.6253. *malachiticus* Hald.6254. *attenuatus* Hald.6255. *mirificus* Bland.6256. *tenebrosus* Lec.**Piodes** Lec.6257. *coriacea* Lec.**Acmæops** Lec.6258. *thoracica* Hald.6259. *bivittata* Say.6260. *atra* Lec.6261. *subænea* Lec.6262. *pinguis* Lec.6263. *tumida* Lec.6264. *viola* Lec.6265. *militaris* Lec.6266. *subpilosa* Lec.6267. *longicornis* Kirby.6268. *vineta* Lec.6269. *ligata* Lec.6270. *basalis* Lec.6271. *directa* Newm.6272. *discoidea* Hald.6273. *proteus* Kirby.6273a. *gibbula* Lec.6274. *pratensis* Laich.6275. *falsa* Lec.**Gaurotes** Lec.6276. *cyanipennis* Say.6277. *abdominalis* Bland.6278. *Cressoni* Bland.**Bellamira** Lec.6279. *scalaris* Say.**Strangalia** Serv.6280. *virilis* Lec.6281. *famelica* Newm.6282. *acuminata* Oliv.6283. *strigosa* Newm.6284. *luteicornis* Fab.6285. *bicolor* Swed.6286. *sexnotata* Hald.6287. *delicata* Lec.**Typocerus** Lec.6288. *badius* Newm.6289. *zebratus* Fab.6290. *sparsus* Lec.6291. *lunatus* Fab.6292. *velutinus* Oliv.6293. *lugubris* Say.6294. *brunnicornis* Lec.6295. *balteatus* Horn.6296. *sinuatus* Newm.

## Leptura Serv.

6297. emarginata *Fab.*  
 6298. gigas *Lec.*  
 6299. obliterata *Hald.*  
 6300. soror *Lec.*  
 6301. propinqua *Bland.*  
 6302. deleta *Lec.*  
 6303. plebeja *Rand.*  
 6304. subhamata *Rand.*  
 6305. abdominalis *Hald.*  
 6306. plagifera *Lec.*  
     anthracina *Lec.*  
 6307. amabilis *Lec.*  
 6308. lineola *Say.*  
 6309. rubida *Lec.*  
 6310. cruentata *Hald.*  
 6311. chalybæa *Hald.*  
 6311a. cyanella *Lec.*  
 6312. capitata *Newm.*  
 6313. americana *Hald.*  
 6314. hæmatites *Newm.*  
 6315. exigua *Newm.*  
     nana *Newm.*  
     saucia *Lec.*  
 6316. subargentata *Kirby.*  
     rhodopus *Lec.*  
     ruficeps *Lec.*  
     similis *Kirby.*  
 6317. molybdica *Lec.*  
 6318. læta *Lec.*  
 6319. zebra *Oliv.*  
 6320. tribalteata *Lec.*  
 6321. impura *Lec.*  
 6322. cordifera *Oliv.*  
 6323. instabilis *Hald.*  
 6323a. convexa *Lec.*  
 6324. sexmaculata *Linn.*  
 6325. quadrata *Lec.*  
 6326. sexspilota *Lec.*  
 6327. Matthewsii *Lec.*  
 6328. grossa *Lec.*  
 6329. brevicornis *Lec.*  
 6330. nigrella *Say.*  
 6331. carbonata *Lec.*  
 6332. canadensis *Fab.*  
 6232a. erythroptera *Kirby.*  
 6232b. cribripennis *Lec.*  
 6333. rubrica *Say.*  
 6334. circumdata *Oliv.*

6335. vagans *Oliv.*  
 6336. dehiscens *Lec.*  
 6337. sanguinea *Lec.*  
 6338. lætifica *Lec.*  
 6339. hirtella *Lec.*  
 6340. quadrillum *Lec.*  
 6341. chrysocoma *Kirby.*  
 6342. nigrolineata *Bland.*  
 6343. rufula *Hald.*  
 6344. proxima *Say.*  
     atrata *Lec.*  
 6345. biforis *Newm.*  
 6346. dolorosa *Lec.*  
 6347. crassicornis *Lec.*  
 6348. crassipes *Lec.*  
 6349. tibialis *Lec.*  
 6350. Behrensii *Lec.*  
 6351. octonotata *Say.*  
 6352. pedalis *Lec.*  
 6353. vittata *Germ.*  
 6354. pubera *Say.*  
 6355. ruficollis *Say.*  
 6355a. sphaericollis *Say.*  
 6356. vibex *Newm.*  
 6357. aurata *Horn.*  
 6358. scripta *Lec.*  
 6359. gnathoides *Lec.*  
 6360. valida *Lec.*  
 6361. mutabilis *Newm.*  
 6362. quadricollis *Lec.*  
 6363. aspera *Lec.*  
 6364. cubitalis *Lec.*  
 6365. spuria *Lec.*

## Euryptera Serv.

6366. lateralis *Oliv.*

## Plectrura Mann.

6367. spinicauda *Mann.*

## Ipochnus Lec.

6368. fasciatus *Lec.*

## Monilema Say.

6369. annulatum *Say.*  
 6370. appressum *Lec.*  
 6371. gigas *Lec.*  
 6372. semipunctatum *Lec.*  
 6373. lævigatum *Bland.*

6374. *armatum Lec.*  
 6375. *obtusum Lec.*  
 6376. *spoliatum Horn.*  
 6377. *forte Lec.*  
 6378. *subrugosum Bland.*  
 6379. *Ulkei Horn.*  
 6380. *variolare Thom.*  
     *albopictum † Lec.*  
 6381. *crassum Lec.*
- Michthysoma Lec.**  
 6382. *heterodoxum Lec.*
- Cyrtinus Lec.**  
 6383. *pygmaeus Hald.*
- Psenocerus Lec.**  
 6384. *supernotatus Say.*
- Monohammus Serv.**  
 6385. *titillator Fab.*  
     *carolinensis Oliv.*  
     *minor Lec.*  
 6386. *maculosus Hald.*  
     *clamator Lec.*  
 ✓ 6387. *scutellatus Say.*  
     *oregonensis Lec.*  
 ✓ 6388. *confusor Kirby.*  
 6389. *marmorator Kirby.*
- Ptychodes Serv.**  
 6390. *vittatus Fab.*
- Dorcaschema Lec.**  
 6391. *Wildii Uhler.*  
 6392. *alternatum Say.*  
 6393. *nigrum Say.*
- Hetæmis Hald.**  
 6394. *cinerea Oliv.*
- Cacoplia Lec.**  
 6395. *pullata Hald.*
- Goes Lec.**  
 6396. *tigrina De G.*  
 6397. *pulchra Hald.*
6398. *debilis Lec.*  
 6399. *tesselata Hald.*  
 6400. *pulverulenta Hald.*  
 6401. *oculata Lec.*
- Plectrodera Lec.**  
 6402. *scalator Fab.*
- Synaphœta Thom.**  
 6403. *Guexi Lec.*
- Acanthoderes Serv.**  
 6404. *quadrigibbus Say.*  
 6405. *peninsularis Horn.*  
 6406. *decipiens Hald.*  
 6407. *Morrisii Uhler.*
- Lagochirus Er.**  
 6408. *araneiformis Linn.*  
 6409. *obsoletus Thom.*
- Cœnopœus Horn.**  
 6410. *Palmeri Lec.*
- Leptostylus Lec.**  
 6411. *aculiferus Say.*  
 6412. *argentatus Duval.*  
 6413. *terræcolor Horn.*  
 6414. *planidorsus Lec.*  
 6415. *nebulosus Horn.*  
 6416. *arcuatus Lec.*  
 6417. *parvus Lec.*  
 6418. *biustus Lec.*  
 6419. *albidus Lec.*  
 6420. *commixtus Hald.*  
 6421. *collaris Hald.*  
 6422. *perplexus Hald.*  
 6423. *macula Say.*
- Liopus Serv.**  
 6424. *variegatus Hald.*  
 6424a. *obscurus Hald.*  
 6424b. *trifasciatus Hald.*  
 6425. *Wiltii Horn.*  
 6426. *crassulus Lec.*  
 6427. *centralis Lec.*  
 6428. *fascicularis Harr.*  
     *xanthoxyli Shimer.*



6429. *alpha Say.*  
 6430. *cinereus Lec.*  
 6431. *punctatus Lec.*  
 6432. *Haldemani Lec.*
- Dectes Lec.**
6433. *spinosus Say.*
- Mecotetartus Bates.**
6434. *antennatus Bates.*
- Lepturges Bates.**
6435. *symmetricus Hald.*  
 6435a. *angulatus Lec.*  
 6435b. *pictus Lec.*  
 6436. *signatus Lec.*  
 6437. *querci Fitch.*  
 6438. *facetus Say.*  
 6439. *regularis Lec.*
- Hyperplatys Bates.**
6440. *aspersus Say.*  
 6441. *maculatus Hald.*  
 6441a. *nigrellus Hald.*  
 6441b. *femoralis Hald.*
- Urographis Horn.**
6442. *triangulifer Hald.*  
 6443. *fasciatus DeG.*
- Graphisurus Kirby.**
6444. *pusillus Kirby.*
- Acanthocinus Steph.**
6445. *obsoletus Oliv.*  
 6446. *obliquus Lec.*  
 6447. *spectabilis Lec.*  
 6448. *nodosus Fab.*
- Estola Fairm.**
6449. *sordida Lec.*
- Hoplosia Muls.**
6450. *nubila Lec.*
- Pogonocherus Lat.**
6451. *crinitus Lec.*
6452. *penicellatus Lec.*  
 6453. *mixtus Hald.*  
 6454. *oregonus Lec.*  
 6455. *volitans Lec.*
- Ecyrus Lec.**
6456. *dasycerus Say.*  
 6457. *exiguus Lec.*
- Eupogonius Lec.**
6458. *tomentosus Hald.*  
 6459. *vestitus Say.*  
     *pauper Lec.*  
 6460. *pubescens Lec.*  
 6461. *subarmatus Lec.*
- Lypsimena Lec.**
6462. *fuscata Lec.*  
 6463. *californica Horn.*
- Zaplous Lec.**
6464. *Hubbardi Lec.*
- Desmiphora Serv.**
6465. *mexicana Thom.*
- Oncideres Serv.**
6466. *pustulata Lec.*  
 6467. *putator Thom.*  
 6468. *texana Horn.*  
 6469. *cingulata Say.*
- Taricanus Thom.**
6470. *Truquii Thom.*
- Ataxia Hald.**
6471. *crypta Say.*
- Hippopsis Serv.**
6472. *lemniscata Fab.*
- Dorcasta Pasc.**
6473. *cinerea Horn.*
- Sicyobius Horn.**
6474. *Broussii Horn.*

**Spalacopsis Newm.**

6475. *stolata Newm.*  
6476. *suffusa Newm.*

**Saperda Fab.**

6477. *obliqua Say.*  
 > 6478. *calcarata Say.*  
 6478a. *adpersa Lec.*  
 ◇ 6479. *mutica Say.*  
 > 6480. *candida Fab.*  
 6481. *cretata Newm.*  
 6482. *Fayi Bland.*  
 6483. *vestita Say.*  
 > 6484. *discoidea Fab.*  
 > 6485. *tridentata Oliv.*  
 > 6486. *lateralis Fab.*  
 6487. *puncticollis Say.*  
 6488. *mœsta Lec.*  
 ◇ 6489. *concolor Lec.*

**Mecas Lec.**

6490. *inornata Say.*  
6491. *marginella Lec.*  
6492. *pergrata Say.*  
6493. *femoralis Hald.*  
6494. *ruficollis Horn.*

**Oberea Muls.**

6495. *oculaticollis Say.*  
6496. *bimaculata Oliv.*  
     *perspicillata Hald.*  
6496a. *tripunctata || Fab.*  
6496b. *basalis Lec.*  
6497. *quadriculosa Lec.*  
6498. *Schaumii Lec.*  
6499. *tibialis Hald.*  
6500. *flavipes Hald.*  
6501. *ocellata Hald.*  
6501a. *discoidea Lec.*  
6502. *texana Horn.*  
6503. *tripunctata Swed.*  
     *amabilis Hald.*

- 6503a. *myops Hald.*  
6503b. *mandarina Fab.*  
6504. *gracilis Fab.*  
6505. *ruficollis Fab.*

**Tetrops Steph.**

6506. *canescens Lec.*  
6507. *jucunda Lec.*  
6508. *monostigma Hald.*

**Tetraopes Serv.**

6509. *discoideus Lec.*  
 ◇ 6510. *canteriator Drap.*  
 ◇ 6511. *tetraophthalmus Forst.*  
 6512. *collaris Horn.*  
 ◇ 6513. *femoratus Lec.*  
 6513a. *mancus Lec.*  
 ◇ 6513b. *basalis Lec.*  
 6513c. *oregonensis Lec.*  
6514. *quinquemaculatus Hald.*  
6514a. *texanus Horn.*  
6515. *canescens Lec.*

**Amphionycha Lec.**

6516. *flammata Newm.*

**Idcemea Horn.**

6517. *Fulleri Horn.*

**Styloxus Lec.**

6518. *lucanus Lec.*

**Methia Newm.**

- Thia Newm.*  
6519. *pusilla Newm.*

**Dysphaga Lec.**

6520. *tenuipes Hald.*  
6521. *lævis Lec.*  
6522. *bicolor Horn.*

✓ **CHRYSOMELIDÆ.**

**Donacia Fab.**

6523. *pubicollis Suffr.*  
6524. *Harrisii Lec.*  
6525. *rugifrons Newm.*  
     *lucida Lac.*

- ◇ 6526. *palmata Oliv.*  
6527. *hypoleuca Lac.*  
6528. *texana Cr.*  
 > 6529. *piscatrix Lac.*  
6530. *tuberculata Lac.*

6531. porosicollis *Lac.*  
 6532. hirticollis *Kirby.*  
 65 6433. magnifica *Lec.*  
 65 6434. proxima *Kirby.*  
 65 6435. distincta *Lec.*  
 65 6436. subtilis *Kunze.*  
 65 6437. rugosa *Lec.*  
 65 6438. pubescens *Lec.*  
 65 6439. æqualis *Say.*  
     confusa *Lec.*  
 65 6440. torosa *Lec.*  
 65 6441. emarginata *Kirby.*  
 65 6442. pyritosa *Lec.*  
 65 6443. cuprea *Kirby.*  
     cataractæ *Newm.*  
 65 6444. femoralis *Kirby.*  
     flavipennis *Mann.*  
 65 6445. metallica *Ahr.*  
 65 6446. flavipes *Kirby.*  
 65 6447. jucunda *Lec.*  
 65 6448. *Kirby Lac.*  
     — aerea *Lac.*  
     — assimilis *Lac.*  
     — binodosa *Germ.*  
     — carolina *Lac.*  
     — chalcea *Lac.*  
     — cerulea *Oliv.*  
     — dentata *Hope. Hoppe*  
     — fulvipes *Lac.*  
     — militaris *Lac.*  
     — nitida *Germ.*  
     — pallipes *Lac.*  
     — parva *Lac.*  
     — rufa *Say.*  
     — vicina *Lac.*

**Hæmonia Lat.**

6549. nigricornis *Kirby.*

**Orsodachna Lat.**

6550. atra *Ahr.*  
     Childreni *Kirby.*  
     luctuosa *Lac.*  
     tricolor *Melsh.*

**Zeugophora Kunze.**

6551. scutellaris *Suffr.*  
 6552. abnormis *Lec.*  
 6553. puberula *Cr.*

6554. varians *Cr.*  
     Reineckii *Grote.*  
 6555. californica *Cr.*  
 6556. consanguinea *Cr.*  
     — *Kirbyi Baly.*

**Syneta Esch.**

6557. ferruginea *Germ.*  
 6558. carinata *Mann.*  
 6559. albida *Lec.*  
 6560. simplex *Lec.*

**Thricolema Cr.**

6561. anomala *Cr.*

**Lema Fab.**

6562. cornuta *Fab.*  
 6563. concolor *Lec.*  
 6564. texana *Cr.*  
 6565. brunnicollis *Lac.*  
 6566. maculicollis *Lac.*  
 6567. collaris *Say.*  
 6568. peninsulæ *Cr.*  
 6569. solani *Fab.*  
 6570. circumvittata *Clark.*  
 6571. balteata *Lec.*  
 6572. conjuncta *Lac.*  
 6573. trilineata *Oliv.*  
 6574. nigrovittata *Guér.*  
 6575. 6-punctata *Oliv.*  
 6575a. ephippiata *Lac.*  
 6575b. albinii *Lac.*  
 6576. Sayi *Cr.*  
     — melanocephala *Say.*  
     — pubipes *Clark.*

**Crioceris Geoff.**

6577. asparagi *Linn.*  
 6578. 12-punctatus *Linn.*

**Anomœa Lac.**

6579. laticlavata *Forst.*  
 6580. mutabilis *Lac.*  
 6581. militaris *Lec.*

**Euryscopa Lac.**

6582. Lecontei *Cr.*  
 6583. vittata *Lec.*

**Coscinoptera** Lac.

6584. *æneipennis* Lec.  
 6585. *ænescens* Cr.  
 6586. *bifaria* Lec.  
 6587. *axillaris* Lec.  
 6588. *canella* Lec.  
 6589. *mucorea* Lec.  
 6590. *dominicana* Fab.  
 6591. *dorsalis* Lec.  
 6592. *vittigera* Lec.

**Megalostomis** Chev.

6593. *pyropyga* Lac.  
 6594. *major* Cr.  
 6595. *subfasciata* Lec.

**Babia** Chev.

6596. *4-guttata* Oliv.  
 6596a. *pulla* Lec.  
 6596b. *tetraspilota* Lec.

**Saxinis** Lac.

6597. *apicalis* Lec.  
 6598. *omogera* Lac.  
 6599. *saucia* Lec.

**Urodera** Lac.

6600. *crucifera* Lac.

**Chlamys** Knoch.

6601. *plicata* Fab.  
 6601a. *assimilis* Kl.  
 6601b. *polycocca* Lac.  
 6601c. *tuberculata* Kl.  
 6602. *cribripennis* Lec.  
 6603. *foveolata* Knoch.

**Exema** Lac.

6604. *gibber* Oliv.  
 6605. *conspersa* Mann.  
 6605a. *dispar* Lec.

**Bassaricus** Hald.

6606. *congestus* Fab.  
 6607. *areolatus* Suffr.  
 6608. *formosus* Melsh.  
 6608a. *sulfuripennis* Melsh.

6609. *detritus* Oliv.  
 6610. *mammifer* Newm.  
 6610a. *sellatus* Suffr.  
 6610b. *pretiosus* Melsh.  
 6610c. *luteipennis* Melsh.  
 6610d. *egenus* Suffr.  
 6611. *croceipennis* Lec.  
 6612. *litratus* Fab.  
 6612a. *recurvus* Say.  
 6612b. *lativittis* Germ.  
 6612c. *vittatus* Suffr.  
 5-vittatus *err. typ.*

**Cryptocephalus** Geoff.

6613. *mucoreus* Lec.  
 ? *basalis* Suffr.  
 6614. *4-maculatus* Say.  
 6614a. *notatus* Fab.  
 6614b. *fulvipennis* Hald.  
 6615. *quadriforis* Newm.  
 6616. *binominis* Newm.  
*distinctus* Hald.  
 6617. *quadruplex* Newm.  
 6617a. *4-guttulus* Suffr.  
 6618. *sanguinicollis* Suffr.  
 6618a. *nigerrimus* Cr.  
 6619. *guttulatus* Oliv.  
 6620. *cribripennis* Lec.  
 6621. *bivius* Newm.  
 6622. *leucomelas* Suffr.  
 6622a. *vitticollis* Lec.  
 6623. *castaneus* Lec.  
 6624. *amatus* Hald.  
 6625. *defectus* Lec.  
 6626. *confluens* Say.  
 6627. *spurcus* Lec.  
 6628. *venustus* Fab.  
*flaccidus* Suffr.  
 6628a. *ornatus* Fab.  
 6628b. *hamatus* Melsh.  
 6628c. *cinctipennis* Rand.  
 6628d. *simplex* Hald.  
 6629. *obsoletus* Germ.  
 6630. *nanus* Fab.  
 6631. *carinatus* Lec.  
 6632. *insertus* Hald.  
*ellipsoidalis* Casey.  
 6633. *calidus* Suffr.  
 ? *bispinus* Suffr.  
 6634. *albicans* Hald.

6635. gibbicollis *Hald.*  
 6636. aulicus *Hald.*  
 6637. trivittatus *Oliv.*  
 6638. incertus *Oliv.*  
 6639. pumilus *Hald.*  
 6640. mutabilis *Melsh.*  
     dispersus *Hald.*  
 6641. fulguratus *Lec.*  
 6642. badius *Suffr.*  
 6643. Schreibersii *Suffr.*  
 6644. tinctus *Lec.*  
 6645. lateritius *Newm.*  
 6646. striatulus *Lec.*  
 6647. luleolus *Newm.*  
 ——— pseudolis *Suffr.*  
 ——— luscus *Suffr.*  
 ——— punctipes *Suffr.*  
 ——— 4-signatus *Suffr.*
- Griburius** *Hald.*
6648. larvatus *Newm.*  
 6649. scutellaris *Fab.*  
 6650. equestris *Oliv.*  
 6651. Montezumæ *Suffr.*  
 6652. Lecontei *Cr.*
- Pachybrachys** *Chev.*
6653. Xanti *Cr.*  
 6654. Donneri *Cr.*  
 6655. morosus *Hald.*  
 6656. analis *Lec.*  
 6657. striatus *Lec.*  
 6658. virgatus *Lec.*  
 6659. litigiosus *Suffr.*  
 6660. abdominalis *Say.*  
 6661. dubiosus *Lec.*  
 6662. othonus *Say.*  
 6663. pallidipennis *Suffr.*  
 6664. circumcinctus *Cr.*  
 6665. viduatus *Fab.*  
     albescens *Suffr.*  
 6666. picturatus *Germ.*  
     M-nigrum *Melsh.*  
 6667. pulvinatus *Suffr.*  
 6668. limbatus *Newm.*  
 6669. eruentus *Lec.*  
 6670. hybridus *Suffr.*  
 6671. trinotatus *Melsh.*  
 6672. intricatus *Suffr.*
6673. tridens *Melsh.*  
 6674. impurus *Suffr.*  
 6675. sobrinus *Hald.*  
 6676. cælatus *Lec.*  
 6677. melanostictus *Suffr.*  
 6678. livens *Lec.*  
 6679. peccans *Suffr.*  
 6680. xanthias *Suffr.*  
 6681. obsoletus *Suffr.*  
 6682. conformis *Suffr.*  
 6683. carbonarius *Hald.*  
 6684. nigricornis *Say.*  
 6685. lustrans *Lec.*  
 6686. renidens *Lec.*  
 6687. subvittatus *Lec.*  
 6688. turbidus *Lec.*  
 6689. luridus *Fab.*  
 6690. atomarius *Melsh.*  
 6691. femoratus *Oliv.*  
 6692. infaustus *Hald.*  
 6693. characteristicus *Suffr.*  
 6694. oculatus *Suffr.*  
 6695. spumarius *Suffr.*  
 6696. brevicollis *Lec.*  
 6697. hepaticus *Melsh.*  
 6698. subfasciatus *Hald.*  
 6699. signatifrons *Mann.*  
 6700. luctuosus *Suffr.*  
 6701. dilatatus *Suffr.*  
 ——— flavicornis *Melsh.*  
 ——— modestus *Fab.*  
 ——— pectoralis *Melsh.*  
 ——— sparsus *Newm.*
- Monachus** *Chev.*
6702. ater *Hald.*  
 6703. saponatus *Fab.*  
 6704. thoracicus *Cr.*  
 6705. auritus *Hald.*  
 6705a. affinis *Hald.*  
 6706. Guerini *Perb.*  
 ——— seminulum *Suffr.*
- Diachus** *Lec.*
6707. auratus *Fab.*  
 6708. erasmus *Lec.*  
 6709. levis *Hald.*  
 6710. squalens *Suffr.*  
 6711. ærginosus *Lec.*

6712. *catarius Suffr.*  
 6713. *pallidicornis Suffr.*  
 6714. *chlorizans Suffr.*

**Triachus** Lec.

6715. *atomus Suffr.*  
 6716. *cerinus Lec.*  
 6717. *vacuus Lec.*  
 6718. *postremus Lec.*

**Trichotheca** Baly.

6719. *vagans Lec.*

**Xanthonia** Baly.

6720. *10-notata Say.*  
 6721. *villosula Melsh.*  
 6722. *Stevensii Baly.*

**Fidia** Baly.

6723. *murina Cr.*  
 6724. *longipes Melsh.*  
 6725. *viticida Walsh.*

**Adoxus** Kirby.

6726. *vitis Linn.*

**Glyptoscelis** Lec.

6727. *pubescens Fab.*  
 6728. *illustris Cr.*  
 6729. *albidus Lec.*  
 6730. *barbatus Say.*  
 6731. *squamulatus Cr.*  
 6732. *crypticus Say.*  
 6733. *alternatus Cr.*  
 6734. *cuprascens Lec.*  
 6735. *smaragdulus Lec.*  
 6736. *varicolor Cr.*  
 6737. *longior Lec.*

**Myochrous** Er.

6738. *denticollis Say.*  
 6739. *longulus Lec.*  
 6740. *squamosus Lec.*  
 — ? *plagiata Melsh.*

**Chrysochus** Chev.

6741. *auratus Fab.*

6742. *cobaltinus Lec.*  
 6743. *robustus Horn.*

**Tymnes** Chap.

6744. *tricolor Fab.*  
*picipes Oliv.*  
 6745. *metasternalis Cr.*  
 6746. *oregonensis Cr.*

**Paria** Lec.

6747. *6-notata Say.*  
 6747a. *4-guttata Lec.*  
 6747b. *4-notata Say.*  
 6748. *aterrima Oliv.*  
 6748a. *opacicollis Lec.*  
 6749. *laevicollis Cr.*  
 6750. *pumila Lec.*  
 6751. *viridicyanea Cr.*  
 — *thoracica Melsh.*  
 — *melanura Melsh.*  
 — *canella Fab.*

**Metachroma** Lec.

6752. *maculipennis Sz.*  
 6753. *angustula Cr.*  
 6754. *californica Cr.*  
 6755. *usta Lec.*  
 6756. *dubiosa Say.*  
 6757. *interrupta Say.*  
 6758. *peninsularis Cr.*  
 6759. *quercata Fab.*  
 6760. *vicina Cr.*  
 6761. *marginalis Cr.*  
 6762. *floridana Cr.*  
 6763. *pallida Say.*  
 6764. *laevicollis Cr.*  
 6765. *pellucida Cr.*  
 6766. *lateralis Cr.*  
 — *atrata Fab.*  
 — *cuprea Prov.*

**Graphops** Lec.

6767. *pubescens Melsh.*  
 6768. *curtipennis Melsh.*  
 6769. *marcassita Cr.*  
 6770. *simplex Lec.*  
 6771. *nebulosus Lec.*  
*smaragdulus Lec.*

**Chrysodina** Baly.

7 6772. *globosa* Say.

**Colaspis** Fab.

- 7 6773. *favosa* Say.
- 6774. *brunnea* Fab.
- 6774a. *flavida* Say.
- 6774b. *costipennis* Dej.
- 6775. *prætexta* Say.
- 6776. *arizonæ* Cr.
- 6777. *nigrocyanæ* Cr.
- 6778. *tristis* Oliv.
- 6778a. *convexa* Say.
- 6778b. *puncticollis* Say.
- *californica* Boh.
- *chrysis* Oliv.

**Metapararia** Cr.

6779. *clytroides* Cr.

**Timarcha** Lat.

6780. *intricata* Hald.

**Entomoscelis** Chev.

6781. *adonidis* Fab.

**Prasocuris** Lat.

- 6782. *Phellandrii* Linn.
- 6783. *varipes* Lec.
- 6784. *obliquata* Lec.

**Doryphora** Ill.

- 7 6785. *clivicollis* Kirby.
- 6785a. *Rogersii* Lec.
- 6786. *vittata* Oliv.
- 6787. *lineolata* Stål.
- 6788. *11-lineata* Stål.
- 6789. *10-lineata* Say.
- 6789a. *defecta* Stål.
- 6790. *juncta* Germ.
- 6791. *Dahlbomi* Stål.
- 6792. *Haldemani* Rog.
- 6793. *melanothorax* Stål.
- 6794. *rubiginosa* Rog.

**Chrysomela** Linn.

6795. *exclamationis* Fab.

- 6796. *conjuncta* Rog.
- 6797. *opifera* Stål.
- 7 6798. *continua* Lec.
- 6799. *suturalis* Fab.
- 6800. *disrupta* Rog.
- 6801. *similis* Rog.
- 6802. *cephalanthi* Sz.
- 6803. *incisa* Rog.
- 6804. *præcellis* Rog.
- 6805. *elegans* Oliv.
- 6806. *festiva* Fab.
- 7 6807. *lunata* Fab.
- 7 6808. *scalaris* Lec.
- \* 6809. *philadelphica* Linn.
- 6809a. *spirææ* Say.
- 6810. *multipunctata* Say.
- 7 6810a. *Bigsbyana* Kirby.
- 6810b. *verrucosa* Suffr.
- 6811. *dislocata* Rog.
- 6812. *sigmoidea* Lec.
- 6813. *tortuosa* Rog.
- 6814. *pnirsa* Stål.
- 6815. *serpentina* Rog.
- 7 6816. *multiguttata* Stål.
- 6817. *sylvia* Stål.
- 6818. *subsulcata* Mann.
- 7 6819. *flavomarginata* Say.
- 6820. *basilaris* Say.
- 7 6821. *auripennis* Say.
- 6821a. *cribraria* Rog.
- 6822. *montivagans* Lec.
- 6823. *inornata* Rog.
- 6824. *subopaca* Rog.
- opacipennis* Cr. *err. typ.*

**Plagiodera** Redt.

- 6825. *prasinella* Lec.
- 6826. *cochleariæ* Gyll.
- 6827. *oviformis* Lec.
- 6828. *viridis* Melsh.
- 6829. *æruginosa* Suffr.

**Gastroidea** Hope.

- 6830. *polygoni* Linn.
- 6831. *dissimilis* Say.
- 6832. *cyanea* Melsh
- 6832a. *cæsia* Rog.
- 6833. *formosa* Say.
- 6834. *ænea* Melsh.

*Lina* Meg.

6835. *californica* Rog.  
 6836. *arizonæ* Cr.  
 6837. *lapponica* Linn.  
 6838. *tremulæ* Fab.  
 6839. *scripta* Fab.  
 6839a. *confluens* Rog.  
 6840. *obsoleta* Say.  
 6841. *flosculosa* Stål.

*Gonioctena* Redt.

6842. *arctica* Mann.  
 6843. *pallida* Linn.  
 — *rufipes* DeG.

*Phyllodecta* Kirby.

6844. *vulgatissima* Linn.

*Cerotoma* Chev.

6845. *caminea* Fab.

*Andrector* Horn.

6846. *6-punctatus* Horn.

*Phyllobrotica* Redt.

6847. *decorata* Say.  
 6848. *discoidea* Fab.  
 6849. *viridipennis* Lec.  
 6850. *luperina* Lec.  
 6851. *lurida* Lec.

*Phyllechthrus* Lec.

6852. *dorsalis* Oliv.  
 6852a. *atriventris* Say.  
 6853. *gentilis* Lec.  
 6854. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 6855. *texanus* Lec.

*Luperus* Geoff.

6856. *thoracicus* Melsh.  
 6857. *luteicollis* Lec.  
 6858. *fibulatus* Germ.  
 6859. *bivittatus* Lec.  
 6860. *flavicollis* Lec.  
 6861. *varicornis* Lec.  
 6862. *smaragdinus* Lec.  
 6863. *graptoderoides* Cr.

6864. *varipes* Lec.  
 6865. *cyanelus* Lec.  
 6866. *nigrocyanus* Lec.  
 6867. *lecontei* Cr.  
 6868. *meraca* Say.  
 6869. *longulus* Lec.  
 6870. *morulus* Lec.  
 6871. *brunneus* Cr.  
 — ? *thoracicus* Boh.

*Androlyperus* Cr.

6872. *fulvus* Cr.  
 6873. *maculatus* Lec.

*Scelolyperus* Cr.

6874. *tejonicus* Cr.

*Agelastica* Redt.

6875. *halensis* Linn.  
 6876. *bicolor* Lec.

*Metacycla* Baly.

6877. *insolita* Lec.

*Monocesta* Clark.

6878. *coryli* Say.

*Diabrotica* Chev.

6879. *tricineta* Say.  
 6880. *connexa* Lec.  
 6881. *12-punctata* Oliv.  
 6881a. *tenella* Lec.  
 6882. *soror* Lec.  
 6883. *balteata* Lec.  
 6884. *blandula* Lec.  
 6885. *vittata* Fab.  
 6886. *trivittata* Mann.  
 6887. *virgifera* Lec.  
 6888. *longicornis* Say.  
 6889. *lemniscata* Lec.  
 6890. *vineta* Lec.  
 6891. *atrigenis* Say.  
 6891a. *fossata* Lec.  
 — ? *8-notata* Boh.  
 — ? *amœnula* Boh.

*Trirhabda* Lec.

6892. *tomentosa* Linn.



- 6892a. *virgata Lec.*  
 6892b. *canadensis Kirby.*  
 6893. *flavolimbata Mann.*  
     ? *dorsata Say.*  
 6893a. *luteocincta Lec.*  
 6894. *attenuata Say.*  
 6895. *convergens Lec.*  
 6896. *nitidicollis Lec.*  
 6896a. *Lewisii Cr.*  
 6897. *brevicollis Lec.*

**Adimonia** Leach.

6898. *externa Say.*  
 6899. *americana Fab.*  
 6899a. *cribrata Lec.*  
 6900. *conferta Lec.*  
 6901. *6-vittata Lec.*  
 6902. *cavicollis Lec.*  
 6903. *rufosanguinea Say.*

**Galeruca** Geoff.*Galerucella* Cr.

6904. *tuberculata Say.*  
 6905. *marginella Kirby.*  
 6905a. *punctipennis Mann.*  
 6906. *sagittariae Gyll.*  
 6907. *decora Say.*  
 6908. *carbo Lec.*  
 6909. *notulata Fab.*  
     ? *puncticollis Say.*  
 6910. *notata Fab.*  
 6911. *integra Lec.*  
 6912. *xanthomelæna Schr.*  
 6913. *maritima Lec.*  
 6914. *morosa Lec.*  
 6915. *erosa Lec.*

**Monoxia** Lec.

6916. *guttulata Lec.*  
 6916a. *angularis Lec.*  
 6917. *consputa Lec.*  
 6918. *sordida Lec.*  
 ——— ? *atomaria Fab.*

**Blepharida** Rog.

6919. *rhois Forst.*

**Hypolampsis** Clark.

6920. *pilosa Ill.*

6921. *Clarkii Cr.*  
 6922. *Mellyi Cr.*  
 6923. *guttata Lec.*  
 ——— *rugosa Oliv.*

**Phædromus** Clark.

6924. *paradoxus Melsh.*  
 6925. *Waterhousei Clark.*

**Pachyonychus** Chev.*Hamletia* Cr.

6926. *dimidiaticornis Cr.*

**Oedionychis** Lat.

6927. *opacior Cr.*  
 6928. *gibbitarsis Say.*  
 6929. *lustrans Cr.*  
 6930. *8-maculata Cr.*  
 6931. *interjectionis Cr.*  
 6932. *vians Ill.*  
 6932a. *scripticollis Say.*  
 6932b. *discicollis Dej.*  
 6932c. *concinna Fab.*  
 6933. *lugens Lec.*  
 6934. *violascens Lec.*  
 6935. *thoracica Fab.*  
 6936. *fimbriata Forst.*  
     *suturella Say.*  
 6937. *flavoicyanea Cr.*  
 6938. *petaurista Fab.*  
 6939. *miniata Fab.*  
 6940. *longula Harold.*  
 6941. *thyamoides Cr.*  
 6942. *texana Cr.*  
 6943. *indigoptera Lec.*  
 6944. *6-maculata Ill.*  
 6945. *quercata Fab.*  
 6945a. *suturalis Fab.*  
 6945b. *limbalis Melsh.*  
 6946. *scalaris Melsh.*  
 ——— *jocosa Harold.*  
 ——— *obsidiana Fab.*

**Disonycha** Chev.

6947. *limbicollis Lec.*  
 6947a. *pallipes Cr.*  
 6948. *alternata Ill.*  
 6949. *punctigera Lec.*  
     *pulchra Casey.*

- > 6950. *pennsylvanica Ill.*  
     *procera Casey.*  
 6951. *glabrata Fab.*  
 6952. *maritima Mann.*  
 6953. *arizonæ Casey.*  
 6954. *abbreviata Melsh.*  
 6955. *discoidea Fab.*  
 6956. *funerea Rand.*  
 6957. *triangularis Say.*  
 > 6958. *collaris Fab.*  
 6958a. *collata Fab.*  
 6958b. *cervicalis Lec.*  
 6958c. *semicarbonata Lec.*  
 6959. *rufa Ill.*  
 ——— *caroliniana Fab.*

**Haltica** Geoff.*Graptodera* Chev.

- > 6960. *bimarginata Say.*  
 6961. *chalybea Ill.*  
 6962. *carinata Germ.*  
 6963. *ignita Ill.*  
 6964. *inærata Lec.*  
 6965. *obolina Lec.*  
 6966. *obliterata Lec.*  
 6967. *torquata Lec.*  
 6968. *evicta Lec.*  
 6969. *æruginosa Lec.*  
 6970. *tincta Lec.*  
 6971. *foliacea Lec.*  
 6972. *punctipennis Lec.*  
 6973. *lazulina Lec.*  
 6974. *californica Mann.*  
 ——— *fuscœnea Melsh.*  
 ——— *kalmiæ Melsh.*  
 ——— *tombacina Mann.*  
 ——— *verticalis Boh.*

**Lactica** Er.

6975. *ocreata Say.*  
 6976. *specularis Harold.*

**Cæporis** Clark.

6977. *Burgessi Cr.*  
 6978. *nana Cr.*  
     *nanula Lec.*

**Crepidodera** Chev.*Epitrix* Foud.

6979. *rufipes Linn.*  
 6980. *Helxines Linn.*  
 6981. *atriventris Melsh.*  
 6982. *Modeeri Linn.*  
 6982a. *maneuca Lec.*  
 6983. *scabricula Cr.*  
 6984. *basalis Cr.*  
 6985. *robusta Lec.*  
 6986. *brevis Sz.*  
 6987. *eucumeris Harr.*  
 6988. *subcrinita Lec.*  
 6989. *fuscula Cr.*  
 6990. *lobata Cr.*  
 6991. *parvula Fab.*  
 ——— *iris Oliv.*

**Cerataltica** Cr.

6992. *insolita Melsh.*

**Orthaltica** Cr.

6993. *copalina Fab.*  
 6994. *recticollis Lec.*

**Systema** Chev.

6995. *hudsonias Forst.*  
 6996. *frontalis Fab.*  
 6997. *pallipes Sz.*  
 6998. *subænea Lec.*  
 6999. *collaris Cr.*  
 7000. *elongata Fab.*  
 7001. *mitis Lec.*  
 7001a. *ligata Lec.*  
 7001b. *ochracea Lec.*  
 7002. *marginalis Ill.*  
 7003. *blanda Melsh.*  
 7003a. *bitæniata Lec.*  
 ——— *pallidula Boh.*

**Luperaltica** Cr.

7004. *fuscula Lec.*  
 7005. *senilis Say.*

**Longitarsus** Lat.

7006. *rubidus Lec.*  
 7007. *melanurus Melsh.*

7008. testaceus *Lec.* *Melsh*  
 7009. repandus *Lec.*  
 7010. livens *Lec.*  
 7011. subrufus *Lec.*  
 7012. mancus *Lec.*  
 7013. californicus *Mots.*  
 7014. nigripalpis *Lec.*  
 7015. alternatus *Ziegl.*  
 --- lituratus *Oliv.*
- Glyptina** *Lec.*  
 7016. spuria *Lec.*  
 7016a. lissotorques *Lec.*  
 7017. cerina *Lec.*  
 7018. cyanipennis *Cr.*
- Aphthona** *Chev.*  
 7019. picta *Say.*  
 7020. texana *Cr.*
- Phyllotreta** *Foud.*  
 7021. lepidula *Lec.*  
 7022. sinuata *Steph.*  
 7023. vittata *Fab.*  
 7024. ramosa *Cr.*  
 7025. oregonensis *Cr.*  
 7026. bipustulata *Fab.*  
 7027. albionica *Lec.*  
 7028. Lewisii *Cr.*  
 7029. æneicollis *Cr.*  
 7030. chalybeipennis *Cr.*  
 7031. robusta *Lec.*
- Mantura** *Steph.*  
 7032. floridana *Cr.*
- Podagrica** *Chev.*
- Sphæroderma** *Steph.*  
 7033. opima *Lec.*
- Argopistes** *Mots.*  
 7034. seyrtoides *Lec.*
- Euplectroscelis** *Cr.*  
 7035. Xanti *Cr.*
- Chætocnema** *Steph.*  
 7036. cribrata *Lec.*  
 7037. rudis *Lec.*  
 7038. irregularis *Lec.*  
 7039. subcylindrica *Lec.*  
     cylindrica || *Lec.*  
     hiemalis *Aust.*  
 7040. denticulata *Ill.*  
 7040a. texana *Cr.*  
 7041. pinguis *Lec.*  
 7042. protensa *Lec.*  
 7043. cribrifrons *Lec.*  
 7044. elongatula *Cr.*  
 7045. alutacea *Cr.*  
 7046. subviridis *Lec.*  
 7047. decipiens *Lec.*  
 7048. quadricollis *Sz.*  
 7049. crenulata *Cr.*  
 7050. parcepunctata *Cr.*  
     paupercula *Casey.*  
 7051. opacula *Lec.*  
 7052. æneola *Lec.*  
 7053. pulicaria *Cr.* *Melsh*  
 7054. flavicornis *Lec.*  
 7055. confinis *Cr.*  
 7056. obesula *Lec.*  
 --- americana *Mots.*  
 --- minuta *Melsh.*  
 --- semichalcea *Melsh.*
- Dibolia** *Chev.*  
 7057. ærea *Melsh.*  
 7057a. ovata *Lec.*
- Psylliodes** *Lat.*  
 7058. punctulata *Melsh.*  
     ænescens *Casey.*  
     extricata *Casey.*  
 7059. interstitialis *Lec.*
- Microrhopala** *Baly.*  
 7060. vittata *Fab.*  
 7061. dimidiata *Horn.*  
 7062. Xerene *Newm.*  
 7063. rubrolineata *Mann.*  
 7064. vulnerata *Horn.*  
 7065. floridana *Sz.*  
 7066. Erebus *Newm.*

7067. *excavata Oliv.*  
 7068. *cyanea Say.*  
 7069. *uniformis Smith.*  
 7070. *porcata Melsh.*  
 7071. *montana Horn.*  
 7072. *Melsheimeri Cr.*

**Odontota Chev.**

7073. *collaris Say.*  
       *Harrisii Cr.*  
 7074. *omogera Cr.*  
 7075. *scapularis Oliv.*  
 7076. *notata Oliv.*  
 7077. *bicolor Oliv.*  
 7078. *Horni Smith.*  
 7079. *dorsalis Thumb.*  
       *scutellaris Oliv.*  
 7080. *rubra Web.*  
 7081. *californica Horn.*  
 7082. *nervosa Panz.*  
       *inaequalis Web.*  
       *rosea Web.*  
 7083. *gracilis Horn.*  
 7084. *lateritia Smith.*

**Charistena Baly.**

7085. *nigrita Oliv.*  
 7086. *perspicua Horn.*  
 7087. *bicolor Smith.*  
 7088. *Ariadne Newm.*  
 7089. *Lecontei Baly.*

**Octotoma Suffr.**

7090. *plicatula Fab.*  
 7091. *margenicollis Horn.*

**Stenopodius Horn.**

7092. *flavidus Horn.*

**Stenispa Baly.**

7093. *metallica Fab.*  
 7094. *collaris Baly.*

**Porphyraspis Hope.**

7095. *cyanea Say.*

**Physonota Boh.**

7096. *unipunctata Say.*  
       *septentrionalis Boh.*

**Cassida Linn.**

7097. *nigripes Oliv.*  
 7097a. *atripes Lec.*  
 7097b. *ellipsis Lec.*  
 7098. *bivittata Say.*  
 7099. *thoracica Ill.*  
 7100. *texana Cr.*  
 7101. *callosa Boh.*

**Coptocycla Chev.**

7102. *aurichalcea Fab.*  
       ? *marylandica Hbst.*  
 7103. *arizonæ Cr.*  
 7104. *guttata Oliv.*  
 7105. *purpurata Boh.*  
 7106. *Lecontei Cr.*  
 7107. *clavata Fab.*  
 --- ? *bisignata Boh.*  
 --- *plicata Boh.*

**Mesomphalia Boh.**

7108. *Chevolatii Boh.*

**Chelymorpha Chev.**

7109. *argus Licht.*  
       *17-punctata Say.*  
 7110. *phytophagica Cr.*

**BRUCHIDÆ.****Spermophagus Sch.**

7111. *robinæ Sch.*

**Caryoborus Sch.**

7112. *arthriticus Fab.*  
 7113. *Veseyi Horn.*

**Bruchus Linn.**

7114. *rufimanus Sch.*  
 7115. *pisi Linn.*  
 7116. *mimus Say.*  
 7117. *scutellaris Fab.*  
 7118. *4-maculatus Fab.*  
 7119. *sordidus Horn.*

7120. *biguttellus* Sch.  
 7121. *sinuatus* Sch.  
 7122. *maculatus* Fab.  
 7123. *ambiguus* Sch.  
 7124. *discoideus* Say.  
 7125. *coryphæ* Oliv.  
 7126. *ramicornis* Boh.  
*cubiculus* Casey.  
 7127. *Ulkei* Horn.  
 7128. *bivulneratus* Horn.  
 7129. *cruentatus* Horn.  
 7130. *limbatus* Horn.  
 7131. *discolor* Horn.  
 7132. *nigrinus* Horn.  
 7133. *pruininus* Horn.  
 7134. *desertorum* Lec.  
 7135. *aureolus* Horn.  
 7136. *pauperculus* Lec.  
 7137. *prosopis* Lec.  
 7138. *floridæ* Horn.  
 7139. *protractus* Horn.  
 7140. *inornatus* Horn.  
 7141. *pectoralis* Horn.  
 7142. *uniformis* Lec.  
 7143. *bisignatus* Horn.  
 7144. *alboseutellatus* Horn.
7145. *perforatus* Horn.  
 7146. *distinguendus* Horn.  
 7147. *calvus* Horn.  
 7148. *fraterculus* Horn.  
 7149. *amicus* Horn.  
 7150. *obsoletus* Say.  
*fabæ* Riley.  
 7151. *hibisci* Oliv.  
 7152. *longistilus* Horn.  
 7153. *Schrankiæ* Horn.  
 7154. *mixtus* Horn.  
 7155. *musculus* Say.  
 7156. *placidus* Horn.  
 7157. *exiguus* Horn.  
 7158. *seminulum* Horn.  
 7159. *macrocerus* Horn.  
 7160. *californicus* Boh.  
 ——— *atomarius* Boh.

**Zabrotes** Horn.

7161. *cruciger* Horn.  
 7162. *spectabilis* Horn.  
 7163. *obliteratus* Horn.  
 7164. *densus* Horn.  
 7165. *planifrons* Horn.

**TENEBRIONIDÆ.****Craniotus** Lec.

7166. *pubescens* Lec.

**Edrotes** Lec.

7167. *rotundus* Say.  
 7168. *ventricosus* Lec.

**Triorophus** Lec.

7169. *nodiceps* Lec.  
 7170. *punctatus* Lec.  
 7171. *lævis* Lec.  
 7172. *subpubescens* Horn.

**Stibia** Horn.

7173. *puncticollis* Horn.  
 7174. *ovipennis* Horn.  
 7175. *hispidula* Horn.

**Triphalus** Lec.

7176. *perforatus* Lec.

**Trimytis** Lec.

7177. *pruinosa* Lec.  
 7178. *pulverea* Horn.

**Conœcus** Horn.

7179. *ovipennis* Horn.

**Auchmobius** Lec.

7180. *sublævis* Lec.

**Eurymetopon** Esch.

7181. *inflatum* Lec.  
 7182. *rufipes* Esch.  
 7183. *emarginatum* Casey.  
*carbonatum* Casey ♀.  
*papagonum* Casey.  
*piceum* Casey.  
*sculptile* Casey.  
 7184. *dubium* Casey.  
*carbonatum* Casey ♂.

7185. convexicollis *Lec.*  
 7186. bicolor *Horn.*  
 7187. punctulatum *Lec.*  
 7188. sodalis *Horn.*  
 7189. serratum *Lec.*
- Emmenastus** Mots.  
 7190. texanus *Lec.*  
 7191. longulus *Lec.*  
 7192. punctatus *Lec.*  
 7193. subopacus *Horn.*  
 7194. pinguis *Lec.*  
 7195. ater *Lec.*  
 7196. acutus *Horn.*  
 7197. obesus *Lec.*  
 7198. nanulus *Casey.*  
 7199. obtusus *Lec.*  
 — ? rugosus *Mots.*
- Epitragus** Lat.  
 7200. submetallicus *Lec.*  
 C 7201. acutus *Lec.*  
 7202. arundinis *Lec.*  
 C 7203. canaliculatus *Say.*  
 7204. pruinosis *Horn.*  
 7205. dentiger *Horn.*  
 7206. tomentosus *Lec.*  
 7207. plumbeus *Lec.*  
 7208. ovalis *Casey.*
- Schoenicus** Lec.  
 7209. puberulus *Lec.*
- Chilometopon** Horn.  
 7210. abnorme *Horn.*  
 7211. helopioides *Horn.*
- Cnemodus** Horn.  
 7212. testaceus *Horn.*
- Batulius** Lec.  
 7213. setosus *Lec.*  
 7214. rotundicollis *Lec.*
- Zopherus** Lap.  
 7215. Haldemani *Sallé.*  
 7216. elegans *Horn.*  
 7217. concolor *Lec.*
7218. guttulatus *Horn.*  
 7219. tristis *Lec.*  
 7220. opacus *Horn.*  
 7221. gracilis *Horn.*  
 7222. granicollis *Horn.*
- Phlœodes** Lec.  
 > 7223. diabolicus *Lec.*
- Noserus** Lec.  
 7224. plicatus *Lec.*  
 7225. emarginatus *Horn.*
- Phellopsis** Lec.  
 7226. obeordata *Kirby.*  
 7226a. porcata *Lec.*
- Usechus** Mots.  
 7227. lacerta *Mots.*
- Dacoderus** Lec.  
 7228. striaticeps *Lec.*
- Aræoschizus** Lec.  
 7229. costipennis *Lec.*  
 7230. sulcicollis *Horn.*  
 7231. regularis *Horn.*  
 7232. armatus *Horn.*
- Anepsius** Lec.  
 7233. delicatulus *Lec.*
- Nyctoporis** Esch.  
 7234. cristata *Esch.*  
 7235. galeata *Lec.*  
 7236. carinata *Lec.*  
 7237. æquicollis *Esch.*
- Cryptoglossa** Sol.  
 7238. verrucosa *Lec.*  
 7239. lævis *Lec.*
- Centrioptera** Mann.  
 7240. spiculifera *Lec.*  
 7241. muricata *Lec.*  
 7242. asperata *Horn.*  
 7243. variolosa *Horn.*  
 7244. seriata *Lec.*  
 7245. infausta *Lec.*

**Schizillus** Horn.7246. *laticeps* Horn.**Microschatia** Sol.

7247. *punctata* Sol.  
 7248. *inæqualis* Lec.  
 7249. *sulcipennis* Lec.  
 7250. *morata* Horn.

**Ologlyptus** Lac.7251. *anastomosis* Say.**Astrotus** Lec.

7252. *contortus* Lec.  
 7253. *regularis* Horn.

**Asida** Lat.

7254. *opaca* Say.  
 7255. *mancipata* Horn.  
 7256. *lirata* Lec.  
 7257. *polita* Say.  
 7258. *quadricollis* Horn.  
 7259. *sordida* Lec.  
 7259*a*. *costipennis* Lec.  
 7259*b*. *æger* Lec.  
 7259*c*. *irregularis* Lec.  
 7260. *ægrota* Lec.  
 7261. *morbillosa* Lec.  
 7262. *actuosa* Horn.  
 7263. *semilævis* Horn.  
 7264. *carinata* Lec.  
 7265. *bifurca* Lec.  
 7266. *connivens* Lec.  
 7267. *confluens* Lec.  
 7268. *parallela* Lec.  
 7269. *6-costata* Lec.  
 7270. *obsoleta* Lec.  
 7271. *muricata* Lec.  
 7272. *hirsuta* Lec.  
 7273. *hispidula* Lec.  
 7274. *acerba* Horn.  
 7275. *luctata* Horn.  
 7276. *angulata* Lec.  
 7277. *Iecontei* Horn.  
 7278. *captiosa* Horn.  
 7279. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 7280. *consobrina* Horn.

7281. *convexa* Lec.  
 7282. *obovata* Lec.  
 7283. *convexicollis* Lec.  
 7284. *marginata* Lec.  
 7284*a*. *rimata* Lec.  
 7284*b*. *subcylindrica* Horn.  
 7285. *Gabbii* Horn.  
 7286. *elata* Lec.  
 7287. *macra* Horn.

**Branchus** Lec.7288. *floridanus* Lec.**Coniontis** Esch.

7289. *abdominalis* Lec.  
 7290. *robusta* Horn.  
       *elliptica* Casey.  
 7291. *opaca* Horn.  
 7292. *viatica* Esch.  
 7293. *puncticollis* Lec.  
 7294. *Eshscholtzii* Mann.  
 7295. *affinis* Lec.  
 7296. *subpubescens* Lec.  
 7297. *nemoralis* Esch.  
 7298. *ovalis* Esch.  
 7299. *lata* Lec.  
 7300. *obesa* Lec.

**Cœlotaxis** Horn.

7301. *punctulata* Horn.  
 7302. *muricata* Horn.

**Cœlus** Esch.

7303. *ciliatus* Esch.  
 7304. *globosus* Lec.

**Eusattus** Lec.

7305. *robustus* Lec.  
 7306. *costatus* Horn.  
 7307. *reticulatus* Say.  
 7308. *erosus* Horn.  
 7309. *puberulus* Lec.  
 7310. *politus* Horn.  
 7311. *lævis* Lec.  
 7312. *dubius* Lec.  
 7313. *productus* Lec.  
 7314. *difficilis* Lec.  
 7315. *muricatus* Lec.  
       *dilatatus* Lec.

- Eleodes** Esch.
- Discogenia* Lec.
7316. *obscura* Say.
- 7316a. *dispersa* Lec.
- 7316b. *sulcipennis* Mann.
7317. *acuta* Say.
7318. *suturalis* Say.
- 7318a. *texana* Lec.
7319. *pedinoides* Lec.
- c 7320. *tricostata* Say.
7321. *veterator* Horn.
7322. *carbonaria* Say.
- c 7323. *obsoleta* Say.
7324. *quadricollis* Esch.
- c 7325. *humeralis* Lec.
7326. *granulata* Lec.
- c 7327. *extricata* Say.
- arcuata* Casey.
7328. *militaris* Horn.
- c 7329. *armata* Lec.
7330. *femorata* Lec.
7331. *longicollis* Lec.
7332. *gentilis* Lec.
7333. *ventricosa* Lec.
7334. *lucae* Lec.
7335. *gracilis* Lec.
7336. *innocens* Lec.
7337. *grandicollis* Mann.
7338. *gigantea* Mann.
7339. *nigrina* Lec.
- c 7340. *hispilabris* Say.
7341. *sponsa* Lec.
7342. *caudifera* Lec.
7343. *acuticauda* Lec.
7344. *dentipes* Esch.
7345. *granosa* Lec.
7346. *pilosa* Horn.
7347. *hirsuta* Lec.
7348. *scabripennis* Lec.
- c 7349. *clavicornis* Esch.
7350. *Lecontei* Horn.
7351. *consobrina* Lec.
7352. *tenebrosa* Horn.
7353. *planipennis* Lec.
7354. *parvicollis* Esch.
7355. *cordata* Esch.
7356. *pimelioides* Mann.
- c 7357. *opaca* Say.
7358. *fusififormis* Lec.
7359. *seriata* Lec.
7360. *subnitens* Lec.
7361. *striolata* Lec.
7362. *marginata* Esch.
7363. *scabricula* Lec.
- Embaphion** Say.
- c 7364. *muricatum* Say.
7365. *contusum* Lec.
7366. *elongatum* Horn.
7367. *planum* Horn.
7368. *depressum* Lec.
- Trogloderus** Lec.
7369. *costatus* Lec.
- Blaps** Fab.
7370. *mortisaga* Linn.
- Eulabis** Esch.
7371. *bicarinata* Esch.
7372. *grossa* Lec.
7373. *rufipes* Esch.
7374. *pubescens* Lec.
7375. *obscura* Lec.
- Cerenopus** Lec.
7376. *concolor* Lec.
7377. *cribratus* Lec.
7378. *costulatus* Horn.
- Argoporis** Horn.
7379. *costipennis* Lec.
- sulcipennis* *err. typ.*
7380. *bicolor* Lec.
- Amphidora** Esch.
7381. *littoralis* Esch.
7382. *nigropilosa* Lec.
7383. *tenebrosa* Horn.
7384. *caudata* Horn.
- Cratidus** Lec.
7385. *osculans* Lec.
7386. *rotundicollis* Horn.



- Stenotrichus** Lec.  
 7387. *rufipes* Lec.
- Polypleurus** Esch.  
 7388. *geminatus* Sol.  
 7389. *perforatus* Germ.  
 7390. *nitidus* Lec.
- Nyctobates** Guér.  
 7391. *pennsylvanica* De G.  
 7391a. *barbata* Knoch.  
 7392. *subnitens* Horn.
- Ipthimus** Truq.  
 7393. *opacus* Lec.  
 7394. *serratus* Mann.  
 7394a. *sublævis* Bland.  
 7394b. *Lewisii* Horn.  
 7395. *zopheroides* Horn.
- Cœlocnemis** Mann.  
 7396. *dilaticollis* Mann.  
 7397. *obesa* Lec.  
 7398. *magna* Lec.  
 7399. *punctata* Lec.
- Merinus** Lec.  
 7400. *lævis* Oliv.
- Upis** Fab.  
 7401. *ceramboides* Linn.
- Haplandrus** Lec.  
 7402. *femoratus* Fab.  
 7403. *ater* Lec.  
 7404. *concolor* Lec.
- Centronopus** Sol.  
 7405. *parallelus* Lec.
- Cibdelis** Mann.  
 7406. *Blaschkii* Mann.  
 7407. *Bachei* Lec.
- Glyptotus** Lec.  
 7408. *cribratus* Lec.
- Rhinandrus** Lec.  
 7409. *gracilis* Lec.  
 7410. *sublævis* Horn.
- Scotobates** Horn.  
 7411. *calcaratus* Fab.  
 7412. *opacus* Lec.
- Xylopinus** Lec.  
 7413. *saperdioides* Oliv.  
 7414. *rufipes* Say.  
 7415. *ænescens* Lec.
- Tenebrio** Linn.  
*Tenebrionellus* Cr.  
 7416. *obscurus* Fab.  
 7417. *molitor* Linn.  
 7418. *castaneus* Knoch.  
 7419. *tenebrioides* Beauv.  
 — ? *rufinasus* Say.
- Bius** Muls.  
 7420. *estriatus* Lec.
- Adelina** Woll.  
*Sitophagus* Muls.  
 7421. *pallida* Say.  
 7422. *Lecontei* Horn.
- Alaephus** Horn.  
 7523. *pallidus* Horn.
- Eupsophus** Horn.  
 7424. *castaneus* Horn.
- Opatrinus** Lat.  
 7425. *notus* Say.  
 7426. *aciculatus* Lec.  
 7427. *Sayi* Horn.  
 — ? *suturalis* Say.
- Mecysmus** Horn.  
 7428. *angustus* Lec.
- Blapstinus** Lat.  
 7429. *sordidus* Lec.

7430. *latifrons* *Lec.*  
 7431. *sulcatus* *Lec.*  
 7432. *auripilis* *Horn.*  
 c 7433. *dilatatus* *Lec.*  
 7434. *fortis* *Lec.*  
 7435. *opacus* *Lec.*  
 7436. *brevicollis* *Lec.*  
 7437. *Lecontei* *Muls.*  
 c 7438. *pratensis* *Lec.*  
 7439. *vestitus* *Lec.*  
 7440. *longulus* *Lec.*  
 7441. *discolor* *Horn.*  
 H 7442. *mæstus* *Melsh.*  
 7443. *pulverulentus* *Mann.*  
     *pimalis* *Casey.*  
 7444. *interruptus* *Say.*  
 Y 7445. *metallicus* *Fab.*  
 7446. *estriatus* *Lec.*
- Conibius** *Lec.*  
 7447. *seriatus* *Lec.*  
 7448. *parallelus* *Lec.*  
 7449. *elongatus* *Horn.*
- Notibius** *Lec.*  
 7450. *puberulus* *Lec.*  
 7451. *puncticollis* *Lec.*  
 7452. *gagates* *Horn.*  
 7453. *opacus* *Lec.*  
 7454. *granulatus* *Lec.*  
 7455. *sulcatus* *Lec.*
- Ulus** *Horn.*  
 7456. *obliquus* *Lec.*  
 7457. *crassus* *Lec.*
- Cnemeplatia** *Costa.*  
 7458. *sericea* *Horn.*
- Alaudes** *Horn.*  
 7459. *singularis* *Horn.*
- Ammodonus** *Muls.*  
 7460. *fossor* *Lec.*
- Ephalus** *Lec.*  
 7461. *latimanus* *Lec.*
- Crypticus** *Lat.*  
*Pedinus* *Lat.*  
 7462. *obsoletus* *Say.*
- Tribolium** *MacL.*  
 7463. *ferrugineum* *Fab.*  
 7464. *madens* *Charp.*
- Dicædus** *Lec.*  
 7465. *punctatus* *Lec.*
- Phthora** *Muls.*  
 7466. *americana* *Horn.*
- Gnathocerus** *Thunb.*  
 7467. *cornutus* *Fab.*
- Echocerus** *Horn.*  
 7468. *maxillosus* *Fab.*
- Evoplus** *Lec.*  
 7469. *ferrugineus* *Lec.*
- Ulosonia** *Lap.*  
 7470. *marginata* *Lec.*
- Merotemnus** *Horn.*  
 7471. *elongatus* *Horn.*
- Mycotrogus** *Horn.*  
 7472. *piceus* *Horn.*  
 7473. *angustus* *Horn.*
- Aphanotus** *Lec.*  
 7474. *brevicornis* *Lec.*
- Alphitobius** *Steph.*  
 7475. *diaperinus* *Panz.*  
 7476. *piceus* *Oliv.*
- Cynæus** *Lec.*  
 7477. *angustus* *Lec.*  
 7478. *depressus* *Horn.*
- Metaclisa** *Duval.*  
 7479. *marginalis* *Horn.*

**Tharsus** Lec.

7480. *seditiosus* Lec.

**Uloma** Lap.

7481. *impressa* Melsh.  
 7482. *imberbis* Lec.  
 7483. *mentalis* Horn.  
 7484. *longula* Lec.  
 7485. *punctulata* Lec.

**Eutochia** Lec.

7486. *picea* Melsh.  
 7487. *crenata* Lec.

**Anædus** Blanch.

7488. *brunneus* Ziegl.  
 7489. *rotundicollis* Lec.

**Paratenetus** Spin.

7490. *punctatus* Sol.  
 7491. *fuscus* Lec.  
 ——— *cribratus* Mots.  
 ——— *gibbipennis* Mots.

**Prateus** Lec.

7492. *fuscus* Lec.

**Phaleria** Lat.

7493. *rotundata* Lec.  
 7494. *limbata* Horn.  
 7495. *pilifera* Lec.  
 7496. *punctipes* Lec.  
 7497. *testacea* Say.  
 7498. *longula* Lec.  
 7499. *picipes* Say.  
 7500. *debilis* Lec.  
 7501. *globosa* Lec.  
 7502. *humeralis* Horn. Lap  
 7503. *picta* Mann.

**Anemia** Lap.

7504. *californica* Horn.

**Trachyscelis** Lat.

7505. *flavipes* Melsh.

**Diaperis** Geoff.

7506. *hydni* Fab.  
 7507. *rufipes* Horn.

**Hoplocephala** Lap.

7508. *viridipennis* Fab.  
 7509. *bicornis* Oliv.

**Platydema** Lap.

7510. *excavatum* Say.  
     *parvulum* Casey.  
 7511. *cyanescens* Lap.  
 7512. *erythrocerum* Lap.  
 7513. *ruficolle* Lap.  
 7514. *ruficorne* Sturm.  
     *opaeculum* Casey.  
 7515. *flavipes* Fab.  
 7516. *janus* Fab.  
 7517. *pernigrum* Casey.  
 7518. *ellipticum* Fab.  
 7519. *oregonense* Lec.  
 7520. *americanum* Lap.  
 7521. *lævipes* Hald.  
 7522. *crenatum* Lec.  
 7523. *micans* Horn.  
 7524. *picilabrum* Melsh.  
 7525. *subcostatum* Lap.  
 ——— *cyaneum* Lap.  
 ——— *4-maculatum* Lap.  
 ——— *politum* Lap.

**Phylethus** Meg.

7526. *bifasciatus* Say.

**Liodema** Horn.

7527. *læve* Hald.

**Scaphidema** Redt.

7528. *zeneolum* Lec.  
 7529. *pictum* Horn.

**Hypophlœus** Fab.

7530. *substriatus* Lec.  
 7531. *cavus* Lec.  
 7532. *parallelus* Melsh.  
 7533. *glaber* Lec.  
 7534. *tenuis* Lec.  
 7535. *thoracicus* Melsh.

7536. piliger *Lec.*  
7537. opaculus *Lec.*
- Pentaphyllus** Meg.  
7538. pallidus *Lec.*  
7539. californicus *Horn.*
- Boletotherus** Cand.  
♂ 7540. bifurcus *Fab.*
- Boletophagus** Ill.  
7541. corticola *Say.*  
7542. depressus *Rand.*
- Apocrypha** Esch.  
7543. anthicoides *Esch.*  
7544. dyschirioides *Lec.*  
7545. elivinoides *Horn.*
- Helops** Fab.  
♂ 7546. micans *Fab.*  
7547. viridimicans *Horn.*  
7548. americanus *Beauv.*  
undulatus *Lec.*  
7549. venustus *Say.*  
7550. impolitus *Lec.*  
7551. opacus *Lec.*  
7552. punctatus *Gemm.*  
7553. rugulosus *Lec.*  
7554. angustus *Lec.*  
7555. gracilis *Bland.*  
7556. californicus *Mann.*  
7557. Edwardsii *Horn.*  
7558. pernitenus *Lec.*
7559. lætus *Lec.*  
7560. rugicollis *Lec.*  
7561. strigicollis *Horn.*  
7562. attenuatus *Lec.*  
7563. Bachei *Lec.*  
7564. convexulus *Lec.*  
7565. æreus *Germ.*  
7566. sulcipennis *Lec.*  
7567. perforatus *Horn.*  
7568. arizonensis *Horn.*  
7569. difficilis *Horn.*  
7570. discretus *Lec.*  
7571. cisteloides *Germ.*  
7572. spretus *Horn.*  
7573. faretus *Lec.*  
7574. tumescens *Lec.*  
— politus *Say.*  
— tristis *Beauv.*
- Dignamptus** Lec.  
7575. langurinus *Lec.*  
7576. stenochinus *Lec.*
- Pyanisia** Lap.  
7577. opaca *Sol.*
- Meracantha** Kirby.  
♂ 7578. contracta *Beauv.*
- Strongylium** Kirby.  
7579. tenuicolle *Say.*  
7580. terminatum *Say.*  
7581. anthrax *Sz.*  
7582. simplicicolle *Lec.*  
7583. crenatum *Mäkl.*

**ÆGIALITIDÆ.**

- Ægialites** Mann.  
7584. debilis *Mann.*

**CISTELIDÆ.**

- Prostenus** Lat.  
7585. californicus *Horn.*
- Stenochidus** Lec.  
7586. gracilis *Lec.*  
7587. cyanescens *Lec.*
- Allecula** Fab.  
7588. erythrocnemis *Germ.*  
7589. punctulata *Melsh.*  
7590. nigrans *Melsh.*

**Hymenorus** Muls.

- 7591. pilosus *Melsh.*
- 7592. obscurus *Say.*
- 7593. punctulatus *Lec.*
- 7594. niger *Melsh.*
- 7595. communis *Lec.*
- 7596. rufipes *Lec.*
- 7597. confertus *Lec.*
- 7598. densus *Lec.*
- 7599. punctatissimus *Lec.*
- 7600. humeralis *Lec.*
- 7601. dorsalis *Sz.*

- 7613. pubipennis *Lec.*
- 7614. laticollis *Lec.*
- 7615. Haldemani *Lec.*
- 7616. fraterna *Say.*
- 7617. foveata *Lec.*
- 7618. tenuis *Lec.*
- 7619. bicolor *Coup.*
- 7620. gracilis *Lec.*
- 7621. analis *Lec.*
- 7622. lugubris *Lec.*
- 7623. marginata *Lec.*
- 7624. binotata *Say.*
- 7625. longula *Lec.*
- 7626. basillaris *Say.*
- ruficornis *Melsh.*

**Cistela** Fab.

- 7602. brevis *Say.*
- 7603. pinguis *Lec.*
- 7604. opaca *Lec.*
- 7605. Thevenetii *Horn.*
- 7606. marginata *Ziegl.*
- 7607. sericea *Say.*
- 7608. variabilis *Horn.*
- pulla *Melsh.*

**Chromatia** Lec.

- 7627. amœna *Say.*

**Capnochroa** Lec.

- 7628. fuliginosa *Melsh.*

**Androchirus** Lec.

- 7629. fuscipes *Melsh.*
- 7630. femoralis *Oliv.*
- 7631. erythropus *Kirby.*
- luteipes *Lec.*

**Isomira** Muls.

- 7609. quadristriata *Coup.*
- 7610. valida *Sz.*
- 7611. velutina *Lec.*

**Cteniopus** Sol.

- 7612. rufipes *Lec.*
- 7632. Murrayi *Lec.*

**OTHNIIDÆ.**

**Othnius** Lec.

- 7633. umbrosus *Lec.*
- 7634. lugubris *Horn.*
- 7635. longicornis *Horn.*
- 7636. fasciatus *Bland.*

**LAGRIIDÆ.**

**Arthromacra** Kirby.

- 7637. ænea *Say.*
- 7639. resplendens *Melsh.*
- 7640. gagatina *Melsh.*

**Statira** Lat.

- 7638. croceicollis *Makl.*
- 7641. subnitida *Lec.*

**MONOMMIDÆ.**

**Hyporhagus** Thom.

- 7642. punctulatus *Thom.*
- 7643. opaculus *Lec.*
- 7644. opuntiae *Horn.*
- 7645. gilensis *Horn.*

**MELANDRYIDÆ.**

- Tetratoma** Fab. 7664. *basalis* Lec.
7646. *truncorum* Lec.  
7647. *tessellata* Melsh.  
7648. *concolor* Lec.
- Penthe** Newm.  
7649. *obliquata* Fab.  
7650. *pimelia* Fab.
- Synchroa** Newm.  
7651. *punctata* Newm.
- Prothalpia** Lec.  
7652. *undata* Lec.
- Melandrya** Fab.  
7653. *striata* Say.
- Emmesa** Newm.  
7654. *connectens* Newm.  
7655. *labiata* Say.
- Phryganophilus** Sahlb.  
7656. *collaris* Lec.  
? *depressus* Fab.
- Amblyctis** Lec.  
7657. *præses* Lec.
- Xylita** Payk.  
7658. *laevigata* Hellw.  
*decolorata* Rand.
- Zilora** Muls.  
7659. *hispida* Lec.  
7660. *nuda* Prov.
- Carebara** Lec.  
7661. *longula* Lec.
- Spilotus** Lec.  
7662. *quadripustulosus* Melsh.
- Scotochroa** Lec.  
7663. *atra* Lec.
- Enchodes** Lec.  
7665. *sericea* Hald.
- Serropalpus** Hellw.  
7666. *barbatus* Schall.  
*striatus* Hellw.
- Hypulus** Payk.  
*Mystaxis* Gug.  
7667. *simulator* Newm.
- Marolia** Muls.  
7668. *fulminans* Lec.
- Dircœa** Fab.  
7669. *litrata* Lec.  
7670. *prona* Lec.  
7671. *fusca* Lec.  
7672. *concolor* Lec.  
7673. *Riversi* Lec.
- Symphora** Lec.  
7674. *flavicollis* Hald.  
7675. *rugosa* Hald.
- Anisoxya** Muls.  
7676. *glauca* Lec.
- Eustrophus** Ill.  
7677. *indistinctus* Lec.  
7678. *confinis* Lec.  
7679. *bicolor* Say.  
7680. *bifasciatus* Say.  
7681. *tomentosus* Say.  
7682. *impressicollis* Lec.
- Hallomenus** Panz.  
7683. *scapularis* Melsh.  
7684. *punctulatus* Lec.  
? *basalis* Mann.  
7685. *serricornis* Lec.  
7686. *debilis* Lec.

**Orchesia** Lat.

7687. *castanea* *Melsh.*  
7688. *gracilis* *Melsh.*

**Microscapha** Lec.

7689. *clavicornis* *Lec.*

**Scraptia** Lat.

7690. *sericea* *Melsh.*

**Allopoda** Lec.

7691. *lutea* *Hald.*

**Canifa** Lec.

7692. *plagiata* *Melsh.*  
7693. *pusilla* *Hald.*  
7694. *pallipennis* *Lec.*  
7695. *pallipes* *Melsh.*

**Stenotrachelus** Lat.

7696. *arctatus* *Say.*

**Scotodes** Esch.

7697. *americanus* *Horn.*

**Nothus** Oliv.

7698. *varians* *Lec.*  
7699. *luteus* *Horn.*

**Lacconotus** Lec.

7700. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
7701. *pinicolus* *Horn.*

**Mycterus** Clairv.

7702. *canescens* *Horn.*  
7703. *scaber* *Hald.*  
7704. *concolor* *Lec.*  
7704a. *flavipennis* *Horn.*  
7705. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

**PYTHIDÆ.****Sphalma** Horn.

7706. *quadricollis* *Horn.*

**Crymodes** Lec.

7707. *discicollis* *Lec.*

**Boros** Hbst.

7708. *unicolor* *Say.*

**Pytho** Lat.

7709. *niger* *Kirby.*  
◇ 7710. *americanus* *Kirby.*  
7711. *deplanatus* *Mann.*  
7712. *strictus* *Lec.*

**Priognathus** Lec.

7713. *monilicornis* *Rand.*

**Cononotus** Lec.

7714. *macer* *Horn.*  
7715. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
7716. *sericans* *Lec.*

**Salpingus** Gyll.

7717. *virescens* *Lec.*  
7718. *alternatus* *Lec.*  
7719. *tibialis* *Lec.*  
7720. *elongatus* *Mann.*

**Rhinosimus** Lat.

7721. *æneirostris* *Mann.*  
7722. *pallipes* *Boh.*  
7723. *viridiæneus* *Rand.*

**CEDEMERIDÆ.****Calopus** Fab.

7724. *angustus* *Lec.*  
7725. *aspersus* *Lec.*

**Microtonus** Lec.

7726. *sericans* *Lec.*

**Ditylus** Fisch.

7727. *cæruleus* *Rand.*  
7728. *quadricollis* *Lec.*  
7729. *gracilis* *Lec.*  
7730. *obscurus* *Lec.*  
7731. *bicolor* *Horn.*  
7732. *cyanipennis* *Horn.*

- Nacervedes* Schm.  
 7733. *melanura* Linn.
- Xanthochroa* Schm.  
 7734. *lateralis* Melsh.  
 7735. *trinotata* Lec.  
 7736. *californica* Horn.
- Copidita* Lec.  
 7737. *quadrimaculata* Mots.
- Rhinoplatia* Horn.  
 7738. *ruficollis* Horn.
- Oxaxis* Lec.  
 7739. *cana* Lec.  
 7740. *pallida* Lec.  
 7741. *tæniata* Lec.
7742. *thoracica* Fab.  
 7743. *sericea* Horn.  
 7744. *notoxoides* Fab.  
 7745. *granulata* Lec.  
 7746. *bicolor* Lec.  
 7747. *fuliginosa* Lec.  
 7748. *dorsalis* Melsh.
- Probosca* Schm.  
 7749. *lucana* Lec.  
 7750. *pleuralis* Lec.
- Aꝗclera* Schm.  
 7751. *excavata* Lec.  
 7752. *ruficollis* Say.  
 7753. *puncticollis* Say.  
 7754. *erythrocephala* Germ.  
 7755. *nigra* Lec.  
 7756. *discolor* Lec.  
 — ? *rufifrons* Fab.

## CEPHALOIDE.

- Cephaloon* Newm.  
 7757. *lepturides* Newm.
7758. *ungulare* Lec.  
 7759. *tenuicorne* Lec.

## MORDELLIDÆ.

- Diclidia* Lec.  
 7760. *lutula* Lec.
- Pentaria* Muls.  
 7761. *trifasciata* Melsh.  
 7762. *fuscula* Lec.  
 7763. *nubila* Lec.  
 7764. *hirsuta* Smith.
- Anaspis* Geoff.  
 7765. *nigra* Hald.  
 7766. *atra* Lec.  
 7767. *militaris* Smith.  
 7768. *sericea* Mann.  
     *luteipennis* Lec.  
 7769. *flavipennis* Hald.  
 7770. *rufa* Say.  
     *nigriceps* Lec.  
 7771. *pusio* Lec.  
 7772. *collaris* Lec.
- Tomoxia* Costa.  
     *Glipa* Lec.  
 7773. *bidentata* Say.  
 7774. *lineella* Lec.  
 7775. *inclusa* Lec.  
 7776. *hilaris* Say.
- Mordella* Linn.  
 7777. *quadripunctata* Say.  
 7778. *borealis* Lec.  
 7779. *melæna* Germ.  
 7780. *scutellaris* Fab.  
 7781. *inflammata* Lec.  
 7782. *octopunctata* Fab.  
 7783. *marginata* Melsh.  
     *lineata* Melsh.  
 7784. *lunulata* Helm.  
     *obliqua* Lec.  
 7784a. *deserta* Casey.  
 7785. *serval* Say.  
 7786. *angulata* Lec.



7787. *oculata Say.*  
*jovialis Lec.*  
 7788. *insulata Lec.*  
 7789. *triloba Say.*  
 7790. *undulata Melsh.*  
 7791. *fascifera Lec.*  
 7792. *discoidea Melsh.*  
 ——— *atrata Melsh.*  
 ——— *dimidiata Melsh.*  
 ——— *modesta Melsh.*  
 ——— *pubescens Fab.*

**Glipodes Lec.**

7793. *sericans Melsh.*  
 7794. *helva Lec.*

**Mordellistena Costa.**

7795. *bicinctella Lec.*  
 7796. *arida Lec.*  
 7797. *lutea Melsh.*  
 7798. *trifasciata Say.*  
*nigricollis Helm.*  
 7799. *lepidula Lec.*  
 7800. *limbalis Melsh.*  
 7801. *elegantulus Smith.*  
 7802. *dimidiata Helm.*  
 7803. *biplagiata Helm.*  
 7804. *intermixta Helm.*  
 7805. *vilis Lec.*  
 7806. *vapida Lec.*  
 7807. *decorella Lec.*  
 7808. *bipustulata Helm.*  
 7809. *atriceps Smith.*  
 7810. *picipennis Smith.*  
 7811. *pallipes Smith.*  
 7812. *fulvicollis Melsh.*  
 7813. *ornata Melsh.*  
 7814. *militaris Lec.*  
 7815. *scapularis Say.*  
 7816. *comata Lec.*  
*cervicalis Lec.*  
*picicornis Lec.*  
 7817. *aspera Melsh.*  
 7818. *indistincta Smith.*  
 7819. *tosta Lec.*  
 7820. *inornata Smith.*  
 7821. *amica Lec.*  
 7822. *minuta Smith.*

7823. *picilabris Helm.*  
 7824. *infima Lec.*  
 7825. *andreae Lec.*  
 7826. *grammica Lec.*  
 7827. *ancilla Lec.*  
 7828. *varians Lec.*  
 7829. *ustulata Lec.*  
 7830. *semiusta Lec.*  
 7831. *impatiens Lec.*  
 7832. *ferruginoides Smith.*  
 7833. *nigricans Melsh.*  
 7834. *guttulata Helm.*  
 7835. *ruficeps Lec.*  
 7836. *nubila Lec.*  
 7837. *splendens Smith.*  
 7838. *floridensis Smith.*  
 7839. *pustulata Melsh.*  
 7840. *convicta Lec.*  
 7841. *fuscipennis Melsh.*  
 7842. *pectoralis Lec.*  
 7843. *morula Lec.*  
 7844. *ambusta Lec.*  
 7845. *singularis Smith.*  
 7846. *unicolor Lec.*  
 7847. *marginalis Say.*  
*divisa Lec.*  
 7848. *Schauppian Smith.*  
 7849. *æqualis Smith.*  
 7850. *scalaris Helm.*  
 7851. *pubescens Fab.*  
*hebraica Lec.*  
*leporina Lec.*  
 7852. *bihamata Melsh.*  
 7853. *litrata Melsh.*  
 7854. *fuscata Melsh.*  
 7855. *pityptera Lec.*  
 7856. *rufescens Smith.*  
 7857. *cinereo-fasciata Smith.*  
 7858. *æthiops Smith.*  
 7859. *texana Smith.*  
 7860. *fusco-atra Helm.*  
 7861. *suturella Helm.*  
 7862. *rufiventris Helm.*  
 7863. *angusta Lec.*  
 7864. *attenuata Say.*  
*vittigera Lec.*  
 7865. *discolor Melsh.*  
 7866. *æmula Lec.*  
 7867. *nigripennis Fab.*  
 ——— ? *rufula Helm.*

## ANTHICIDÆ.

- Nematoplus** Lec. 7901. ater *Lec.*  
 7868. collaris *Lec.* 7902. fasciatus *Melsh.*  
 7903. nubifer *Lec.*
- Eurygenius** Laf. 7904. subfasciatus *Lec.*  
 7869. Wildii *Lec.* 7905. signatus *Hald.*  
 7870. murinus *Hald.* 7906. notatus *Lec.*  
 7871. constrictus *Lec.* 7907. ventricosus *Lec.*  
 7872. campanulatus *Lec.* 7908. ptinoides *Sz.*  
 7909. quercicola *Sz.*  
 7910. brunnipennis *Lec.*
- Stereopalpus** Laf. 7911. piceus *Lec.*  
 7873. Mellyi *Laf.* 7912. densus *Casey.*  
 7874. badiipennis *Lec.* 7913. impressus *Lec.*  
 7875. guttatus *Lec.*  
 7876. pruinosis *Lec.*
- vestitus *Say.*
- Bactrocera** Lec. 7877. concolor *Lec.*
- Corphyra** Say. 7878. flabellata *Horn.*  
 7879. Crotchii *Horn.*  
 7880. abnormis *Horn.*  
 7881. distinguenda *Horn.*  
 7882. Bardii *Horn.*  
 7883. funebris *Horn.*  
 7884. punctulata *Lec.*  
 7885. canaliculata *Lec.*  
 7886. elegans *Hentz.*  
 7887. terminalis *Say.*  
 7888. Lewisii *Horn.*  
 7888a. monticola *Horn.*  
 7889. fulvipes *Newm.*  
 7890. Newmani *Lec.*  
 7891. cyanipennis *Bland.*  
 7892. pulchra *Lec.*  
 7893. labiata *Say.*  
 7894. lugubris *Say.*  
 7895. collaris *Say.*  
 7896. inconspicua *Horn.*  
 7897. vittata *Horn.*
- Xylophilus** Lat. 7898. Melsheimeri *Lec.*  
 7899. basalis *Lec.*  
 7900. nebulosus *Lec.*
- Macratia** Newm. 7914. confusa *Lec.*  
 7915. murina *Fab.*
- Notoxus** Geoff. 7916. bicolor *Say.*  
 7917. nuperus *Horn.*  
 7918. talpa *Laf.*  
 elegantulus *Lec.*  
 subtilis *Lec.*  
 7919. bifasciatus *Lec.*  
 7920. planicornis *Laf.*  
 7921. apicalis *Lec.*  
 marginatus *Lec.*  
 7922. calcaratus *Horn.*  
 7923. monodon *Fab.*  
 Pilatei *Laf.*  
 delicatus *Casey.*  
 7924. serratus *Lec.*  
 digitatus *Lec.*  
 7925. anchora *Hentz.*  
 7926. denudatus *Horn.*  
 7927. conformis *Lec.*  
 sparsus *Lec.*  
 7928. cavicornis *Lec.*
- Mecynotarsus** Laf. 7929. delicatulus *Horn.*  
 7930. candidus *Lec.*  
 7931. elegans *Lec.*
- Tomoderus** Laf. 7932. interruptus *Laf.*  
 7933. constrictus *Say.*

**Formicomus** Laf.

7934. *scitulus* Lec.  
7935. *mundus* Lec.

**Anthicus** Payk.

7936. *obscurus* Laf.  
7937. *nitidulus* Lec.  
7938. *Sturmii* Laf.  
*elegans* Laf.  
7939. *tenuis* Lec.  
7940. *formicarius* Laf.  
7941. *cinctus* Say.  
7942. *annectens* Lec.  
7943. *californicus* Laf.  
7944. *rejectus* Lec.  
7945. *floralis* Linn.  
7946. *vicinis* Laf.  
7947. *thoracicus* Laf.  
7948. *confinis* Lec.  
7949. *horridus* Lec.  
7950. *cribratus* Lec.  
7951. *difficilis* Lec.  
7952. *confusus* Lec.  
7953. *luteolus* Lec.  
7954. *nigrita* Mann.  
7955. *scabriceps* Lec.  
7956. *ephippium* Laf.  
7957. *flavicans* Lec.  
7958. *rufulus* Lec.  
7959. *cervinus* Laf.  
7960. *punctulatus* Lec.  
7961. *Haldemani* Lec.  
7962. *quadrilunatus* Laf.  
7963. *biguttulus* Lec.  
7964. *nigritulus* Lec.

7965. *obsurellus* Lec.  
7966. *latebrans* Lec.  
7967. *spretus* Lec.  
*facilis* Casey.  
7968. *nanus* Lec.  
7969. *bellulus* Lec.  
7970. *pubescens* Lec.  
7971. *fulvipes* Laf.  
7972. *corticalis* Lec.  
7973. *maritimus* Lec.  
7974. *ictericus* Laf.  
7975. *coracinus* Lec.  
7976. *pallens* Lec.  
7977. *granularis* Lec.  
7978. *exilis* Laf.  
7979. *laetus* Laf.  
7980. *melancholicus* Laf.  
7981. *pusillus* Laf.  
7982. *squamosus* Laf.  
7983. *lugubris* Laf.  
7984. *impressipennis* Laf.  
7985. *texanus* Laf.  
7986. *pallidus* Say.  
— ? *politus* Say.  
— ? *amplicollis* Boh.  
— ? *atomarius* Boh.  
— ? *caesiosignatus* Boh.  
— ? *nitidus* Boh.  
— ? *troglydytes* Boh.

**Tanarthrus** Lec.

7987. *salinus* Lec.  
7988. *salicola* Lec.  
7989. *alutaceus* Lec.

**PYROCHROIDÆ.**

**Ischalia** Pasc.

7990. *costata* Lec.

**Pyrochroa** Geoff.

7991. *flabellata* Fab.  
7992. *femoralis* Lec.

**Schizotus** Newm.

7993. *cervicalis* Newm.

**Dendroides** Lat.

7994. *canadensis* Lat.  
7995. *concolor* Newm.  
7996. *picipes* Horn.  
7997. *ephemeroides* Mann.  
*testacea* Lec.

✓ **MELOIDÆ.**

- Cysteodemus* Lec. 8025. *apicalis* Lec.  
 7998. *armatus* Lec. 8026. *lutea* Lec.  
 > 7999. *Wislizeni* Lec. 8027. *pallens* Lec.  
 8028. *bicolor* Lec.  
*Megetra* Lec. 8029. *dichroa* Lec.  
 8030. *dubia* Lec.  
 8000. *vittata* Lec. 8030. *palliata* Lec.  
 8001. *opaca* Horn. > 8031. *piezata* Fab. #  
 8032. *texana* Lec.  
*Meloe* Linn. 8032. *punctulata* Lec.  
 8002. *montanus* Lec. 8033. *flavipennis* Uhler.  
 8003. *tinctus* Lec. 8033. *nigripennis* Lec.  
 8004. *carbonaceus* Lec. 8034. *nemorensis* Hentz.  
 8005. *afer* Bland. 8035. *cribraria* Lec.  
 8006. *impressus* Kirby. 8036. *scutellaris* Lec.  
 8007. *niger* Kirby. 8037. *immaculata* Say.  
 8008. *opacus* Lec. 8038. *punctipennis* Lec.  
 8009. *barbarus* Lec. > 8039. *sparsa* Lec.  
 8010. *perplexus* Lec. > 8040. *vittigera* Lec.  
 8011. *strigulosus* Mann. 8041. *cribricollis* Lec.  
 8012. *angusticollis* Say. — ? *calceola* Guér.  
 8013. *americanus* Leach.  
 8014. *mærens* Lec.  
 8015. *sublævis* Lec.  
*Gnathium* Kirby.  
 8042. *Francilloni* Kirby.  
 8043. *minimum* Say.  
 8044. *longicolle* Lec  
 8045. *texanum* Horn.  
 8046. *nitidum* Horn.  
*Nomaspis* Lec.  
 8016. *parvula* Hald.  
 8017. *sublævis* Horn.  
*Henous* Hald.  
 c 8018. *confertus* Say.  
*Poreospasta* Horn.  
 8019. *polita* Horn.  
*Horia* Fab.  
 8020. *maculata* Swed.  
*Tricrania* Lec.  
 8021. *sanguinipennis* Say.  
 8022. *Stansburii* Hald.  
 8023. *Murrayi* Lec.  
*Nemognatha* Ill.  
 8024. *lurida* Lec.  
       *decipiens* Lec.  
*Zonitis* Fab.  
 > 8047. *atripennis* Say.  
 8048. *flavida* Lec.  
 8049. *bilineata* Say.  
 8050. *longicornis* Horn.  
 8051. *rufa* Lec.  
 8052. *vittipennis* Horn.  
*Hornia* Riley.  
 8053. *minutipennis* Riley.  
*Cordylospasta* Horn.  
 8054. *Fulleri* Horn.  
*Macrobasis* Lec.  
 8055. *albida* Say.  
 8056. *longicollis* Lec.  
       *sublineata* Lec.

8057. atrivittata *Lec.*  
 8058. purpurea *Horn.*  
 8059. virgulata *Lec.*  
 8060. tortā *Lec.* /5  
 e 8061. unicolor *Kirby.*  
 8062. tenuis *Lec.*  
 8063. linearis *Lec.*  
 8064. ochrea *Lec.*  
 8065. Gissleri *Horn.*  
 8066. lauta *Horn.*  
 8067. tenella *Lec.*  
 8068. immaculata *Say.*  
 c 8069. segmentata *Say.*
- Tetraonyx** Lat.  
 8070. frontalis *Chev.*  
 8071. femoralis *Dugés.*  
 8072. fulva *Lec.*  
 8073. quadrimaculata *Fab.*
- Pleuropompha** *Lec.*  
 8074. costata *Lec.*
- Gnathospasta** *Horn.*  
 8075. mimetica *Horn.*
- Epicauta** Redt.  
 8076. Alphonsii *Horn.*  
 8077. puncticollis *Mann.*  
 8078. oblita *Lec.*  
 8079. trichrus *Pall.*  
 8080. strigosa *Gyll.*  
 8081. Batesii *Horn.*  
 y 8082. ferruginea *Say.*  
 8083. sericans *Lec.*  
 8084. pruinosa *Lec.*  
 8085. callosa *Lec.*  
 8086. Rileyi *Horn.*  
 8087. caviceps *Horn.*  
 8088. pedalis *Lec.*  
 8089. insignis *Horn.*  
 8090. nigritarsis *Lec.*  
 8091. pardalis *Lec.*  
 c 8092. maculata *Say.*  
 c 8093. vittata *Fab.*  
 8094. lemniscata *Fab.*  
 8095. Stuardi *Lec.*  
 8096. Wheeleri *Ulke.*  
 8097. cinerea *Forst.*
8098. cupreola *Dugés*  
 8099. oregona *Horn.*  
 8100. funebris *Horn.*  
 8101. fissilabris *Lec.*  
 8102. fallax *Horn.*  
 8103. corvina *Lec.*  
 e 8104. pennsylvanica *De G.*  
 8105. maura *Lec.*  
 8106. sanguinicollis *Lec.*
- Pyrota** *Lec.*  
 c 8107. mylabrina *Chev.*  
 8108. terminata *Lec.*  
 8109. Engelmanni *Lec.*  
 8110. postica *Lec.*  
 8111. dubitabilis *Horn.*  
       rufipennis † *Lec.*  
       vittigera || *Lec.*  
 8112. insulata *Lec.*  
 8113. Germari *Hald.*  
 8114. discoidea *Lec.*  
 8115. invita *Horn.*  
 8116. limbalis *Lec.*  
 8117. lineata *Oliv.*  
 8118. bilineata *Horn.*  
 8119. sinuata *Oliv.*  
       Afzeliana *Fab.*
- Pomphopcea** *Lec.*  
 8120. polita *Say.*  
 8121. Sayi *Lec.*  
 8122. unguicularis *Lec.*  
 8123. texana *Lec.*  
 8124. ænea *Say.*  
 8124a. tarsalis *Bland.*
- Cantharis** Linn.  
 8125. eucera *Chev.*  
 8126. mutilata *Horn.*  
 8127. 4-maculata *Chev.*  
 8128. melæna *Lec.*  
 8129. magister *Horn.*  
 8130. deserticola *Horn.*  
 8131. vulnerata *Lec.*  
 8131a. Cooperi *Lec.*  
 c 8132. Nuttalli *Say.*  
 8133. cyanipennis *Say.*  
 8134. viridana *Lec.*  
 8135. lugubris *Ulke.*

8136. *Childii Lec.*  
 8137. *tenebrosa Lec.*  
 8138. *puberula Lec.*  
 8139. *biguttata Lec.*  
 8140. *fulvipennis Lec.*  
     *cardinalis † Lec.*  
 8141. *gentilis Horn.*  
 8142. *mœrens Lec.*  
 8143. *insperata Horn.*  
 8144. *molesta Horn.*  
 8145. *reticulata Say.*  
 8146. *cribrata Lec.*  
 8147. *dichroa Lec.*  
 8148. *occipitalis Horn.*  
 8149. *incommoda Horn.*  
 8150. *stygica Lec.*  
 8151. *auriculata Horn.*  
 8152. *refulgens Horn.*  
 8153. *Crotchii Horn.*  
 8154. *æneipennis Lec.*  
 8155. *nitidicollis Lec.*  
 8156. *lugens Lec.*  
 8157. *Rathvoni Lec.*
8158. *sphæricollis Say.*  
 8159. *compressicornis Horn.*  
 8160. *convexa Lec.*
- Calospasta Lec.**  
 8161. *elegans Lec.*  
 8161a. *humeralis Horn.*  
 8162. *perpulchra Horn.*  
 8163. *Fulleri Horn.*  
 8164. *mirabilis Horn.*  
 8165. *mœsta Horn.*  
 8166. *nemognathoides Horn.*  
 8167. *viridis Horn.*
- Tegrodera Lec.**  
 8168. *erosa Lec.*
- Eupompha Lec.**  
 8169. *fissiceps Lec.*
- Phodaga Lec.**  
 8170. *alticeps Lec.*

**RHIPIPHORIDÆ.**

- Pelecotoma Fisch.**  
 8171. *flavipes Melsh.*
- Toposcopus Lec.**  
 8172. *Wrightii Lec.*
- Rhipiphorus Fab.**  
 8173. *flavipennis Lec.*  
 8174. *dimidiatus Fab.*  
 8175. *bifoveatus Horn.*  
 8176. *octomaculatus Gerst.*  
 8176a. *puncticeps Lec.*  
 8176b. *Sayi Lec.*  
 8177. *pectinatus Fal.*  
     *militaris Mels.*  
     *niger Mels.*  
     *ventralis Fab.*
8178. *cruentus Germ.*  
 8178a. *rufus Lec.*  
 8179. *limbatus Fab.*  
 8180. *linearis Lec.*
- Myodites Lat.**  
 8181. *Popenoi Lec.*  
 8182. *semiflavus Lec.*  
 8183. *scaber Lec.*  
 8184. *luteipennis Lec.*  
 8185. *nevadicus Lec.*  
 8186. *californicus Lec.*  
 8178. *fasciatus Say.*  
 8188. *Schwarzii Lec.*  
 8189. *Zeschii Lec.*  
 8190. *Walshii Lec.*  
 8191. *stylopides Newm.*  
 8192. *flavicornis Say.*  
 8193. *americanus Guér.*

**STYLOPIDÆ.**

- Stylops Kirby.**  
 8194. *Childreni Gray.*
- Xenos Rossi.**  
 8195. *Peckii Kirby.*

**RHINOMACERIDÆ.**

Rhinomacer Fab.

- 8196. pilosus *Lec.*
- 8197. elongatus *Lec.*
- 8198. comptus *Lec.*
- 8199. bombifrons *Lec.*

Diodyrhynchus Sch.

- 8200. byturoides *Lec.*

**RHYNCHITIDÆ.**

Auletes Sch.

- 8201. ater *Lec.*
- 8202. nasalis *Lec.*
- 8203. suberæuleus *Lec.*
- 8204. cassandræ *Lec.*

8212. mexicanus *Gyll.*

8213. eximius *Lec.*

8214. velatus *Lec.*

8215. hirtus *Fab.*

8216. glastinus *Lec.*

8217. planifrons *Lec.*

8218. aureus *Lec.*

8219. fossifrons *Lec.*

8220. naso *Casey.*

8221. cyanellus *Lec.*

8222. æratus *Say.*

— ? humeralis *Boh.*

— ? congruus *Walk.*

Eugnampthus Sch.

- 8205. striatus *Lec.*
- 8206. angustatus *Hbst.*
- 8207. collaris *Fab.*
- 8208. puncticeps *Lec.*
- 8209. sulcifrons *Gyll.*

Rhynchites Hbst.

- 8210. bicolor *Fab.*
- 8211. æneus *Boh.*

Pterocolus Sch.

- 8223. ovatus *Fab.*

**ATTELABIDÆ.**

Attelabus Linn.

- 8224. analis *Ill.*
- 8225. nigripes *Lec.*

8226. bipustulatus *Fab.*

8227. genalis *Lec.*

8228. rhois *Boh.*

**BYRSOPIDÆ.**

Thecesternus Say.

- 8229. humeralis *Say.*

**OTIORHYNCHIDÆ.**

Minyomerus Horn.

- 8230. innocuus *Horn.*
- 8231. languidus *Horn.*

Barynotus Germ.

- 8236. Schœnherri *Zett.*
- ? granulatus *Say.*

Graphorhinus Sch.

- 8232. vadosus *Say.*

Hormorus Horn.

- 8237. undulatus *Uhler.*

Epicærus Sch.

- 8233. imbricatus *Say.*
- 8234. formidosus *Boh.*

Agasphærops Horn.

- 8238. nigra *Horn.*

Anomadus Horn.

- 8235. obliquus *Horn.*

Brachyderus Sch.

- 8239. incanus *Linn.*

- Trigonoscuta** Mots.  
8240. *pilosa* *Mots.*
- Calypstillus** Horn.  
8241. *cryptops* *Horn.*
- Ophryastes** Sch.  
c 8242. *vittatus* *Say.*  
8243. *tuberosus* *Lec.*  
8244. *latirostris* *Lec.*  
8245. *sulcistrostris* *Say.*  
8246. *porosus* *Lec.*
- Eupagoderes** Horn.  
8247. *speciosus* *Lec.*  
8248. *decipiens* *Lec.*  
8249. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
8250. *argentatus* *Lec.*  
8251. *lucanus* *Horn.*  
8252. *desertus* *Horn.*  
8253. *varius* *Lec.*  
8254. *geminatus* *Horn.*  
8255. *plumbeus* *Horn.*
- Rhigopsis** Lec.  
8256. *effracta* *Lec.*
- Dichoxenus** Horn.  
8257. *setiger* *Horn.*
- Anamētis** Horn.  
8258. *grisea* *Horn.*
- Melamomphus** Horn.  
8259. *niger* *Horn.*
- Dyslobus** Lec.  
8260. *segnis* *Lec.*
- Panscopus** Sch.  
8261. *erinaceus* *Say.*
- Orimodema** Horn.  
8262. *protracta* *Horn.*
- Mimetes** Sch.  
8263. *setulosus* *Lec.* *lcc*  
8264. *seniculus* *Horn.*
- Diamimus** Horn.  
8265. *subsericeus* *Horn.*
- Peritaxia** Horn.  
y 8266. *rugicollis* *Horn.*  
c 8267. *hispida* *Horn.*
- Thricomigus** Horn.  
8268. *luteus* *Horn.*
- Amnesia** Horn.  
8269. *granicolis* *Lec.*  
8270. *decorata* *Lec.*  
8271. *ursina* *Horn.*  
8272. *rauca* *Horn.*  
8273. *alternata* *Horn.*  
8274. *sordida* *Horn.*  
8275. *decidua* *Horn.*  
8276. *elongata* *Horn.*
- Phymatinus** Lec.  
8277. *gemmatus* *Lec.*
- Nocheles** Horn.  
8278. *torpidus* *Lec.*  
8279. *æqualis* *Horn.*
- Cimbocera** Horn.  
8280. *pauper* *Horn.*
- Phyxelis** Sch.  
cl 8281. *rigidus* *Say.*
- Agraphus** Sch.  
8282. *bellicus* *Say.*
- Otiorhynchus** Germ.  
8283. *sulcatus* *Fab.*  
c 8284. *ovatus* *Linn.*  
*ligneus* † *Lec.*  
8285. *rugifrons* *Gyll.*  
8286. *maurus* *Gyll.*  
8287. *monticola* *Germ.*
- Sciopithes** Horn.  
8288. *obscurus* *Horn.*



**Agronus** Horn.

8289. *deciduus* Horn.  
8290. *cinerarius* Horn.

**Neoptochus** Horn.

8291. *adpersus* Boh.

**Paraptochus** Seidl.

8292. *sellatus* Boh.

**Mylacus** Sch.

8293. *saccatus* Lec.

**Thricolepis** Horn.

8294. *inornata* Horn.  
8295. *simulator* Horn.

**Peritelopsis** Horn.

8296. *globiventris* Lec.

**Geoderces** Horn.

8297. *melanothrix* Kirby.  
8298. *incomptus* Horn.

**Aragnomus** Horn.

8299. *griseus* Horn.

**Dysticheus** Horn.

8300. *insignis* Horn.

**Eucyllus** Horn.

8301. *vagans* Horn.

**Thinoxenus** Horn.

8302. *squalens* Horn.

**Rhypodus** Horn.

8303. *dilatatus* Horn.  
8304. *brevicollis* Horn.

**Cercopeus** Sch.

8305. *chrysorhæus* Say.

**Chætechus** Horn.

8306. *setiger* Horn.

**Trachyphlæus** Germ.

8307. *asperatus* Boh.

**Dirotognathus** Horn.

8308. *sordidus* Horn.

**Pachnæus** Sch.

8309. *opalus* Oliv.  
8310. *distans* Horn.

**Tanymecus** Sch.

8311. *lacæna* Hbst.  
C-8312. *confertus* Gyll.

**Hadromerus** Sch.

8313. *opalinus* Horn.

**Pandeletejus** Sch.

- > 8314. *hilaris* Hbst.  
8315. *cinereus* Horn.

**Compsus** Sch.

- > 8316. *auricephalus* Say.

**Cyphus** Germ.

- > 8317. *lautus* Lec.  
8318. *placidus* Horn.

**Brachystylus** Sch.

8319. *acutus* Say.

**Artipus** Sch.

8320. *floridanus* Horn.

**Aramigus** Horn.

- C 8321. *tesselatus* Say.  
8322. *Fulleri* Horn.

**Phacepholis** Horn.

8323. *elegans* Horn.  
8324. *obscura* Horn.  
8325. *candida* Horn.

**Achrastenus** Horn.

8326. *griseus* Horn.

**Aphrastus** Sch.

- C 8327. *teniatus* Gyll.  
8328. *unicolor* Horn.

- Lachnopus** Sch.  
8329. *floridanus* *Horn.*
- Omileus** Horn.  
8330. *epicæroides* *Horn.*
- Evotus** Lec.  
8331. *naso* *Lec.*
- Phyllobius** Germ.  
8332. *calcaratus* *Fab.*
- Cyphomimus** Horn.  
8333. *dorsalis* *Horn.*  
? *americanus* *Gyll.*
- Scythropus** Sch.  
8334. *elegans* *Coup.*  
*metallicus* *Desb.*
- Sitones** Sch.  
c 8342. *lineellus* *Gyll.*  
8343. *californicus* *Fah.*  
8344. *sordidus* *Lec.*  
8345. *vittatus* *Lec.*  
8346. *hispidulus* *Germ.*  
p 8347. *flavescens* *Marsh.*  
8348. *tibialis* *Hbst.*  
8349. *crinitus* *Oliv.*
- Triglyphus** Lec.  
8350. *ater* *Lec.*
- Plinthodes** Lec.  
8351. *tæniatus* *Lec.*
- Acmægenius** Lec.  
8352. *hylobinus* *Lec.*
- Trichalophus** Lec.  
8353. *didymus* *Lec.*  
8354. *constrictus* *Lec.*  
8355. *alternatus* *Say.*  
8356. *seriatus* *Mann.*  
8357. *simplex* *Lec.*  
8358. *planirostris* *Lec.*
8335. *californicus* *Horn.*
- Mitostylus** Horn.  
8336. *tenuis* *Horn.*
- Coleocerus** Sch.  
8337. *dispar* *Lec.*  
8338. *marmoratus* *Horn.*
- Aracanthus** Sch.  
8339. *pallidus* *Say.*
- Eudiagogus** Sch.  
8340. *pulcher* *Fah.*  
8341. *Rosenschældi* *Fah.*
- Promecops** Sch.  
— *arcuata* *Fab.*  
*nubifera* *Gyll.*
- CURCULIONIDÆ.**
- Lophalophus** Lec.  
8359. *inquinatus* *Mann.*
- Lepidophorus** Kirby.  
8360. *lineaticollis* *Kirby.*
- Ithycerus** Sch.  
8361. *noveboracensis* *Forst.*
- Apion** Hbst.  
8362. *erraticum* *Smith.*  
8363. *obsoletum* *Smith.*  
8364. *erythrocerum* *Smith.*  
8365. *robustum* *Smith.*  
8366. *protensum* *Lec.*  
8367. *punctinasum* *Smith.*  
8368. *parallelum* *Smith.*  
8369. *estriatum* *Smith.*  
8370. *ovale* *Smith.*  
8371. *impunctistriatum* *Smith.*  
8372. *desolatum* *Smith.*  
8373. *sordidum* *Smith.*  
8374. *floridanum* *Smith.*  
8375. *obesum* *Smith.*  
8376. *parvulum* *Smith.*  
8377. *atripes* *Smith.*

8378. *cribricolle* *Lec.*  
 C 8379. *melanarium* *Gerst.*  
 8380. *minutum* *Smith.*  
 8381. *pennsylvanicum* *Boh.*  
 8382. *opacicolle* *Smith.*  
 8383. *odorhynchum* *Lec.*  
 8384. *texanum* *Smith.*  
 8385. *ellipticum* *Smith.*  
 8386. *californicum* *Smith.*  
 8387. *vespertinum* *Casey.*  
 8388. *decoloratum* *Smith.*  
 8389. *concoloratum* *Smith.*  
 8390. *carinatum* *Smith.*  
 8391. *brevicolle* *Smith.*  
 8392. *typicum* *Smith.*  
 8393. *abdominale* *Smith.*  
 8394. *antennatum* *Smith.*  
 8395. *cordatum* *Smith.*  
 8396. *capitatum* *Smith.*  
 8397. *oblitum* *Smith.*  
 8398. *ventricosum* *Lec.*  
 8399. *subglobosum* *Gerst.*  
 8400. *turbulentum* *Smith.*  
 8401. *minor* *Smith.*  
 8402. *dilatatum* *Smith.*  
 C 8403. *herculanum* *Smith.*  
 8404. *pyriforme* *Smith.*  
 8405. *Walshii* *Smith.*  
     *lanuginosum* *Walsh.*  
 8406. *vicinum* *Smith.*  
 8407. *crassinatum* *Lec.*  
 8408. *proclive* *Lec.*  
 8409. *modestum* *Smith.*  
 8410. *perminutum* *Smith.*  
 8411. *segnipes* *Say.*  
     *cicereum* *Gerst.*  
 8412. *griseum* *Smith.*  
 8413. *fraternum* *Smith.*  
 8414. *varicorne* *Smith.*  
 8415. *troglydites* *Mann.*  
     *metallicum* *Gerst.*  
 8416. *extensum* *Smith.*  
 8417. *æneipenne* *Smith.*  
 8418. *contusum* *Smith.*  
 8419. *tenuirostrum* *Smith.*  
 8420. *attenuatum* *Smith.*  
 8421. *cavifrons* *Lec.*  
 8422. *confertum* *Smith.*  
 8423. *rostrum* *Say.*  
 8424. *nigrum* *Hbst.*  
 8425. *patruiele* *Smith.*  
 --- *porcatum* *Boh.*  
 --- *cuprescens* *Mann.*  
 --- *nodirostre* *Gerst.*  
 --- *reconditum* *Gyll.*  
 --- *vile* *Gerst.*
- Podapion** Riley.  
 8426. *gallicola* *Riley.*
- Phytonomus** Sch.  
 8427. *punctatus* *Fab.*  
     *opimus* *Lec.*  
 8428. *elongatus* *Payk.*  
 8429. *setigerus* *Lec.*  
 8430. *comptus* *Say.*  
 8431. *eximius* *Lec.*  
 8432. *pubicollis* *Lec.*  
 8433. *castor* *Lec.*  
 8434. *nigrirostris* *Fab.*  
 8435. *quadrucollis* *Lec.*  
 --- ? *trivittatus* *Say.*
- Lepyryus** Sch.  
 8436. *gemellus* *Kirby.*  
 8437. *colon* *Lin.*  
 8438. *geminatus* *Say.*
- Listronotus** Jek.  
 8439. *obliquus* *Lec.*  
 8440. *sordidus* *Gyll.*  
 8441. *tuberosus* *Lec.*  
 8442. *squamiger* *Say.*  
 8443. *callosus* *Lec.*  
 8444. *inæqualipennis* *Boh.*  
 8445. *caudatus* *Say.*  
 8446. *americanus* *Lec.*  
 8447. *rotundicollis* *Lec.*  
 8448. *appendiculatus* *Boh.*  
 8449. *sulcirostris* *Lec.*  
 8450. *nebulosus* *Lec.*  
 8451. *frontalis* *Lec.*  
 8452. *oregonensis* *Lec.*  
 8453. *latiusculus* *Boh.*  
 8454. *cribricollis* *Lec.*  
 8455. *impressifrons* *Lec.*  
 8456. *setosus* *Lec.*  
 8457. *punctiger* *Lec.*

8458. *teretirostris* *Lec.*  
 8459. *gracilis* *Lec.*  
 8460. *nevadicus* *Lec.*
- Macrops** Kirby.  
 8461. *delumbis* *Gyll.*  
 8462. *lineatulus* *Say.*  
 8463. *sparsus* *Say.*  
 8464. *spurcus* *Boh.*  
 8465. *immundus* *Boh.*  
 8466. *humilis* *Gyll.*  
 8467. *porcellus* *Say.*  
 8468. *vitticollis* *Kirby.*  
 8469. *solutus* *Boh.*
- Emphyastes** Mann.  
 8470. *fucicola* *Mann.*
- Plinthus** Germ.  
 8471. *carinatus* *Boh.*
- Pissodes** Germ.  
 8472. *strobi* *Peck.*  
 8473. *costatus* *Mann.*  
 8474. *fasciatus* *Lec.*  
 8475. *affinis* *Rand.*  
 8476. *dubius* *Rand.*  
 8477. *rotundatus* *Lec.*
- Pachylobius** Lec.  
 8478. *picivorus* *Germ.*  
*stupidus* *Boh.*
- Hylobius** Germ.  
 8479. *pales* *Hbst.*  
*assimilis* *Boh.*  
 8480. *confusus* *Kirby.*
- Hilipus** Germ.  
 8481. *squamosus* *Lec.*
- Hypomolyx** Lec.  
 8482. *pineti* *Fab.*  
*pinicola* *Coup.*
- Eudocimus** Sch.  
 8483. *Mannerheimii* *Boh.*
- Lixus** Fab.  
 8484. *pleuralis* *Lec.*  
 8485. *mixtus* *Lec.*  
 8486. *texanus* *Lec.*  
 8487. *rubellus* *Rand.*  
 8488. *auctus* *Lec.*  
 8489. *caudifer* *Lec.*  
 8490. *asper* *Lec.*  
 8491. *sylvius* *Boh.*  
 8492. *fossus* *Lec.*  
 8493. *punctinatus* *Lec.*  
 8494. *pareus* *Lec.*  
 8495. *terminalis* *Lec.*  
 8496. *rectus* *Lec.*  
 8497. *mucidus* *Lec.*  
 8498. *concaucus* *Say.*  
 8499. *musculus* *Say.*  
 8500. *perforatus* *Lec.*  
 8501. *serobicollis* *Boh.*  
 8502. *placidus* *Lec.*  
 8503. *læsicollis* *Lec.*  
 8504. *macer* *Lec.*  
 8505. *marginatus* *Say.*  
 8506. *præpotens* *Say.*  
 8507. *poricollis* *Mann.*  
 8508. *modestus* *Mann.*
- Centrocleonus** Lec.  
 8509. *pilosus* *Lec.*  
 8510. *angularis* *Lec.*  
 8511. *porosus* *Lec.*  
 8512. *molitor* *Lec.*
- Stephanocleonus** Mots.  
 8513. *plumbeus* *Lec.*  
 8514. *cristatus* *Lec.*
- Cleonopsis** Lec.  
 8515. *pulvereus* *Lec.*
- Cleonaspis** Lec.  
 8516. *lutulentus* *Lec.*
- Cleonus** Sch.  
 8517. *collaris* *Lec.*  
 8518. *trivittatus* *Say.*  
 8519. *inornatus* *Lec.*  
 8520. *frontalis* *Lec.*

- 8521. *virgatus Lec.*
- 8522. *quadrilineatus Chev.*
- 8523. *canescens Lec.*
- 8524. *puberulus Lec.*
- 8525. *carinicollis Lec.*
- 8526. *vittatus Kirby.*
- 8527. *calandroides Rand.*
- 8528. *sparsus Lec.*

**Dorytomus** Steph.

- C 8529. *mucidus Say.*
- 8530. *laticollis Lec.*
- 8531. *rufulus Mann.*
- 8532. *brevicollis Lec.*
- 8533. *luridus Mann.*
- 8534. *subsignatus Mann.*
- 8535. *longulus Lec.*
- 8536. *squamosus Lec.*
- 8537. *Mannerheimii Germ.*
- 8538. *hirtus Lec.*
- 8539. *hispidus Lec.*
- — *lutulentus Sch.*
- — *rufus Say.*
- — *rutilans Boh.*

**Grypidius** Sch.

- 8540. *equiseti Fab.*
- 8541. *brunnirostris Fab.*

**Erycus** Tourn.

- 8542. *morio Mann.*
- 8543. *puncticollis Lec.*

**Procas** Steph.

- 8544. *Lecontei Bedel.*  
*picipes † Lec.*

**Desmoris** Lec.

- C 8545. *scapalis Lec.*
- C 8546. *constrictus Say.*

**Barytychius** Jek.

- Pachytychius † Lec.*
- 8547. *amœnus Say.*
- 8548. *discoideus Lec.*

**Smicronyx** Sch.

- 8549. *corpulentus Lec.*
- 8550. *ovipennis Lec.*

- 8551. *griseus Lec.*
- 8552. *obtectus Lec.*
- 8553. *flavicans Lec.*
- 8554. *pusio Lec.*
- 8555. *tychoides Lec.*
- 8556. *vestitus Lec.*
- 8557. *seriatus Lec.*
- C 8558. *fulvus Lec.*
- 8559. *sordidus Lec.*
- 8560. *cinereus Mots.*
- 8561. *squamulatus Lec.*
- 8562. *corniculatus Fab.*

**Phyllotrox** Sch.

- 8563. *nubifer Lec.*
- 8564. *ferrugineus Lec.*

**Brachybamus** Germ.

- 8565. *electus Germ.*
- 8566. *inceratus Boh.*

**Onychylis** Lec.

- 8567. *nigrirostris Boh.*
- 8568. *longulus Lec.*
- 8569. *alternans Lec.*

**Endalus** Lap.

- 8570. *setosus Lec.*
- 8571. *limatulus Gyll.*
- 8572. *æratulus Lec.*
- 8573. *cribricollis Lec.*
- 8574. *punctatus Lec.*
- 8575. *ovalis Lec.*

**Tanysphyrus** Sch.

- 8576. *lemnæ Fab.*

**Stenopelmus** Sch.

- 8577. *rufinasus Gyll.*

**Anchodemus** Lec.

- 8578. *angustus Lec.*
- 8579. *Hubbardi Lec.*
- 8580. *Schwarzi Lec.*

**Lixellus** Lec.

- 8581. *filiformis Lec.*

- Lissorhoptrus** Lec.  
 8582. *simplex* Say.  
 8583. *apiculatus* Gyll.
- Bagous** Germ.  
 8584. *mammillatus* Say.  
 8585. *sellatus* Lec.  
 8586. *planatus* Lec.  
 8587. *obliquus* Lec.  
 8588. *americanus* Lec.  
 8589. *cavifrons* Lec.  
 8590. *magister* Lec.  
 8591. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 8592. *californicus* Lec.  
 8593. *restrictus* Lec.  
 8594. *pusillus* Lec.  
 8595. *bituberosus* Lec.  
 8596. *transversus* Lec.  
 ——— *binodulus* Hbst.
- Pnigodes** Lec.  
 8597. *setosus* Lec.
- Phycocœtes** Lec.  
 8598. *testaceus* Lec.
- Trachodes** Germ.  
 8599. *ptinoides* Germ.  
 8600. *quadrituberculatus* Mots.  
 8601. *horridus* Mann.
- Erodiscus** Sch.  
 8602. *tinamus* Lec.
- Otidocephalus** Chev.  
 8603. *vittatus* Horn.  
 8604. *Ulkei* Horn.  
 8605. *myrmex* Hbst.  
 8606. *serobicollis* Boh.  
 8607. *Chevroletii* Horn.  
 8608. *lævicollis* Horn.  
 8609. *perforatus* Horn.  
 8610. *dichrous* Lec.
- Magdalis** Germ.  
 8611. *perforata* Horn.  
 8612. *cuneiformis* Horn.
8613. *Lecontei* Horn.  
 8614. *imbellis* Lec.  
 8615. *barbita* Say.  
 8616. *ænescens* Lec.  
 8617. *olyra* Hbst.  
 8618. *gracilis* Lec.  
 8619. *subtineta* Lec.  
 8620. *hispidoides* Lec.  
 8621. *gentilis* Lec.  
 8622. *salicis* Horn.  
 8623. *inconspicua* Horn.  
 8624. *pandura* Say.  
 8625. *armicollis* Say.  
 8626. *pallida* Say.  
 8627. *alutacea* Lec.
- Acalyptus** Sch.  
 8628. *carpini* Hbst.
- Coccotorus** Lec.  
 8629. *scutellaris* Lec.
- Anthonomus** Germ.  
 8630. *quadrigibbus* Say.  
 8631. *nebulosus* Lec.  
 8632. *fulvus* Lec.  
 8633. *gularis* Lec.  
 8634. *profundus* Lec.  
 8635. *ater* Lec.  
 8636. *brunnipennis* Mann.  
 8637. *scutellatus* Gyll.  
 8638. *signatus* Say.  
 8639. *helvolus* Boh.  
*rubidus* Lec.  
 8640. *juniperinus* Sanb.  
 8641. *sycophanta* Walsh.  
 8642. *rufipennis* Lec.  
 8643. *suturalis* Lec.  
 8644. *musculus* Say.  
 8645. *sulcifrons* Lec.  
 8646. *flavicornis* Boh.  
 8647. *morulus* Lec.  
 8648. *nigrinus* Boh.  
 8649. *corvulus* Lec.  
 8650. *pusillus* Lec.  
 8651. *elegans* Lec.  
 8652. *squamosus* Lec.  
 8653. *tectus* Lec.  
 8654. *hirtus* Lec.

8655. *inermis* Boh.  
 8656. *subvittatus* Lec.  
 8657. *pauperculus* Lec.  
 8658. *disjunctus* Lec.  
 8659. *rufipes* Lec.  
 8660. *elongatus* Lec.  
 8661. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 8662. *subfasciatus* Lec.  
 8663. *moleculus* Casey.  
 8665. *robustus* Lec.  
 8665. *nubilus* Lec.  
 8666. *ungularis* Lec.  
 8667. *mixtus* Lec.  
 8668. *decipiens* Lec.  
 8669. *canus* Lec.  
 8670. *affinis* Lec.  
 8671. *nanus* Lec.  
 ——— *hæmatopus* Boh.
- Orchestes** Ill.  
 8672. *puberulus* Boh.  
 8673. *pallicornis* Say.  
 8674. *canus* Horn.  
 8675. *minutus* Horn.  
 8676. *rufipes* Lec.  
 8677. *niger* Horn.  
 8678. *ephippiatus* Say.  
 8679. *subhirtus* Horn.  
 8680. *betuleti* Horn.
- Macrorhoptus** Lec.  
 8681. *estriatus* Lec.
- Elleschus** Steph.  
 8682. *bipunctatus* Linn.  
 8683. *ephippiatus* Say.  
*californicus* Casey.
- Prionomerus** Sch.  
 8684. *calceatus* Say.
- Piazorhinus** Sch.  
 8685. *scutellaris* Say.  
 8686. *pictus* Lec.
- Proctorus** Lec.  
 8687. *armatus* Lec.
- Encalus** Lec.  
 8688. *decipiens* Lec.
- Thysanocnemis** Lec.  
 Ch 8689. *fraxini* Lec.  
 8690. *helvolus* Lec.
- Plocetes** Lec.  
 8691. *ulmi* Lec.
- Tylopterus** Lec.  
 8692. *pallidus* Lec.  
 8693. *varius* Lec.
- Tychius** Sch.  
 8694. *arator* Gyll.  
 8695. *lineellus* Lec.  
 8696. *sordidus* Lec.  
 8697. *tectus* Lec.  
 8698. *semisquamosus* Lec.  
 8699. *hirtellus* Lec.  
 8700. *setosus* Lec.
- Sibynes** Germ.  
 8701. *fulvus* Lec.
- Paragoges** Lec.  
 8702. *maculatus* Lec.
- Nanophyes** Sch.  
 C 8703. *pallidulus* Grav.
- Cionus** Clairv.  
 8704. *serophularie* Linn.
- Gymnetron** Sch.  
 C 8705. *teter* Fab.
- Miarus** Steph.  
 8706. *hispidulus* Lec.
- Nanus** Sch.  
 8707. *uniformis* Boh.
- Notolomus** Lec.  
 8708. *bicolor* Lec.  
 8709. *myricæ* Lec.  
 8710. *basalis* Lec.
- Læmosaccus** Sch.  
 8711. *plagiatus* Fab.

**Conotrachelus** Sch.

8712. *juglandis* Lec.  
 8713. *albicinctus* Lec.  
 8714. *nenuphar* Hbst.  
 8715. *retentus* Say.  
 C 8716. *seniculus* Lec.  
 8717. *affinis* Boh.  
 8718. *elegans* Say.  
 8719. *aratus* Germ.  
 8720. *nivosus* Lec.  
 Ch 8721. *cratægi* Walsh.  
 8722. *ventralis* Lec.  
 8723. *adpersus* Lec.  
 8724. *Belfragei* Lec.  
 8725. *similis* Boh.  
 8726. *naso* Lec.  
 8727. *posticatus* Boh.  
 8728. *cognatus* Lec.  
 8729. *pusillus* Lec.  
 8730. *geminatus* Lec.  
 8731. *infector* Boh.  
 8732. *cribricollis* Say.  
 8733. *coronatus* Lec.  
 8734. *tuberosus* Lec.  
 8735. *anaglypticus* Say.  
 8736. *leucophæatus* Fah.  
 8737. *fissunguis* Lec.  
 8738. *erinaceus* Lec.  
 8739. *hispidus* Lec.  
 — ? *confinis* Fah.

**Micralcinus** Lec.

8740. *cribratus* Lec.

**Rhyssematus** Chev.

8741. *palmaecollis* Say.  
 8742. *lineaticollis* Say.  
 8743. *æqualis* Horn.  
 8744. *pubescens* Horn.  
 8745. *pruinosis* Boh.

**Chalcodermus** Sch.

8746. *æneus* Boh.  
 8747. *inæquicollis* Horn.  
 8748. *collaris* Horn.  
 8749. *spinifer* Boh.

**Zaglyptus** Lec.

8750. *sulcatus* Lec.  
 8751. *striatus* Lec.

**Microhyus** Lec.

8752. *setiger* Lec.

**Acamptus** Lec.

8753. *rigidus* Lec.

**Eurhoptus** Lec.

8754. *pyriformis* Lec.

**Lembodes** Sch.

8755. *solitarius* Boh.

**Micromastus** Lec.

8756. *gracilis* Boh.

**Acalles** Sch.

8757. *Hubbardi* Lec.  
 8758. *nobilis* Lec.  
 8759. *basalis* Lec.  
 8760. *porosus* Lec.  
 8761. *turbidus* Lec.  
 8762. *clathratus* Lec.  
 8763. *carinatus* Lec.  
 8764. *costifer* Lec.  
 8765. *granosus* Lec.  
 8766. *subhispidus* Lec.  
 8767. *sordidus* Lec.  
 8768. *clavatus* Say.  
 8769. *crassulus* Lec.  
 8770. *longulus* Lec.  
 8771. *sulcicollis* Lec.  
 8772. *nuchalis* Lec.  
 8773. *pectoralis* Lec.  
 8774. *ventrosus* Lec.

**Pseudomus** Sch.

8775. *truncatus* Lec.  
 8776. *sedentarius* Say.  
 8777. *inflatus* Lec.

**Tyloderma** Say.

8778. *morbillosum* Lec.  
 8779. *foveolatum* Say.  
 8780. *variegatum* Horn.  
 8781. *fragariæ* Riley.  
 8782. *longum* Lec.  
 8783. *æreum* Say.  
     *nigrum* Casey.  
     *punctatum* Casey.  
 8784. *baridium* Lec.



**Phyrdenus** Lec.

8785. *undatus* Lec.

**Cryptorhynchus** Ill.

8786. *parochus* Hbst.

8787. *bisignatus* Say.

8788. *pumilus* Boh.

8789. *fuscatus* Lec.

8790. *obliquus* Say.

8691. *helvus* Lec.

8792. *brachialis* Lec.

8793. *lutosus* Lec.

8794. *obtentus* Hbst.

c 8795. *fallax* Lec.

8796. *minutissimus* Lec.

8797. *apiculatus* Gyll.

8798. *tristis* Lec.

8799. *oblongus* Lec.

8800. *ferratus* Say.

**Macromerus** Sch.

8801. *mœstus* Lec.

**Zascelis** Lec.

8802. *serripes* Lec.

8803. *squamigera* Lec.

8804. *irrorata* Lec.

**Cœlosternus** Sch.

8805. *hispidulus* Lec.

**Baropsis** Lec.

8806. *cribratus* Lec.

**Zygops** Sch.

c 8807. *seminiveus* Lec.

**Piazurus** Sch.

8808. *californicus* Lec.

8809. *oculatus* Say.

8810. *subfasciatus* Lec.

**Copturus** Sch.

8811. *operculatus* Say.

8812. *nanulus* Lec.

8813. *mammillatus* Lec.

8814. *adpersus* Lec.

8815. *quercus* Say.

8816. *longulus* Lec.

8817. *binotatus* Lec.

8818. *lunatus* Lec.

8819. *minutus* Lec.

**Acoptus** Lec.

8820. *suturalis* Lec.

**Tachygonus** Sch.

8821. *Lecontei* Gyll.

8822. *centralis* Lec.

8823. *tardipes* Lec.

8824. *fulvipes* Lec.

**Mononychus** Germ.

8825. *vulpeculus* Fab.

**Craponius** Lec.

8826. *inæqualis* Say.

**Cnemogonus** Lec.

8827. *epilobii* Payk.

**Cœliodes** Sch.

8828. *curtus* Say.

8829. *tenuipes* Lec.

8830. *asper* Lec.

8831. *cruralis* Lec.

8832. *nebulosus* Lec.

8833. *nasalis* Lec.

8834. *flavicaudis* Boh.

8835. *acephalus* Say.

**Acallodes** Lec.

Ch 8836. *ventricosus* Lec.

**Ceutorhynchus** Germ.

8837. *subpubescens* Lec.

8838. *rapæ* Gyll.

8839. *sulcipennis* Lec.

8840. *decipiens* Lec.

8841. *rudis* Lec.

8842. *sericans* Lec.

8843. *convexicollis* Lec.

8844. *pusillus* Lec.

8845. *pusio* Mann.

8846. *squamatus* Lec.

8847. *angulatus Lec.*  
 8848. *obliquus Lec.*  
 8849. *tau Lec.*  
 8850. *semirufus Lec.*  
 8851. *medialis Lec.*  
 8852. *septentrionalis Gyll.*  
 8853. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*  
 8854. *puberulus Lec.*  
 — *nubilus Gyll.*
- Rhytidosomus Sch.**  
 8855. *orobinus Schiödte.*
- Phytobius Sch.**  
 8856. *velatus Beck.*
- Pelenomus Thom.**  
 8857. *sulcicollis Fab.*  
 8858. *squamosus Lec.*  
 8859. *cavifrons Lec.*
- Cœlogaster Sch.**  
 8860. *Zimmermanni Gyll.*  
 ch 8861. *cretura Hbst.*  
 8862. *obscurus Lec.*
- Rhinoncus Sch.**  
 ch 8863. *pericarpus Linn.*  
*umbellæ Fab.*  
 C 8864. *pyrrhopus Lec.*  
 ch 8865. *longulus Lec.*
- Orthoris Lec.**  
 8866. *Crotchii Lec.*
- Rhoptobaris Lec.**  
 8867. *canescens Lec.*
- Baris Germ.**  
 8868. *strenua Lec.*  
 8869. *umbilicata Lec.*  
 cl 8870. *striata Say.*  
 8871. *subovalis Lec.*  
 8872. *transversa Say.*  
 8873. *carinulata Lec.*  
 8874. *subænea Lec.*  
 8875. *tumescens Lec.*  
 8876. *nitida Lec.*
8877. *interstitialis Say.*  
 8878. *confinis Lec.*  
 8879. *ærea Boh.*  
 8880. *sparsa Lec.*  
 8881. *macer Lec.*  
 8882. *pruinosa Lec.*  
 — *californica Mots.*  
 — *conferta Boh.*
- Trichobaris Lec.**  
 8883. *texana Lec.*  
 8884. *trinotata Say.*  
*mucoorea Lec.*  
 8885. *plumbea Lec.*
- Pseudobaris Lec.**  
 C 8886. *fareta Lec.*  
 8887. *pectoralis Lec.*  
 8888. *nigrina Say.*  
 8889. *anthracina Boh.*  
 8890. *angustula Lec.*  
 8891. *pusilla Lec.*  
 8892. *albilata Lec.*  
 8893. *t-signum Boh.*
- Onychobaris Lec.**  
 8894. *densa Lec.*  
 8895. *subtonsa Lec.*  
 8896. *pectorosa Lec.*  
 8897. *distans Lec.*  
 8898. *seriata Lec.*  
 8899. *cribrata Lec.*  
 8900. *rugicollis Lec.*
- Aulobaris Lec.**  
 8901. *scolopax Say.*  
 8902. *ibis Lec.*  
 C 8903. *naso Lec.*
- Ampelogypter Lec.**  
 8904. *sesostris Lec.*  
 8905. *ater Lec.*  
 8906. *crenatus Lec.*
- Madarus Sch.**  
 8907. *undulatus Say.*
- Eisonyx Lec.**  
 8908. *crassipes Lec.*

**Pachybaris** Lec.

8909. *porosus* Lec.

**Stethobaris** Lec.

8910. *tubulatus* Say.  
8911. *corpulentus* Lec.

**Microcholus** Lec.

8912. *striatus* Lec.  
8913. *puncticollis* Lec.  
8914. *laevicollis* Lec.  
8915. *erasus* Lec.

**Calandrinus** Lec.

8916. *grandicollis* Lec.

**Centrinus** Sch.

♂ 8917. *scutellum-album* Say.  
8918. *penicellus* Hbst.  
? *æratu* Say.  
8919. *pistor* Germ.  
8920. *dilectus* Harr.  
8921. *laevirostris* Lec.  
8922. *punctirostris* Lec.  
8923. *striatirostris* Lec.  
8924. *modestus* Boh.  
8925. *percellus* Gyll.  
8926. *neglectus* Lec.  
8927. *capillatus* Lec.  
8928. *picumnus* Hbst.  
8929. *perseitus* Hbst.  
8930. *lineellus* Lec.  
8931. *griseus* Lec.  
8932. *decipiens* Lec.  
8933. *lineicollis* Lec.  
8934. *punctiger* Lec.  
8935. *nasutus* Lec.  
8936. *calvus* Lec.  
8937. *rectirostris* Lec.  
8938. *falsus* Lec.  
8939. *canus* Lec.

8940. *longulus* Lec.  
8941. *concinus* Lec.  
8942. *confusus* Boh.  
8943. *prolixus* Lec.  
8944. *confinis* Lec.  
8945. *strigatus* Lec.

**Zygobaris** Lec.

8946. *nitens* Lec.  
8947. *conspersa* Lec.  
8948. *subcalva* Lec.  
8949. *convexa* Lec.

**Barilepton** Lec.

8950. *lutescens* Lec.  
8951. *filiforme* Lec.  
8952. *lineare* Lec.  
*albescens* Lec.  
8953. *cribricolle* Lec.  
8954. *quadricolle* Lec.  
8955. *bivittatum* Lec.

**Euchaetes** Lec.

8956. *echidna* Lec.

**Plocamus** Lec.

8957. *hispidulus* Lec.

**Hormops** Lec.

8958. *abducens* Lec.

**Balaninus** Germ.

8959. *obtusus* Blanch.  
/ 8960. *uniformis* Lec.  
/ 8961. *nasicus* Say.  
8962. *caryæ* Horn.  
C 8963. *rectus* Say.  
8964. *quercus* Horn.  
8965. *caryatrypes* Boh.  
— ? *porrectus* Boh.

**BRENTHIDÆ.**

**Cylas** Lat.

8966. *formicarius* Fab.

**Eupsalis** Lec.

8967. *minuta* Drury.

**Brenthus** Fab.

8968. *peninsularis* Horn.  
8969. *lucanus* Horn.  
8970. *anchorago* Linn.

## CALANDRIDÆ.

- Rhynchophorus** Hbst. 9007. *Germari Horn.*  
 8971. *cruentatus Fab.* 9008. *variolosus Lec.*  
 8972. *palmarum Linn.* 9009. *oblitus Lec.*  
 ——— *fasciatus Fab.*  
 ——— *implicatus Sol.*  
 ——— *Lebasii Sch.*
- Scyphophorus** Sch.  
 8973. *acupunctatus Gyll.*  
 8974. *robustior Horn.*  
 8975. *yuccæ Horn.*
- Metamasius** Horn.  
 8976. *sericeus Lat.*
- Cactophagus** Lec.  
 8977. *validus Lec.*
- Rhodobænus** Lec.  
 C 8978. *tredecimpunctatus Ill.*  
 8979. *pustulosus Gyll.*
- Sphenophorus** Sch.  
 8980. *simplex Lec.*  
 C 8981. *vomerinus Lec.*  
 8982. *Ulkei Horn.*  
 C 8983. *inæqualis Say.*  
 8984. *ochreus Lec.*  
 8985. *discolor Mann.*  
 8986. *pictus Lec.*  
 8987. *pertinax Oliv.*  
 8988. *robustus Horn.*  
 C 8989. *costipennis Horn.*  
 8990. *cariosus Oliv.*  
 8991. *latinasus Horn.*  
 8992. *velutinus Lec.*  
 C 8993. *sculptilis Uhler.*  
 8994. *scoparius Horn.*  
 C 8995. *melanocephalus Fab.*  
 8996. *Sayi Gyll.*  
 C 8997. *apicalis Lec.*  
 8998. *placidus Say.*  
 8999. *gentilis Lec.*  
 C 9000. *parvulus Gyll.*  
 9001. *pumilus Gyll.*  
 9002. *retusus Gyll.*  
 9003. *arizonensis Horn.*  
 9004. *gagatinus Gyll.*  
 9005. *cultellatus Horn.*  
 9006. *compressirostris Say.*
- Trichischius** Lec.  
 9010. *crenatus Lec.*
- Calandra** Clairv.  
 > 9011. *oryzæ Linn.*  
 9012. *remotepunctata Gyll*  
 9013. *granaria Linn.*
- Yuccaborus** Lec.  
 9014. *frontalis Lec.*
- Dryophthorus** Sch.  
 > 9015. *corticalis Say.*  
 9016. *bituberculatus Fab.*
- Dryotribus** Horn.  
 9017. *mimeticus Horn.*
- Lymantes** Sch.  
 9018. *serobicollis Gyll.*
- Gononotus** Lec.  
 9019. *lutosus Lec.*
- Himatium** Woll.  
 9020. *errans Lec.*  
 9021. *conicum Lec.*
- Cossonus** Clairv.  
 9022. *Bohemanni Horn.*  
 9023. *platalea Say.*  
 9024. *subareatus Boh.*  
 9025. *piniphilus Boh.*  
 9026. *concinus Boh.*  
 9027. *corticola Say.*  
 9028. *crenatus Horn.*  
 9029. *impressifrons Boh.*  
 ——— *californicus Mots.*

<b>Macrorhyncholus</b> Woll.	<b>Wollastonia</b> Horn.
9030. <i>protractus</i> Horn.	9039. <i>quercicola</i> Boh.
<b>Macrancylus</b> Lec.	<b>Amaurorhinus</b> Fairm.
9031. <i>linearis</i> Lec.	9040. <i>nitens</i> Horn.
<b>Allomimus</b> Lec.	<b>Hexarthrum</b> Woll.
9032. <i>dubius</i> Horn.	9041. <i>Ulkei</i> Horn.
<b>Stenomimus</b> Woll.	<b>Elassoptes</b> Horn.
9033. <i>pallidus</i> Boh.	9042. <i>marinus</i> Horn.
<b>Caulophilus</b> Woll.	<b>Rhyncholus</b> Germ.
9034. <i>latinasus</i> Say.	9043. <i>oregonensis</i> Horn.
<b>Mesites</b> Sch.	9044. <i>brunneus</i> Mann.
9035. <i>subeylindricus</i> Horn.	9045. <i>dorsalis</i> Lec.
9036. <i>rufipennis</i> Lec.	9046. <i>angularis</i> Lec.
	9047. <i>corticalis</i> Boh.
<b>Phlœophagus</b> Sch.	<b>Stenoscelis</b> Woll.
9037. <i>apionides</i> Horn.	9048. <i>brevis</i> Boh.
9038. <i>minor</i> Horn.	

**SCOLYTIDÆ.**

<b>Platypus</b> Hbst.	9062. <i>minutissimus</i> Zimm.
9049. <i>flavicornis</i> Fab.	9063. <i>pubipennis</i> Lec.
9050. <i>quadridentatus</i> Oliv.	9064. <i>pilosulus</i> Lec.
9051. <i>compositus</i> Say.	9065. <i>carinulatus</i> Lec.
9052. <i>rugulosus</i> Chap.	<i>hamatus</i> Lec.
9053. <i>punctulatus</i> Chap.	9066. <i>pullus</i> Zimm.
	9067. <i>plagiatus</i> Lec.
<b>Corthylus</b> Er.	9068. <i>sparsus</i> Lec.
9054. <i>punctatissimus</i> Zimm.	9069. <i>pulchellus</i> Eich.
	9070. <i>pulicarius</i> Zimm.
<b>Monarthrum</b> Kirsch.	9071. <i>cariniceps</i> Lec.
9055. <i>fasciatum</i> Say.	9072. <i>fossifrons</i> Lec.
9056. <i>scutellare</i> Lec.	9073. <i>confinis</i> Lec.
9057. <i>dentigerum</i> Lec.	9074. <i>nitidulus</i> Mann.
9058. <i>mali</i> Fitch.	9075. <i>annectens</i> Lec.
	9076. <i>consimilis</i> Lec.
<b>Gnathotrichus</b> Eich.	9077. <i>hirticeps</i> Lec.
	9078. <i>deletus</i> Lec.
	9079. <i>puncticollis</i> Lec.
	9080. <i>pusio</i> Lec.
<b>Pityophthorus</b> Eich.	9081. <i>lautus</i> Eich.
9059. <i>retusus</i> Lec.	9082. <i>puberulus</i> Lec.
9060. <i>materiarius</i> Fitch.	9083. <i>digestus</i> Lec.
9061. <i>asperulus</i> Lec.	9084. <i>obliquus</i> Lec.

9085. *seriatus* *Lec.*  
 9086. *comatus* *Zimm.*  
 9087. *opaculus* *Lec.*
- Hypothenemus** *Westw.*  
 9088. *eruditus* *Westw.*  
       *hispidulus* *Lec.*  
 9089. *erectus* *Lec.*  
 9090. *dissimilis* *Zimm.*  
 9091. *striatus* *Lec.*  
 ——— *asperulus* *Eich.*
- Xyloterus** *Er.*  
 9092. *retusus* *Lec.*  
 9093. *bivittatus* *Kirby.*  
 9094. *scabricollis* *Lec.*  
 9095. *politus* *Say.*  
 9096. *unicolor* *Eich.*
- Cryphalus** *Er.*  
 9097. *rigidus* *Lec.*  
 9098. *miles* *Lec.*  
 9099. *striatulus* *Mann.*  
 9100. *robustus* *Eich.*  
 9101. *mucronatus* *Lec.*  
 ——— *terminalis* *Mann.*
- Coccotrypes** *Eich.*  
 9102. *jalappæ* *Letz.*
- Xyleborus** *Eich.*  
 9103. *tachygraphus* *Zimm.*  
 9104. *pyri* *Peck.*  
 9105. *obesus* *Lec.*  
 9106. *celsus* *Eich.*  
 9107. *fuscatus* *Eich.*  
 9108. *biographus* *Lec.*  
 9109. *retusicollis* *Zimm.*  
 9110. *xylographus* *Say.*  
 9111. *pubescens* *Zimm.*  
 9112. *cælatus* *Eich.*  
 9113. *impessus* *Eich.*  
 9114. *punctipennis* *Lec.*  
 9115. *planicollis* *Zimm.*  
 ——— *propinquus* *Eich.*  
 ——— *decretus* *Eich.*
- Dryocetes** *Eich.*  
 9116. *septentrionis* *Mann.*  
 9117. *affaber* *Mann.*  
 9118. *granicollis* *Lec.*
- Xylocleptes** *Ferran.*  
 9119. *concinus* *Mann.*  
 9120. *decipiens* *Lec.*  
 9121. *cucurbitæ* *Lec.*
- Tomicus** *Lat.*  
 9122. *calligraphus* *Germ.*  
 9123. *cacographus* *Lec.*  
 9124. *confusus* *Lec.*  
 9125. *plastographus* *Lec.*  
 9126. *emarginatus* *Lec.*  
 9127. *rectus* *Lec.*  
 9128. *pini* *Say.*  
 9129. *hudsonicus* *Lec.*  
 9130. *interruptus* *Mann.*  
 9131. *mucronatus* *Lec.*  
 9132. *tridens* *Mann.*  
 9133. *avulsus* *Eich.*  
 9134. *latidens* *Lec.*  
 9135. *balsameus* *Lec.*  
 ——— *hirsutus* *Eich.*  
 ——— *oregonus* *Eich.*  
 ——— *perturbatus* *Eich.*  
 ——— *terminatus* *Mann.*
- Micracis** *Lec.*  
 9136. *suturalis* *Lec.*  
 9137. *aculeata* *Lec.*  
 9138. *nanula* *Lec.*  
 9139. *asperula* *Lec.*  
 9140. *opacicollis* *Lec.*  
 9141. *rudis* *Lec.*  
 9142. *hirtella* *Lec.*
- Thysanœs** *Lec.*  
 9143. *fimbricornis* *Lec.*
- Scolytus** *Geoff.*  
 9144. *quadrispinosus* *Say.*  
 9145. *fagi* *Walsh.*  
 9146. *unispinosus* *Lec.*

9147. *californicus Lec.*  
 9148. *muticus Say.*  
 9149. *præceps Lec.*  
 9150. *subscaber Lec.*  
 9151. *sulcatus Lec.*  
 9152. *ventralis Lec.*  
 9153. *rugulosus Ratz.*

**Chramesus Lec.**

9154. *icoriæ Lec.*  
*Lecontei Chap.*  
 9155. *Chapuisii Lec.*

**Rhopalopleurus Chap.**

9156. *pumilus Chap.*

**Polygraphus Er.**

9157. *rufipennis Kirby.*  
 9158. *brevicornis Kirby.*

**Phlæotribus Lat.**

9159. *liminaris Harr.*  
 9160. *frontalis Oliv.*  
 9161. *puberulus Lec.*

**Hylesinus Fab.**

9162. *imperialis Lec.*  
 9163. *aculeatus Say.*  
 9164. *fasciatus Lec.*  
 9165. *sericeus Mann.*  
 9166. *opaculus Lec.*  
 9167. *aspericollis Lec.*

**Cnesinus Lec.**

9168. *strigicollis Lec.*

**Bothrosternus Eich.**

**Phlæosinus Chap.**

9169. *serratus Lec.*  
 9170. *cristatus Lec.*  
 9171. *dentatus Say.*  
 9172. *punctatus Lec.*  
 9173. *Haagii Eich.*  
 9174. *graniger Chap.*

**Chætophlæus Lec.**

9175. *hystrix Lec.*

**Carphoborus Eich.**

9176. *simplex Lec.*  
 9177. *bifurcus Eich.*  
 9178. *bicristatus Chap.*

**Dendroctonus Er.**

9179. *terebrans Oliv.*  
 9180. *similis Lec.*  
 9181. *rufipennis Kirby.*  
 9182. *punctatus Lec.*  
 9183. *simplex Lec.*  
 9184. *brevicomis Lec.*  
 9185. *frontalis Zimm.*

**Crypturgus Er.**

9186. *atomus Lec.*

**Dolurgus Eich.**

9187. *pumilus Mann.*

**Scierus Lec.**

9188. *annectens Lec.*

**Hylastes Er.**

9189. *macer Lec.*  
 9190. *longus Lec.*  
 9191. *nigrinus Mann.*  
 9192. *porculus Er.*  
 9193. *cavernosus Zimm.*  
 9194. *gracilis Lec.*  
 9195. *porosus Lec.*  
 9196. *tenuis Zimm.*  
 9197. *exilis Chap.*

**Hylurgops Lec.**

9198. *granulatus Lec.*  
 9199. *pinifex Fitch.*  
 9200. *rugipennis Mann.*  
 9201. *subcostulatus Mann.*  
 — ? *rufipes Eich.*  
 — ? *cristatus Mann.*

## ANTHRIBIDÆ.

- Ischnocerus** Sch.  
9202. *infuscatus* *Fab.*
- Gonotropis** Lec.  
9203. *gibbosus* *Lec.*
- Eurymycter** Lec.  
9204. *fasciatus* *Oliv.*
- Tropideres** Sch.  
9205. *bimaculatus* *Oliv.*  
9206. *rectus* *Lec.*
- Allandrus** Lec.  
9207. *bifasciatus* *Lec.*
- Horniscus** Waterh.  
9208. *saltator* *Lec.*
- Toxotropis** Lec.  
9209. *pusillus* *Lec.*  
9210. *fasciatus* *Lec.*  
9211. *approximatus* *Lec.*
- Gonops** Lec.  
9212. *fissunguis* *Lec.*
- Eusphyrus** Lec.  
9213. *Walshii* *Lec.*
- Phœnicobius** Lec.  
9214. *chamæropis* *Lec.*
- Piezocorynus** Sch.  
9215. *dispar* *Gyll.*  
9216. *mixtus* *Lec.*  
9217. *mœstus* *Lec.*
- Anthribus** Geoff.  
9218. *cornutus* *Say.*  
9219. *lividus* *Lec.*
- Toxonotus** Lac.  
9220. *fascicularis* *Sch.*
- Cratoparis** Sch.  
9221. *lunatus* *Fab.*  
9222. *lugubris* *Oliv.*
- Brachytarsus** Sch.  
9223. *alternatus* *Say.*  
9224. *griseus* *Lec.*  
9225. *limbatus* *Say.*  
9226. *plumbeus* *Lec.*  
9227. *vestitus* *Lec.*  
9228. *tomentosus* *Say.*  
*paululus* *Casey.*  
9229. *variegatus* *Say.*
- Anthribulus** Lec.  
9230. *rotundatus* *Lec.*
- Aræocerus** Sch.  
9231. *fasciculatus* *DeG.*
- Choragus** Kirby.  
9232. *Zimmermanni* *Lec.*  
9233. *Sayi* *Lec.*  
9234. *Harrisii* *Lec.*  
9235. *nitens* *Lec.*
- Xenorchestes** Woll.  
9236. *americanus* *Mots.*
- Euxenus** Lec.  
9237. *punctatus* *Lec.*  
9238. *piceus* *Lec.*



## INDEX.

- Ababactus, 38.  
 Abræus, 57.  
 Acalles, 142.  
 Acalloides, 143.  
 Acalyptus, 140.  
 Acampthus, 142.  
*Acanthocerus*, 89.  
 Acanthocinus, 103.  
 Acanthoderes, 102.  
 Achrastenus, 135.  
 Achryson, 95.  
 Acidota, 42.  
 Acilius, 22.  
 Acmægenius, 136.  
 Acmæodera, 74.  
 Acmæopus, 100.  
 Acneus, 64.  
 Acolpus, 54.  
 Acoptus, 143.  
*Acratus*, 89.  
 Acritus, 57.  
 Acrulia, 43.  
 Actenodes, 74.  
 Actidium, 44.  
 Actobius, 34.  
 Acupalpus, 17.  
 Acylophorus, 33.  
 Adalia, 47.  
 Adelina, 119.  
 Adelocera, 65.  
 Adelops, 27.  
 Adelothyreus, 65.  
 Adimonia, 111.  
 Adonia, 46.  
 Adoxus, 108.  
 Adranes, 28.  
 Ægialia, 87.  
 Ægialites, 122.  
 ÆGIALITIDÆ, 122.  
 Æletes, 57.  
 Æthecerus, 98.  
 Agabets, 21.  
 Agabinus, 21.  
 Agabus, 21.  
 Agallissus, 99.  
*Agasoma*, 16.  
 Agasphærops, 133.  
 Agathidium, 27.  
 Agelastica, 110.  
 Aglenus, 51.  
 Aglyptus, 28.  
 Agonoderus, 16.  
 Agraphus, 134.  
 Agrilus, 75.  
 Agriotes, 68.  
 Agronus, 135.  
 Agrypnus, 65.  
 Agyrtes, 26.  
 Alæphus, 119.  
 Alaudes, 120.  
 Alaus, 65.  
 Aleochara, 32.  
 Alexia, 49.  
 Alindria, 60.  
 Allandrus, 150.  
 Allecula, 122.  
 Allomimus, 147.  
 Allonyx, 81.  
 Allopora, 125.  
 Allopogon, 63.  
 Allorhina, 93.  
 Alobus, 91.  
 Alplitobius, 120.  
 Amannus, 98.  
 Amara, 9.  
 Amartus, 57.  
 Amaurorhinus, 147.  
 Amblychila, 1.  
 Amblyctis, 124.  
*Amerizus*, 5.  
 Ammodonus, 120.  
 Amnesia, 134.  
 Ampelogypter, 144.  
*Amphasia*, 18.  
 Amphicerus, 85.  
 Amphichroum, 42.  
 Amphicoma, 89.  
 Amphicrossus, 58.  
 Amphicyrta, 61.  
 Amphidora, 118.  
 Amphionycha, 104.  
 Amphizoa, 18.  
 AMPHIZOIDÆ, 18.  
*Anachilus*, 71.  
*Anacyptus*, 39.  
 Anædus, 121.  
*Anamesus*, 71.  
 Anametus, 134.  
 Anamorphus, 49.  
 Anapleus, 56.  
 Anaspis, 126.  
 Anatis, 47.  
 Anatrichis, 16.  
*Anæus*, 43.  
 Anchastus, 66.  
 Anchodemus, 139.  
 Anchomma, 50.  
 Anchonoderus, 12.  
 Anchycteis, 63.  
 Anchytersus, 63.  
 Anylocera, 97.  
 Ancyronyx, 63.  
 Ancyrophorus, 42.  
 Andrector, 110.  
 Androchirus, 123.  
 Androlyperus, 110.  
 Anelastus, 96.  
 Anelastes, 65.  
 Anemia, 121.  
 Anepsius, 116.  
 Anillus, 7.  
*Anisocalvia*, 47.  
 Anisodactylus, 18.  
*Anisomera*, 21.  
 Anisosticta, 46.  
*Anisotarsus*, 18.  
 Anisotoma, 27.  
 Anisoxya, 124.  
 Anobium, 83.  
 Anogdus, 27.  
 Anomadus, 135.  
 Anomala, 92.  
 Anomæa, 105.  
 Anomoglossus, 15.  
 Anophthalmus, 8.  
 Anorus, 63.  
 Anthaxia, 73.  
 Antherophagus, 52.  
 ANTHICIDÆ, 128.  
 Anthicus, 129.  
 Anthobium, 43.  
 Anthocomus, 80.  
 Anthonæus, 57.  
 Anthonomus, 140.  
 Anthophilax, 100.  
 Anthrenus, 54.  
 ANTHRIBIDÆ, 150.  
 Anthribulus, 150.  
 Anthribus, 150.  
 Apenes, 14.  
 Aphanotus, 120.  
*Aphelogenia*, 13.  
 Aphodius, 88.

- Aphonus, 93.  
 Aphorista, 49.  
 Aphrastus, 135.  
 Aphricus, 71.  
 Aphthona, 113.  
 Apion, 136.  
 Aplastus, 71.  
 Apocellus, 42.  
 Apocerypha, 122.  
 Apristus, 13.  
 Apsectus, 54.  
 Aptopus, 66.  
 Aracanthus, 136.  
 Aræocerus, 150.  
 Aræopus, 63.  
 Aræoschizus, 116.  
 Aragnomus, 135.  
 Aramigus, 135.  
 Ardistomis, 5.  
*Aræus*, 35.  
 Argopistes, 113.  
 Argoporis, 118.  
 Arhopalus, 99.  
 Arpedium, 42.  
*Arthmius*, 29.  
 Arthrolips, 46.  
 Arthromacra, 123.  
 Artipus, 135.  
 Asaphes, 71.  
 Asclera, 126.  
 Asemum, 94.  
 Asida, 117.  
 Aspidoglossa, 5.  
 Astrotus, 117.  
 Atænius, 87.  
 Ataxia, 103.  
*Atemeles*, 31.  
 Athous, 69.  
 Atimia, 99.  
 Atinus, 29.  
 Atomaria, 53.  
 Atranus, 12.  
 Attagenus, 54.  
 Attalus, 80.  
 ATTELABIDÆ, 133.  
 Attelabus, 133.  
 Auchmobius, 115.  
 Auletes, 133.  
 Aulicus, 81.  
 Aulobaris, 144.  
 Aulonium, 50.  
 Autalia, 32.  
 Axestinus, 96.  
 Axinocerus, 54.  
 Axinopalpus, 14.  
  
 Babia, 106.  
 Bacanius, 57.  
 Bactridium, 61.  
 Bactrocercus, 128.  
 Badister, 11.  
 Bæocera, 45.  
  
 Bagous, 140.  
 Balannius, 145.  
 BaptoLinus, 35.  
 Barilepton, 145.  
 Baris, 144.  
 Baropsis, 143.  
 Barynotus, 133.  
 Barytychius, 139.  
 Bassareus, 106.  
 Batrisus, 29.  
 Batulius, 116.  
 Batyle, 98.  
 Belionota, 74.  
 Bellamira, 100.  
 Belonuchus, 33.  
 Bembidium, 5.  
 Berginus, 53.  
 Berosus, 24.  
 Betarmon, 68.  
 Bidessus, 19.  
*Bitoma*, 85.  
 Bius, 119.  
 Bladus, 70.  
 Blaps, 118.  
 Blapstinus, 119.  
 Blauta, 67.  
 Blechrus, 13.  
 Bledius, 41.  
 Blepharida, 111.  
 Blethisa, 3.  
 Bolboceras, 89.  
 Boletobius, 40.  
 Boletophagus, 122.  
 Boletotherus, 122.  
 Bolitochara, 32.  
 Bonvouloiria, 59.  
 Boros, 125.  
 Bostrychus, 85.  
 Bothrideres, 51.  
 Bothriophorus, 62.  
 Bothrosternus, 149.  
 Brachyacantha, 47.  
 Brachybamus, 139.  
 Brachyderus, 133.  
 Brachylobus, 15.  
 Brachynus, 15.  
 Brachypeplus, 58.  
 Brachypsectra, 63.  
 Brachypterus, 57.  
 Brachys, 75.  
 Brachystylus, 135.  
 Brachytarsus, 150.  
 Bradycellus, 17.  
 Bradycinetus, 88.  
 Branchus, 117.  
 Brathinus, 28.  
 BRENTHIDÆ, 145.  
 Brenthus, 145.  
 Brontes, 52.  
 Brothylus, 96.  
 BRUCHIDÆ, 114.  
 Bruchus, 114.  
  
 Bryaxis, 29.  
 Brychius, 18.  
 Bryoporus, 40.  
 BUPRESTIDÆ, 72.  
 Buprestis, 73.  
 BYRRHIDÆ, 61.  
 Byrrhodes, 84.  
 Byrrhus, 61.  
 BYRSOPIDÆ, 133.  
 Bythinus, 29.  
 Byturus, 54.  
  
 Cacoplia, 102.  
 Cactophagus, 146.  
 Cænia, 76.  
 Cænocara, 84.  
 Cæporis, 112.  
 Cæfus, 35.  
 Calandra, 146.  
 CALANDRIDÆ, 146.  
 Calandrinus, 145.  
 Calathus, 11.  
 Calitys, 61.  
 Callicerus, 31.  
 Callichroma, 97.  
 Callida, 14.  
 Callidium, 95.  
 Callimoxys, 97.  
 Callimus, 97.  
*Callinus*, 97.  
 Calloides, 98.  
 Calochromus, 76.  
 Calodera, 31.  
 Calopteron, 75.  
 Calopus, 125.  
 Calosoma, 3.  
 Calospasta, 132.  
 Calyptillus, 134.  
*Calyptocephalus*, 76.  
 Calyptomerus, 28.  
 Campylus, 69.  
 Canifa, 125.  
 Cantharis, 131.  
 Canthon, 86.  
 Canthydrus, 19.  
 Capnochora, 123.  
 CARABIDÆ, 2.  
 Carabus, 3.  
 Cardiophorus, 66.  
 Carebara, 124.  
 Carphoborus, 149.  
 Carpophilus, 57.  
 Caryoborus, 114.  
 Casnomia, 12.  
 Cassida, 114.  
 Catogenus, 51.  
 Catoptrichus, 26.  
 Catorama, 84.  
 Caulophilus, 147.  
 Cæbrio, 71.  
 Cedius, 29.  
 Celetes, 76.

- Celina, 19.  
 Cenophengus, 77.  
 Centrinus, 145.  
 Centrioptera, 116.  
 Centrocleonus, 138.  
 Centrodera, 100.  
 Centronopus, 119.  
 Ceophyllus, 29.  
 CEPHALOIDÆ, 126.  
 Cephaloon, 126.  
 Cephaloscymnus, 48.  
 Cephennium, 28.  
 Ceracis, 86.  
 CERAMBYCIDÆ, 94.  
 Cerataltica, 112.  
 Ceratomegilla, 46.  
 Cercocerus, 29.  
 Cercopeus, 135.  
 Cercus, 57.  
 Cercyon, 25.  
 Cerenopus, 118.  
 Cerophytum, 72.  
 Cerotoma, 110.  
 Ceruchus, 86.  
 Cerylon, 51.  
 Ceutorhynchus, 143.  
 Chætarthria, 24.  
 Chætechus, 135.  
 Chætocnema, 113.  
 Chætocœlus, 79.  
 Chætophleus, 149.  
 Chalcodermus, 142.  
 Chalcolepidius, 65.  
 Chalcephora, 72.  
 Chalepus, 92.  
 Chariessa, 82.  
 Charistena, 114.  
 Chauliognathus, 77.  
 Chelonarium, 62.  
 Chelymorpha, 114.  
 Chevrolatia, 28.  
 Chilocorus, 47.  
 Chilometopon, 116.  
 Chion, 96.  
 Chlænienus, 15.  
 Chlamys, 106.  
 Chnaunanthus, 89.  
 Chœridium, 87.  
 Cholerus, 28.  
 Choleva, 26.  
 Choragus, 150.  
 Chramesus, 149.  
 Chromata, 123.  
 Chrysobothris, 73.  
 Chrysochus, 108.  
 Chrysochina, 109.  
 Chrysomela, 109.  
 CHRYSOMELIDÆ, 104.  
 Chrysothana, 74.  
 Cibdelis, 119.  
 Cicindela, 1.  
 CICINDELIDÆ, 1.
- Cicones, 50.  
 Cilea, 40.  
 Cimbocera, 134.  
 Cinyra, 73.  
 CIOIDÆ, 85.  
 Cionus, 141.  
 Cis, 85.  
 Cistela, 123.  
 CISTELIDÆ, 122.  
 Clambus, 28.  
 Cleonaspis, 138.  
 Cleonopsis, 138.  
 Cleonus, 138.  
 CLERIDÆ, 81.  
*Cleronomus*, 81.  
 Clerus, 81.  
 Clinidium, 51.  
 Clivina, 5.  
 Clœotus, 89.  
 Clyanthus, 99.  
 Clytus, 99.  
 Cnemeplatia, 120.  
 Cnemidotus, 19.  
 Cnemodus, 116.  
 Cnemogonus, 143.  
 Cnesinus, 149.  
 Coccidula, 48.  
 Coccinella, 47.  
 COCCINELIDÆ, 46.  
 Coccotorus, 140.  
 Coccotrypes, 148.  
 Cœlambus, 19.  
 Cœliodes, 143.  
 Cœlocnemis, 119.  
 Cœlogaster, 144.  
 Cœlosternus, 143.  
 Cœlotaxis, 117.  
 Cœlus, 117.  
 Cœnonycha, 90.  
 Cœnopœus, 102.  
 Cœnoscelis, 53.  
 Colaspis, 109.  
 Colastus, 57.  
 Colenis, 27.  
 Coleocerus, 136.  
 Collops, 79.  
 Colon, 27.  
 Colpius, 19.  
 COLYDIDÆ, 50.  
 Colydium, 51.  
 Colymbetes, 22.  
 Compsa, 96.  
 Compsus, 135.  
 Conibius, 120.  
 Coninonus, 59.  
 Coniontis, 117.  
 Conœcus, 115.  
 Cononotus, 125.  
 Conosoma, 40.  
 Conotelus, 58.  
 Conotrachelus, 142.  
 Copelatus, 21.
- Copidita, 126.  
 Copris, 87.  
 Coprophilus, 42.  
 Coptocycla, 114.  
 Coptodera, 13.  
 Coptostethus, 66.  
 Coptotomus, 21.  
 Copturus, 143.  
 Cordylospasta, 130.  
 Corphyra, 128.  
 Corthylus, 147.  
 Corticaria, 59.  
 CORYLOPHIDÆ, 46.  
 Corylophus, 46.  
 Corymbites, 70.  
 Coscinoptera, 106.  
 Cossonus, 146.  
 Cotalpa, 92.  
 Coxelus, 50.  
 Craniothus, 115.  
 Craponius, 143.  
 Cratacanthus, 16.  
 Cratidus, 118.  
 Cratoparis, 150.  
 Gregya, 82.  
 Cremastochilus, 93.  
 Creophilus, 33.  
 Crepidodera, 112.  
*Crignus*, 68.  
 Criocephalus, 94.  
 Crioceris, 105.  
 Crioprosopus, 97.  
 Crossidius, 98.  
 Crymodes, 125.  
 Cryphalus, 148.  
 Cryptarcha, 59.  
 Crypticus, 120.  
 Cryptobium, 37.  
 Cryptocephalus, 106.  
 Cryptoglossa, 116.  
 Cryptognatha, 47.  
 Cryptohypnus, 66.  
 CRYPTOPHAGIDÆ, 52.  
 Cryptophagus, 53.  
 Cryptopleurum, 25.  
 Cryptorhopalum, 54.  
 Cryptorhynchus, 143.  
 Cryptostoma, 65.  
 Crypturgus, 149.  
 Cteniopus, 123.  
 Ctenistes, 29.  
 Ctenobium, 83.  
 CUCUJIDÆ, 51.  
 Cucujus, 52.  
 Cupes, 85.  
 CUPESIDÆ, 85.  
 CURCULIONIDÆ, 136.  
 Curius, 97.  
 Cybister, 23.  
 Cybocephalus, 59.  
 Cyehramus, 59.  
 Cyehrus, 2.

- Cyclocephala, 92.  
*Cycloneda*, 47.  
 Cyclonotum, 25.  
 Cylas, 145.  
 Cyllene, 98.  
 Cyllodes, 59.  
 Cymatodera, 81.  
*Cymatopterus*, 22.  
 Cymindis, 14.  
 Cynæus, 120.  
 Cyparium, 45.  
*Cypherotylus*, 50.  
 Cyphomimus, 136.  
 Cyphon, 64.  
 Cyphus, 135.  
 Cyrtinus, 102.  
 Cyrtophorus, 99.  
*Cyrtotriplax*, 50.  
 Cyrtusa, 27.  
 Cysteodemus, 130.  
 Cytilus, 61.  
  
 Dacne, 49.  
 Dacnochilus, 38.  
 Dacoderus, 116.  
 Dactylosternum, 25.  
 DASYLLIDÆ, 63.  
 Dascyllus, 63.  
 Dasycerus, 59.  
*Dasydera*, 89.  
 Dasyglossa, 32.  
 Dasytes, 81.  
 Dearthrus, 54.  
 Decarthron, 29.  
 Dectes, 103.  
 Deleaster, 42.  
 Deliphrum, 42.  
 Deltochilum, 87.  
 Deltometopus, 64.  
 Dendrobium, 97.  
 Dendrocharis, 64.  
 Dendroctonus, 149.  
 Dendroides, 129.  
 Dendrophagus, 52.  
 Dendrophilus, 56.  
 Derallus, 24.  
 Deretaphrus, 51.  
 Dermestes, 54.  
 DERMESTIDÆ, 54.  
 Derobrachus, 94.  
 DERODONTIDÆ, 61.  
 Derodontus, 61.  
 Deronectes, 20.  
 Desmiphora, 103.  
 Desmocerus, 99.  
 Desmopachria, 19.  
 Desmoris, 139.  
 Diabrotica, 110.  
 Diachila, 3.  
 Diachus, 107.  
 Dialytes, 87.  
 Diamimus, 134.  
  
*Dianchomena*, 13.  
 Dianous, 35.  
 Diaperis, 121.  
 Diaphorus, 13.  
 Diazus, 90.  
 Dibolia, 113.  
 Dicælus, 10.  
 Dicentrus, 95.  
 Dicerca, 72.  
 Dichelonycha, 90.  
 Dichoxenus, 134.  
 Dielidia, 126.  
 Diceranopselaphus, 63.  
 Dicropidius, 67.  
*Dictyoptera*, 76.  
 Dignamptus, 122.  
 Dineutes, 23.  
 Dinoderus, 85.  
 Dinopsis, 32.  
 Diochus, 35.  
 Diodyrhynchus, 133.  
 Diædus, 120.  
 Diplochila, 10.  
 Diplocælus, 53.  
 Diplotaxis, 90.  
 Dirææa, 124.  
 Dirotognathus, 135.  
 Discoderus, 16.  
*Discogenia*, 118.  
 Disonycha, 111.  
 Distenia, 99.  
 Ditemnus, 79.  
 Ditoma, 50.  
 Ditylus, 125.  
 Dolichosoma, 80.  
 Dolopius, 68.  
 Dolurgus, 149.  
 Donacia, 104.  
 Dorcaschema, 102.  
 Dorcasta, 103.  
 Dorcatoma, 84.  
 Dorcus, 86.  
 Doryphora, 109.  
 Dorytomus, 139.  
 Drapetes, 72.  
 Drasterius, 68.  
 Dromæolus, 64.  
 Dromius, 13.  
 Dryobius, 95.  
 Dryocætes, 148.  
 Dryophthorus, 146.  
 Dryops, 62.  
 Dryotribus, 146.  
*Dularius*, 95.  
 Dynastes, 93.  
 Dyschirius, 4.  
*Dyscinetus*, 92.  
 Dyslobus, 134.  
 Dysmerus, 52.  
 Dysphaga, 104.  
 Dystaxia, 74.  
 Dysticheus, 135.  
  
 DYTISCIDÆ, 19.  
 Dytiscus, 22.  
  
 Eburia, 96.  
 Echidnoglossa, 31.  
 Echinocoleus, 26.  
 Echinodes, 55.  
 Echocerus, 120.  
 Ectopria, 63.  
 Æcyrus, 103.  
 Edaphus, 37.  
 Edrotes, 115.  
 Ega, 13.  
 Eisonyx, 144.  
 Elaphidion, 96.  
 Elaphrus, 3.  
 Elasmocerus, 81.  
 Elassoptes, 147.  
 Elater, 67.  
 ELATERIDÆ, 64.  
 Elateropsis, 94.  
 Elatrinus, 68.  
 Eleodes, 118.  
 Eleusis, 44.  
 Elleschus, 141.  
 Ellychnia, 76.  
 Elytroleptus, 97.  
 Embaphion, 118.  
 Emmenastus, 116.  
 Emmesa, 124.  
 Empelus, 28.  
 Emphyastes, 138.  
 Emphyylus, 53.  
*Emplenota*, 31.  
 Encalus, 141.  
 Enchodes, 124.  
 Encyclops, 100.  
 Endalus, 139.  
 Endecatoma, 84.  
 Endeodes, 79.  
 ENDOMYCHIDÆ, 49.  
 Endomychus, 49.  
 Endophlæus, 50.  
 Eniconyx, 71.  
 Ennearthron, 86.  
 Enoplium, 82.  
 Entomophthalmus, 65.  
 Entomoscelis, 109.  
 Entomosterna, 98.  
 Epalhus, 120.  
 Ephelis, 43.  
 Ephistemus, 53.  
 Epicærus, 133.  
 Epicauta, 131.  
 Epierus, 55.  
 Epilachna, 48.  
 Epimetopus, 24.  
 Epiphania, 65.  
 Epipocus, 49.  
 Epitragus, 116.  
*Epitrix*, 112.

- Epuræa, 58.  
 Erchomus, 40.  
 Eretes, 22.  
 Ergates, 94.  
 Eriopis, 46.  
 Ernobius, 83.  
 Erodiscus, 140.  
 Eros, 76.  
 Erotylathris, 51.  
 EROTYLIDÆ, 49.  
 Erotylus, 50.  
 Erycus, 139.  
 Eschatocrepis, 80.  
 Esthesopus, 66.  
 Estola, 103.  
 Euæsthetus, 37.  
 Eucærus, 14.  
 Euceratocerus, 84.  
 Euchætes, 145.  
 Eucinetus, 63.  
 Eucrada, 83.  
 Eucrossus, 95.  
 Eucyllus, 135.  
 Eudectus, 43.  
 Eudera, 32.  
 Euderces, 99.  
 Eudesma, 50.  
 Eudiagogus, 136.  
 Eudocimus, 138.  
 Eugnampus, 133.  
 Eulabis, 118.  
 Eumichthus, 97.  
 Eumierus, 28.  
 Eupactus, 84.  
 Eupagoderes, 134.  
 Euparia, 87.  
 Euphoria, 93.  
 Euphorticus, 12.  
 Euplectroscelis, 113.  
 Euplectus, 30.  
 Eupogonius, 103.  
 Eupompha, 132.  
 Eupristocerus, 75.  
 Euproctus, 14.  
 Eupsalis, 145.  
 Eupsenius, 30.  
 Eupsophus, 119.  
 Eurhoptus, 142.  
 Eurosus, 61.  
 Eurygenius, 128.  
 Eurymetopon, 115.  
 Eurymycter, 150.  
 Eurypogon, 63.  
*Euryporus*, 33.  
 Euryptera, 101.  
 Euryscopa, 105.  
 Euryosphindus, 86.  
 Euryusa, 32.  
 Eusattus, 117.  
 Eusphyrus, 150.  
 Eustroma, 96.  
 Eustrophus, 124.  
 Eutheia, 28.  
 Euthorax, 32.  
 Euthysanius, 71.  
 Eutochia, 121.  
 Eutrichites, 30.  
 Eutyphlus, 30.  
 Euxenus, 150.  
 Evarthrus, 9.  
 Evolenes, 16.  
 Evoplus, 120.  
 Evotus, 136.  
 Exema, 106.  
 Exochomus, 47.  
 Falagria, 31.  
 Faliscus, 30.  
 Faronus, 30.  
 Fidia, 108.  
 Formicomus, 129.  
 Fornax, 64.  
 Fustiger, 29.  
 Galerita, 12.  
 Galeruca, 111.  
*Galerucella*, 111.  
*Ganimus*, 95.  
 Gastrallus, 83.  
 Gastroidea, 109.  
*Gaurodytes*, 21.  
 Gaurotes, 100.  
 Geoderces, 135.  
 Geodromicus, 42.  
 Geopinus, 16.  
 GEORYSSIDÆ, 62.  
 Georyssus, 62.  
 Geotrupes, 89.  
 Gibbium, 83.  
 Glæsis, 89.  
*Glipa*, 126.  
 Glipodes, 127.  
*Glycia*, 14.  
*Glycobius*, 98.  
 Glyphonyx, 68.  
 Glyptina, 113.  
 Glyptoma, 43.  
 Glyptoscelis, 108.  
 Glyptotus, 119.  
 Gnaphalodes, 96.  
 Gnathium, 130.  
 Gnathocerus, 120.  
 Gnathospasta, 131.  
 Gnathotrichus, 147.  
 Gnorimus, 93.  
 Gæs, 102.  
 Goniocæna, 110.  
 Gonocallus, 95.  
 Gononotus, 146.  
 Gonops, 150.  
 Gonotropis, 150.  
 Gracilia, 95.  
 Graphisurus, 103.  
 Graphoderes, 23.  
 Graphops, 108.  
 Graphorhinus, 133.  
*Graptodera*, 112.  
 Griburius, 107.  
 Grynocharis, 61.  
 Grypidius, 139.  
 Gyascutus, 72.  
 Gymnetis, 93.  
 Gymnetron, 141.  
 Gymnusa, 32.  
 Gynandropus, 16.  
*Gynandrotarsus*, 18.  
 Gyretes, 23.  
 GYRINIDÆ, 23.  
 Gyrinus, 23.  
*Gyrohygnus*, 35.  
 Gyrophæna, 32.  
 Habrocerus, 40.  
 Hadrobregmus, 83.  
 Hadromerus, 135.  
 Hadrotæ, 33.  
 Hæmonia, 105.  
 Halecia, 72.  
 HALIPLIDÆ, 18.  
 Haliplus, 18.  
 Hallomenus, 124.  
 Haltica, 112.  
*Hamletia*, 111.  
 Hammaticherus, 96.  
 Haplândrus, 119.  
 Haplidus, 95.  
 Haploderus, 41.  
 Haploglossa, 32.  
 Harmonia, 47.  
 Harpalus, 16.  
 Hedobia, 83.  
*Helichus*, 62.  
 Helluomorpha, 14.  
 Helodes, 64.  
 Helopeltis, 25.  
 Helophorus, 23.  
 Helops, 122.  
 Hemipeplus, 52.  
 Hemiptychus, 84.  
 Hemirhipus, 65.  
 Henoticus, 53.  
 Henous, 130.  
 Hesperobænus, 61.  
 Hætærius, 55.  
 Heterachthes, 96.  
 HETEROCERIDÆ, 63.  
 Heterocerus, 63.  
 Heterothops, 33.  
 Hetæmis, 102.  
 Hexarthrum, 147.  
 Hilipus, 138.  
 Himatium, 146.  
 Hippodamia, 46.  
 Hippomelas, 72.  
 Hippopsis, 103.  
 Hister, 55.

- HISTERIDÆ, 54.  
*Holciophorus*, 8.  
*Hololepta*, 54.  
*Holoparamecus*, 59.  
*Holopleura*, 97.  
*Holotrochus*, 41.  
*Homæsthesis*, 94.  
*Homatium*, 43.  
*Homalota*, 31.  
*Homœusa*, 32.  
*Hoplandria*, 31.  
*Hoplia*, 89.  
*Hoplocephala*, 121.  
*Hoplosia*, 103.  
*Horia*, 130.  
*Horistonotus*, 66.  
*Hormiscus*, 150.  
*Hormops*, 145.  
*Hormorus*, 133.  
*Hornia*, 130.  
*Hybodera*, 97.  
*Hybosorus*, 88.  
*Hydaticus*, 27.  
*Hydnobius*, 22.  
*Hydnocera*, 82.  
*Hydræna*, 24.  
*Hydrobius*, 25.  
*Hydrocanthus*, 19.  
*Hydrocharis*, 24.  
*Hydrochus*, 24.  
*Hydrocombis*, 25.  
 HYDROPHILIDÆ, 23.  
*Hydrophilus*, 24.  
*Hydroporus*, 20.  
*Hydroscapha*, 45.  
 HYDROSCAPHIDÆ, 45.  
*Hydrotrupes*, 21.  
*Hydrovatus*, 19.  
*Hylastes*, 149.  
*Hylecætus*, 85.  
*Hylesinus*, 149.  
*Hyllobius*, 138.  
*Hylochares*, 65.  
*Hylotrupes*, 95.  
*Hylurgops*, 149.  
*Hymenorus*, 123.  
*Hyperaspidius*, 48.  
*Hyperaspis*, 48.  
*Hyperplatys*, 103.  
*Hypexilis*, 95.  
*Hypocœlus*, 65.  
*Hypocœpus*, 53.  
*Hypocyptus*, 39.  
*Hypodacne*, 49.  
*Hypolampsis*, 111.  
*Hypomolyx*, 138.  
*Hypophlœus*, 121.  
*Hyporhagus*, 123.  
*Hypotelus*, 44.  
*Hypothenemus*, 148  
*Hypotrichia*, 90.  
*Hypulus*, 124.
- Ichneæ*, 82.  
*Idœmea*, 104.  
*Ilybiosoma*, 21.  
*Ilybius*, 21.  
*Ilyobates*, 31.  
*Ino*, 52.  
*Ipthimus*, 119.  
*Ipocheus*, 101.  
*Ips*, 59.  
*Ischalia*, 129.  
*Ischiodontus*, 67.  
*Ischnocerus*, 150.  
*Ischnocnemis*, 98.  
*Ischyurus*, 50.  
*Isomira*, 123.  
*Isoplastus*, 27.  
*Ithycerus*, 136.
- Kalissus*, 44.
- Laccobius*, 24.  
*Lacconotus*, 125.  
*Laccophilus*, 19.  
*Lachnocrepis*, 15.  
*Lachnophorus*, 12.  
*Lachnopus*, 136.  
*Lachnosterna*, 91.  
*Lacon*, 95.  
*Lactica*, 112.  
*Læmophlœus*, 52.  
*Læmosaccus*, 141.  
*Lagochirus*, 102.  
 LAGRIDÆ, 123.  
*Lamprohiza*, 77.  
 LAMPYRIDÆ, 75.  
*Languria*, 49.  
*Langurites*, 49.  
*Lara*, 62.  
*Laricobius*, 82.  
*Lasconotus*, 50.  
*Lasioderma*, 84.  
*Lathrimæum*, 42.  
*Lathrobium*, 38.  
*Lathropus*, 52.  
 LATRIDIDÆ, 59.  
*Latridius*, 59.  
*Lebasiella*, 82.  
*Lebia*, 13.  
*Leistus*, 4.  
*Lema*, 105.  
*Lembodes*, 142.  
*Lepidophorus*, 136.  
*Leptacinus*, 35.  
*Leptalia*, 100.  
 LEPTINIDÆ, 26.  
*Leptinillus*, 26.  
*Leptinus*, 26.  
*Leptolinus*, 35.  
*Leptoschema*, 70.  
*Leptostylus*, 102.  
*Leptotrachelus*, 12.  
*Leptura*, 101.
- Lepturges*, 103.  
*Leptusa*, 32.  
*Lepyurus*, 137.  
*Lesteva*, 42.  
*Lichnanthe*, 89.  
*Licinus*, 11.  
*Liestes*, 49.  
*Ligyris*, 92.  
*Limnebius*, 24.  
*Limnichus*, 62.  
*Limnocharis*, 24.  
*Limonius*, 69.  
*Limulodes*, 44.  
*Lina*, 110.  
*Liodema*, 121.  
*Liodes*, 27.  
*Liopus*, 102.  
*Liparocephalus*, 38.  
*Lispinus*, 43.  
*Lissonotus*, 97.  
*Lissorhoptrus*, 140.  
*Listrotrophus*, 33.  
*Listrochelus*, 92.  
*Listronotus*, 137.  
*Listrus*, 80.  
*Litargus*, 53.  
*Lithocharis*, 38.  
*Litochrus*, 46.  
*Lixellus*, 139.  
*Lixus*, 138.  
*Loberus*, 52.  
*Lobetus*, 79.  
*Lomechusa*, 31.  
*Longitarsus*, 112.  
*Lophalophus*, 136.  
*Lopheros*, 76.  
*Lophoglossus*, 8.  
*Loricera*, 4.  
*Loxandrus*, 10.  
*Loxopeza*, 13.  
 LUCANIDÆ, 86.  
*Lycanus*, 86.  
*Lucidota*, 76.  
*Ludius*, 68.  
*Luperaltica*, 112.  
*Luperus*, 110.  
*Lutrochus*, 62.  
*Lycaina*, 76.  
*Lycoperdina*, 49.  
*Lycostomus*, 75.  
*Lycus*, 85.  
*Lycus*, 75.  
*Lygistopterus*, 76.  
*Lymantes*, 146.  
 LYMEXYLIDÆ, 85.  
*Lymexylon*, 85.  
*Lymnœum*, 5.  
*Lypsimena*, 103.  
*Lyrosoma*, 26.
- Machlotes*, 51.  
*Macrancylus*, 147.

- Macratia, 128.  
 Macrobasis, 130.  
 Macroductylus, 90.  
 Macromerus, 143.  
 Macronychus, 63.  
 Macropogon, 63.  
 Macrops, 138.  
 Macrorhoptus, 141.  
 Macrorhyncholus, 147.  
 Madarus, 144.  
 Magdalis, 140.  
 MALACHIDÆ, 79.  
 Malachus, 79.  
 Malacopterus, 95.  
 Mallodon, 94.  
 Malthinus, 79.  
 Malthodes, 79.  
 Mannophorus, 98.  
 Mantura, 113.  
 Marolia, 124.  
 Maseochara, 32.  
 Mastinocerus, 77.  
 Mastogenius, 74.  
 Mathetus, 76.  
 Matus, 21.  
 Mecas, 104.  
 Mecomyceter, 81.  
 Mecotetartus, 103.  
 Mecynotarsus, 128.  
 Mecysmus, 119.  
 Megaderus, 97.  
 Megalodacne, 49.  
 Megalops, 40.  
 Megalostomis, 106.  
 Megapenthes, 68.  
 Megarthrus, 43.  
 Megasoma, 93.  
 Megasternum, 25.  
 Megetra, 130.  
 Megilla, 46.  
 Megobrium, 97.  
 Melamomphus, 134.  
 Melanactes, 71.  
 Melandrya, 124.  
 MELANDRYIDÆ, 124.  
 Melanophila, 73.  
 Melanotus, 68.  
 Melasis, 64.  
 Meligethes, 58.  
 Meloë, 130.  
 MELOIDÆ, 130.  
 Melyris, 81.  
 Meracantha, 122.  
 Merinus, 119.  
 Meristhus, 65.  
 Merium, 95.  
 Merotemnus, 120.  
 Mesites, 147.  
 Mesomphalia, 114.  
 Metabletus, 14.  
 Metachroma, 108.  
 Metaclisa, 120.  
 Metacycla, 110.  
 Metaleptus, 98.  
 Metamasius, 146.  
 Metaparia, 109.  
 Methia, 104.  
 Metoponcus, 35.  
 Metrius, 4.  
 Mezius, 83.  
 Miarus, 141.  
 Michthysoma, 102.  
 Micracis, 148.  
 Micrædus, 43.  
 Micralcinus, 142.  
 Micralymma, 43.  
 Micridium, 44.  
 Micrixys, 5.  
 Microcara, 64.  
 Microcholus, 145.  
 Microclytus, 99.  
 Microcyptus, 39.  
 Microhyus, 142.  
 Microlipus, 80.  
 Micromalthus, 85.  
 Micromastus, 142.  
 Micropeplus, 44.  
 Microphotus, 77.  
 Microrhopala, 113.  
 Microrrhagus, 65.  
 Microscapha, 125.  
 Microschatia, 117.  
*Microsporus*, 45.  
 Microtonus, 125.  
 Mimetes, 134.  
 Minyomerus, 133.  
 Miscodera, 15.  
 Mitostylus, 136.  
 Molochrus, 97.  
 Monachus, 107.  
 Monarthrum, 147.  
 Monilema, 101.  
 Monocesta, 110.  
 Monocepidius, 67.  
 Monædus, 60.  
 Monohammus, 102.  
 MONOMMIDÆ, 123.  
 Mononychus, 143.  
 Monotoma, 61.  
 Monoxia, 111.  
 Mordella, 126.  
 MORDELLIDÆ, 126.  
 Mordellistena, 127.  
 Morio, 5.  
 Motschulskium, 44.  
 Murmidius, 51.  
 Myas, 8.  
 Mycetæa, 49.  
 Mycetina, 49.  
 Mycetochores, 123.  
 MYCETOPHAGIDÆ, 53.  
 Mycetophagus, 53.  
 Mycetoporus, 40.  
 Mychocerus, 51.  
 Mycotretus, 50.  
 Mycotrogus, 120.  
 Mycterus, 125.  
 Mylacus, 135.  
 Myllæna, 32.  
 Myochrous, 108.  
 Myodites, 132.  
 Myrmecochara, 32.  
 Myrmecixenus, 53.  
*Myrmecoxenus*, 53.  
 Myrmedonia, 31.  
 Mysia, 47.  
*Mystaxis*, 124.  
 Nacerdes, 126.  
 Næmia, 46.  
 Nanophyes, 141.  
 Nanosella, 44.  
 Nanus, 141.  
 Narthecius, 52.  
 Nausibius, 51.  
 Nebria, 4.  
 Necrobia, 82.  
 Necrophilus, 26.  
 Necrophorus, 26.  
 Necdalis, 99.  
 Nematidius, 51.  
 Nematodes, 65.  
 Nematoplus, 128.  
 Nematognatha, 130.  
 Nemosoma, 60.  
 Nemotarsus, 13.  
 Neoclytus, 99.  
 Neoptochus, 135.  
 Nephanes, 45.  
 Nicagus, 89.  
 Nicobium, 83.  
 Nicotheus, 30.  
 Niptus, 83.  
 Nitidula, 58.  
 NITIDULIDÆ, 57.  
 Nocheles, 134.  
 Nomaretus, 3.  
 Nomaspis, 130.  
 Nomius, 5.  
 Noserus, 116.  
 Nosodendron, 61.  
 Nossidium, 44.  
 Nothodes, 70.  
 Nothopus, 16.  
 Nothorhina, 94.  
 Nothus, 125.  
 Notibius, 120.  
 Notiophilus, 4.  
 Notolomus, 141.  
 Notomicrus, 19.  
 Notoxus, 128.  
 Nyctobates, 119.  
 Nyctoporis, 116.  
 Oberea, 104.  
 Obrium, 97.

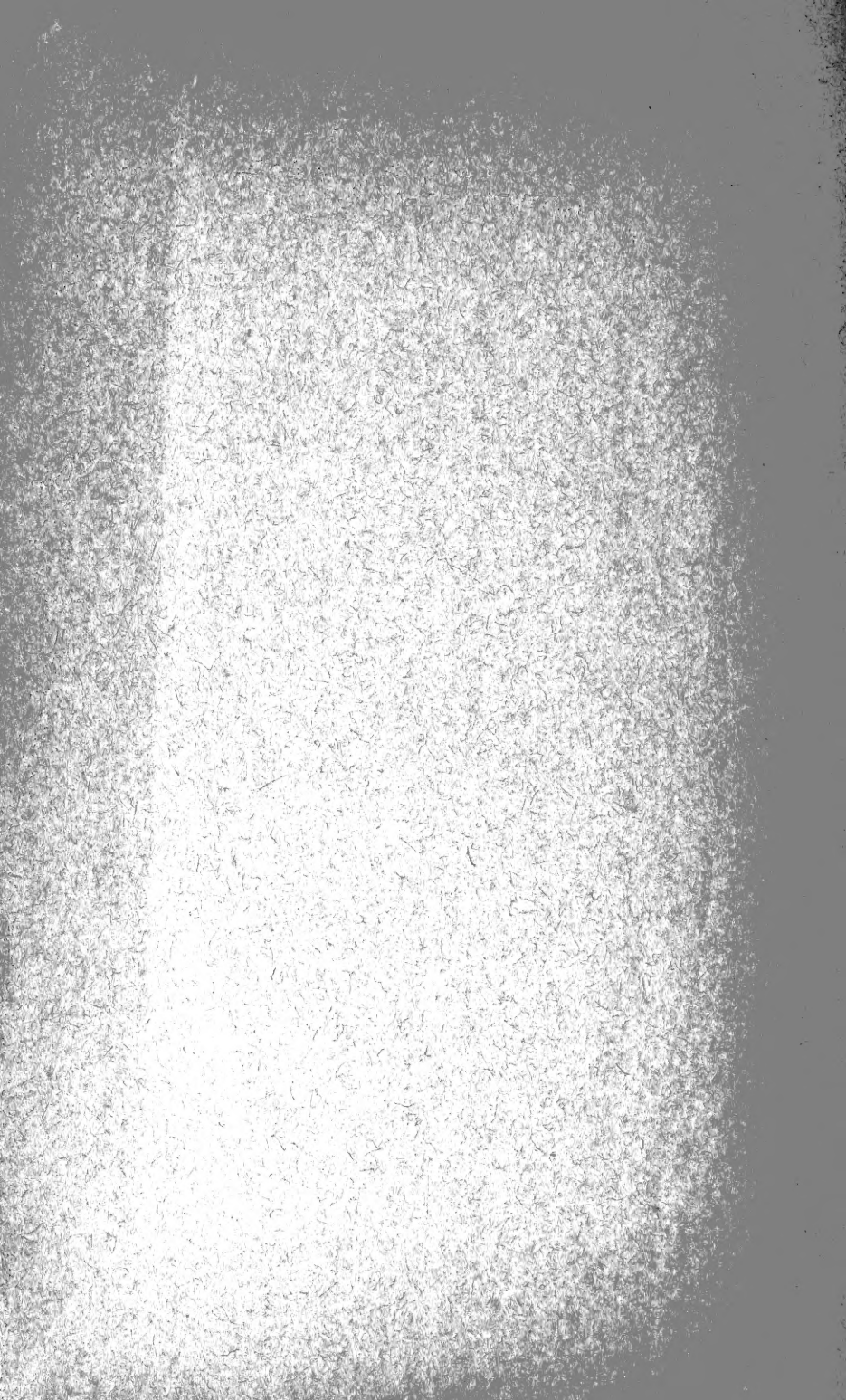
- Ocalea, 31.  
 Ochodæus, 88.  
 Ochthebius, 24.  
 Octotoma, 114.  
 Ocyppus, 33.  
 Odontæus, 89.  
 Odontonyx, 39.  
 Odontosphindus, 86.  
 Odontota, 114.  
 ŒDEMERIDÆ, 125.  
 Œdionychis, 111.  
 Œdostethus, 66.  
 Œme, 95.  
 Œstodes, 70.  
 Olibrus, 46.  
 Oligomerus, 83.  
 Oligota, 32.  
 Olisthærus, 40.  
 Olisthopus, 12.  
 Ologlyptus, 117.  
 Olophrum, 43.  
 Omethes, 77.  
 Omileus, 136.  
 Omophron, 2.  
 Omosita, 58.  
 Omus, 1.  
 Oncerus, 89.  
 Oncideres, 103.  
 Oniticellus, 87.  
 Onota, 14.  
 Onthophagus, 87.  
 Onthophilus, 56.  
 Onychobaris, 144.  
 Onychylis, 139.  
 Oodes, 16.  
 Opatrinus, 119.  
 Opetiopalpus, 82.  
 Ophryastes, 134.  
 Opilus, 81.  
 Opisthius, 4.  
 Opsimus, 95.  
 Orchesia, 125.  
 Orchestes, 141.  
 Orimodema, 134.  
 Orizabus, 93.  
 Orobanus, 43.  
 Orochares, 42.  
 Orphilus, 54.  
 Orsodachna, 105.  
 Orsonyx, 90.  
 Orthaltica, 112.  
 Orthopeplus, 58.  
 Orthoperus, 46.  
 Orthopleura, 82.  
 Orthoris, 144.  
 Orthosoma, 94.  
 Orthostethus, 68.  
 Orus, 38.  
 Osmidus, 96.  
 Osmoderma, 93.  
 Osorius, 41.  
 Ostoma, 61.  
 Othius, 35.  
 ŌTHNIDÆ, 123.  
 Othnius, 123.  
 Otidocephalus, 140.  
 ŌTIORHYNCHIDÆ, 133.  
 Otiorrhynchus, 134.  
 Oxacis, 126.  
 Oxoplus, 98.  
 Oxycnemus, 58.  
 Oxygenus, 71.  
 Oxylæmus, 51.  
 Oxyomus, 88.  
 Oxyopoda, 32.  
 Oxyporus, 40.  
 Oxytelus, 41.  
 Ozognathus, 83.  
 Pachnæus, 135.  
 Pachybaris, 145.  
 Pachybrachys, 107.  
 Pachylobius, 138.  
 Pachyonychus, 111.  
 Pachyplectrus, 88.  
 Pachyscelus, 75.  
 Pachyta, 100.  
 Pachyteles, 5.  
*Pachytychius*, 139.  
 Pactopus, 72.  
 Pæderus, 39.  
 Palaminus, 39.  
 Pallodes, 59.  
 Panageus, 5.  
 Pandeletjus, 135.  
 Panscopus, 134.  
 Paragoges, 141.  
*Paramecosoma*, 53.  
 Parandra, 94.  
 Paranomus, 70.  
 Paraptochus, 135.  
 Paratenetus, 121.  
 Paria, 108.  
 PARNIDÆ, 62.  
 Paromalus, 56.  
 Pasimachus, 4.  
 Passalus, 86.  
 Patrobus, 7.  
 Pediacus, 52.  
 Pedilophorus, 61.  
*Pedinus*, 120.  
 Pelates, 26.  
 Pelecotoma, 132.  
 Pelenomus, 144.  
 Pelidnota, 92.  
 Pelioptera, 31.  
 Pelonomus, 62.  
 Pelophila, 4.  
 Peltastica, 61.  
 Peltis, 61.  
 Pentagonica, 14.  
 Pentaphyllus, 122.  
 Pentaria, 126.  
 Penthe, 124.  
 Penthelispa, 51.  
 Pentilia, 47.  
 Peploglyptus, 56.  
 Perarthrus, 98.  
 Pericompsus, 7.  
 Perigona, 12.  
 Perimegatoma, 54.  
 Peritaxia, 134.  
 Peritelopsis, 135.  
 Perothops, 72.  
 Perthalycra, 58.  
 Petalium, 83.  
 Phacepholis, 135.  
 Phædromus, 111.  
 Phænocerus, 64.  
 PHALACRIDÆ, 46.  
 Phalacrus, 46.  
 Phalera, 121.  
 Phanaeus, 87.  
*Phausis*, 77.  
 Phellopsis, 116.  
 Phengodes, 77.  
 Phenolia, 58.  
 Phileurus, 93.  
 Philhydrus, 24.  
 Philonthus, 33.  
 Philothuga, 14.  
*Philoteenus*, 14.  
 Philoterme, 32.  
 Philothermus, 51.  
 Phlegon, 65.  
 Phlæodes, 116.  
*Phlæonæus*, 41.  
 Phlæonemus, 50.  
 Phlæopogon, 147.  
 Phlæopora, 31.  
 Phlæosinus, 149.  
 Phlæotribus, 149.  
 Phlæoxena, 13.  
 Phobetus, 92.  
 Phodaga, 132.  
 Phœnicobius, 150.  
 Phœnonotum, 25.  
 Photinus, 76.  
 Photuris, 77.  
 Phryganophilus, 124.  
 Phthora, 120.  
 Phycocætes, 140.  
 Phyconomus, 61.  
 Phylethus, 121.  
 Phyllechthrus, 110.  
 Phyllobænus, 82.  
 Phyllobius, 136.  
 Phyllobrotica, 110.  
 Phyllodecta, 110.  
 Phyllotreta, 113.  
 Phyllotrox, 139.  
 Phymaphora, 49.  
 Phymatinus, 134.  
 Phymatodes, 95.  
 Phyrdenus, 143.  
*Physemus*, 62.



- Physetoporus, 40.  
 Physocnemum, 95.  
 Physonota, 114.  
 Phytalus, 91.  
 Phytobius, 144.  
 Phyton, 97.  
 Phytonomus, 137.  
 Phytosus, 32.  
 Phyxelis, 134.  
 Piazorhinus, 141.  
 Piazurus, 143.  
*Piesmus*, 8.  
*Piezocorynus*, 150.  
*Pilema*, 97.  
 Pinacodera, 14.  
 Pinodytes, 26.  
 Pinophilus, 39.  
 Piodes, 100.  
 Piosoma, 16.  
 Pissodes, 138.  
 Pityobius, 69.  
 Pityophagus, 59.  
 Pityophthorus, 147.  
 Placonycha, 64.  
 Placusa, 32.  
 Plagiocera, 109.  
 Plagionotus, 98.  
 Plastocerus, 71.  
 Plateros, 76.  
 Platycerus, 86.  
 Platycholeus, 26.  
 Platydema, 121.  
 Platynus, 11.  
 Platypsylla, 25.  
 PLATYPSYLLIDÆ, 25.  
 Platypus, 147.  
 Platystethus, 41.  
 Plectrodera, 102.  
 Plectrodes, 90.  
 Plectromerus, 97.  
 Plectrura, 101.  
 Plegaderus, 57.  
 Pleocoma, 89.  
 Pleotomus, 77.  
 Pleurophorus, 87.  
 Pleuropompha, 131.  
 Plinthodes, 136.  
 Plinthus, 138.  
 Plocamus, 145.  
 Plocetes, 141.  
 Plochionus, 14.  
 Plocosoma, 49.  
 Plusiotis, 92.  
 Pnigodes, 140.  
 Pocadius, 58.  
 Podabrus, 77.  
 Podagrica, 113.  
 Podapion, 137.  
 Podolasia, 89.  
 Pœcilobrium, 97.  
 Pœcilonota, 73.  
 Pogonocherus, 103.  
 Pogonodaptus, 16.  
 Pogonus, 7.  
 Polemius, 78.  
 Polpochila, 16.  
 Polycæon, 85.  
 Polycæsta, 74.  
 Polyclasis, 76.  
 Polygraphus, 149.  
 Polylobus, 32.  
 Polymæchus, 92.  
 Polyphylla, 92.  
 Polypleurus, 119.  
 Polystoma, 31.  
 Pomphopœa, 131.  
 Poreospasta, 130.  
 Porphyraspis, 114.  
 Porrhodites, 42.  
 Prasocuris, 109.  
 Prateus, 121.  
 Priacma, 85.  
 Priocera, 81.  
 Priognathus, 125.  
 Prionochæta, 26.  
 Prionocyphon, 64.  
 Prionomerus, 141.  
 Prionus, 94.  
 Pristonychus, 11.  
 Pristoscælis, 80.  
 Probosca, 126.  
 Procas, 139.  
 Proctorus, 141.  
 Promecognathus, 4.  
 Promecops, 136.  
 Prometopia, 58.  
 Prostenus, 122.  
 Prostomis, 52.  
 Prothalpia, 124.  
 Protheca, 84.  
 Protinus, 43.  
 Psammodius, 87.  
 Psammœcus, 52.  
 PSELAPHIDÆ, 28.  
 Pselaphus, 29.  
 Pselaptus, 29.  
 Psenocerus, 102.  
 Psephenus, 62.  
 Pseudebæus, 80.  
 Pseudobaris, 144.  
 Pseudomorpha, 18.  
 Pseudomus, 142.  
 Pseudopsis, 40.  
 Psiloptera, 72.  
*Psilopyga*, 58.  
 Psoa, 85.  
 Psydrus, 5.  
 Psylliodes, 113.  
 Psyllobora, 47.  
 Ptenidium, 44.  
 Pterocolus, 133.  
 Pteroloma, 26.  
*Pteroplatus*, 97.  
 Pterostichus, 8.  
 Pterotus, 77.  
 Pteryx, 44.  
 Ptilinus, 84.  
 Ptilium, 44.  
 Ptilodactyla, 63.  
 Ptinella, 45.  
 Ptinellodes, 44.  
 PTINIDÆ, 83.  
 Ptinodes, 83.  
 Ptinus, 83.  
 Ptomaphagus, 26.  
 Ptosima, 74.  
 Ptychodes, 102.  
 Purpuricenus, 98.  
 Pyanisia, 122.  
 Pycnoglypta, 43.  
 Pycnomerus, 51.  
 Pyractomena, 76.  
 Pyrochœa, 129.  
 PYROCHROIDÆ, 129.  
 Pyrophorus, 71.  
 Pyropyga, 76.  
 Pyrota, 131.  
 Pyrotichus, 99.  
 PYTHIDÆ, 125.  
 Pytho, 125.  
 Quedius, 33.  
 Rhadalus, 81.  
 Rhæboscelis, 75.  
 Rhagium, 100.  
 Rhagodera, 50.  
 Rhanis, 49.  
 Rhantus, 22.  
 Rhexius, 30.  
 Rhigopsis, 134.  
 Rhinandrus, 119.  
 Rhinomacer, 133.  
 RHINOMACERIDÆ, 133.  
 Rhinoncus, 144.  
 Rhinoplatia, 126.  
 Rhinoscepsis, 30.  
 Rhinosimus, 125.  
 RHIPICERIDÆ, 64.  
 Rhipidandrus, 86.  
 RHIPIPHORIDÆ, 132.  
 Rhipiphorus, 132.  
 Rhizophagus, 59.  
 Rhodobæus, 146.  
*Rhombodera*, 14.  
 Rhopalophora, 97.  
 Rhopalopleurus, 149.  
 Rhopalopus, 95.  
 Rhoptobaris, 144.  
 Rhyncheros, 75.  
 RHYNCHITIDÆ, 133.  
 Rhynchites, 133.  
 Rhynchophorus, 146.  
 Rhyncolus, 147.  
 Rhyppobius, 46.  
 Rhyppodes, 135.

- Rhyssematus, 142.  
 Rhyssemus, 87.  
 Rhyssodes, 51.  
 RHYSSODIDÆ, 51.  
 Rhytidosomus, 144.  
 Romaleum, 96.  
 Rosalia, 97.  
*Rugilus*, 38.  
 Rutela, 92.  
  
 Sacium, 46.  
 Salpingus, 125.  
 Sandalus, 64.  
 Saperda, 104.  
 Saprinus, 56.  
 Sarpedon, 65.  
 Saxinis, 106.  
 Scalenarthrus, 30.  
 Scalidia, 51.  
 Scaphidema, 121.  
 SCAPHIDIDÆ, 45.  
 Scaphidium, 45.  
 Scaphinus, 94.  
 Scaphisoma, 45.  
 Scaphium, 45.  
 Scaptolenus, 72.  
 SCARABÆIDÆ, 86.  
 Scarites, 4.  
 Scelolyperus, 110.  
 Schizax, 98.  
 Schizillus, 117.  
 Schizogenius, 5.  
 Schizophilus, 65.  
 Schizopus, 74.  
 Schizotus, 129.  
 Schœnicus, 116.  
 Scierus, 149.  
 Sciopithes, 134.  
 Scirtes, 64.  
 SCOLYTIDÆ, 147.  
 Scolytus, 148.  
 Scopæus, 38.  
 Scotobates, 119.  
 Scotochroa, 124.  
 Scotodes, 125.  
 Seraptia, 125.  
 Scutopterus, 22.  
 SCYDMENIDÆ, 28.  
 Seydmænus, 28.  
 Scymnus, 48.  
 Scyphophorus, 146.  
 Scythropus, 136.  
 Selenophorus, 17.  
 Serica, 90.  
 Sericoderus, 46.  
 Sericosomus, 70.  
 Serropalpus, 124.  
 Siagonium, 44.  
 Sibynes, 141.  
 Sicyobius, 103.  
 Silis, 78.  
 Silpha, 26.  
  
 SILPHIDÆ, 26.  
 Silusa, 32.  
 Silvanus, 51.  
 Simplocaria, 61.  
 Sinodendron, 86.  
 Sinoxylon, 84.  
 Sitodrepa, 83.  
 Sitones, 136.  
*Sitophagus*, 119.  
 Smicrips, 59.  
 Smicronyx, 139.  
 Smicrus, 45.  
 Smodicum, 95.  
 Soronia, 58.  
 Sosylus, 51.  
 Spalacopsis, 104.  
 Spathizus, 77.  
 Spermophagus, 114.  
 Sphænothecus, 98.  
 Sphæridium, 25.  
 SPHÆRIDÆ, 45.  
 Sphærites, 26.  
 Sphærius, 45.  
 Sphæroderma, 113.  
 Sphæromorphus, 89.  
 Sphalma, 125.  
 Sphenophorus, 146.  
 Sphenostethus, 94.  
 SPHINDIDÆ, 86.  
 Sphindus, 86.  
 Spilotus, 124.  
 SPONDYLIDÆ, 94.  
 Spondylis, 94.  
*Spongopus*, 18.  
 STAPHYLINIDÆ, 31.  
 Staphylinus, 33.  
 Statira, 123.  
 Stelidota, 58.  
 Stenaspis, 97.  
 Stenelmis, 62.  
 Stenispia, 114.  
 Stenochidus, 122.  
 Stenocolus, 63.  
 Stenodontes, 94.  
 Stenolophus, 17.  
 Stenomimus, 147.  
 Stenomorphus, 16.  
 Stenopelmus, 139.  
 Stenopodius, 114.  
 Stenoscelis, 147.  
 Stenosphenus, 98.  
 Stenotarsus, 49.  
 Stenotrachelus, 125.  
 Stenotricus, 119.  
 Stenus, 35.  
 Stenusa, 32.  
 Stephanocleonus, 138.  
 Stephostethus, 59.  
 Stereopalpus, 128.  
 Stethobaris, 145.  
 Stethon, 64.  
 Stibia, 115.  
  
 Stictocranius, 37.  
 Stilicopsis, 39.  
 Stilicus, 38.  
 Stolonis, 10.  
 Strangalia, 100.  
 Strategus, 93.  
 Strigoderma, 92.  
 Stromatiun, 96.  
 Strongylium, 122.  
 STYLOPIDÆ, 132.  
 Stylops, 132.  
 Styloxus, 104.  
 Sunius, 39.  
*Suphis*, 19.  
 Symbiotes, 49.  
 Symphora, 124.  
 Synaphæta, 102.  
 Syncalypta, 62.  
 Synchrona, 50.  
 Synchroa, 124.  
 Syneta, 105.  
 Syntomium, 42.  
 Systena, 112.  
  
 Tachinus, 39.  
 Tachycellus, 18.  
 Tachygonus, 143.  
 Tachyporus, 39.  
 Tachypus, 5.  
 Tachys, 7.  
 Tachyusa, 31.  
 Tanaops, 79.  
 Tanarthrus, 129.  
 Tanygnathus, 32.  
 Tanymeceus, 135.  
 Tanyrhinus, 42.  
 Tanyspyrus, 139.  
 Taphrocerus, 75.  
*Taphrosclidia*, 51.  
 Taricanus, 103.  
 Tarsostenus, 81.  
 Teneophilus, 14.  
 Tegrodera, 132.  
 Telephanus, 52.  
 Telephorus, 78.  
 Telmatophilus, 52.  
 Temnopsophus, 79.  
 Tenaspis, 76.  
 Tenebrio, 119.  
 Tenebrioides, 60.  
*Tenebrionellus*, 119.  
 TENEBRIONIDÆ, 115.  
 Teretriosoma, 57.  
 Teretrius, 57.  
 Tetracha, 1.  
 Tetragnoderus, 13.  
 Tetraonyx, 131.  
 Tetraopes, 104.  
 Tetraprocera, 85.  
 Tetratoma, 124.  
 Tretropium, 95.  
 Tetrops, 104.

- Thalpius, 13.  
 Thalyera, 58.  
 Thanasimus, 82.  
 Thaneroclerus, 82.  
 Tharops, 64.  
 Tharsenius, 121.  
 Theca, 84.  
 Thecesternus, 133.  
 Thermonectes, 22.  
 Thesium, 30.  
*Thia*, 104.  
 Thiasophila, 32.  
 Thinobius, 42.  
 Thinopinus, 33.  
 Thinoxenus, 135.  
 Thricolema, 105.  
 Thricolepis, 135.  
 Thricomigus, 134.  
 Thrincopteryge, 74.  
 ТНРОСІДѢ, 72.  
 Throscinus, 62.  
 Throscus, 72.  
 Thyce, 92.  
 Thymalus, 61.  
 Thysanocnemis, 141.  
 Thysanoes, 148.  
 Tilea, 42.  
 Tillomorpha, 99.  
 Tillus, 81.  
 Timarcha, 109.  
*Tisiphone*, 59.  
 Tmesiphorus, 29.  
 Tomarus, 52.  
 Tomicus, 148.  
 Tomoderus, 128.  
 Tomoxia, 126.  
 Toposcopus, 132.  
 Toxidium, 45.  
 Toxonotus, 150.  
 Toxtotropis, 150.  
 Toxotus, 100.  
 Trachodes, 140.  
 Trachykele, 73.  
 Trachypachys, 2.  
 Trachyphlœus, 135.  
 Trachyscelis, 121.  
 Tragidion, 98.  
 Tragosoma, 94.  
*Trechicus*, 12.  
 Trechus, 8.  
 Triachus, 108.  
 Triarthron, 27.  
 Tribalister, 55.  
 Tribalus, 55.  
 Tribolium, 120.  
 Trichalophus, 136.  
 Trichischius, 146.  
 Trichius, 94.  
 Trichobaris, 144.  
 Trichodes, 81.  
 Trichodesma, 83.  
 Trichonyx, 30.  
 Trichopsenius, 39.  
 TRICHOPTERYGIDÆ, 44.  
 Trichopteryx, 44.  
 Trichotheca, 108.  
 Trichoxys, 98.  
 Tricrania, 130.  
*Tricrepidius*, 67.  
 Triga, 44.  
 Triglyphus, 136.  
 Trigonodemus, 42.  
 Trigonogenius, 83.  
 Trigonophorus, 33.  
 Trigonoscuta, 134.  
 Trigonurus, 44.  
 Trimum, 30.  
 Trimytis, 115.  
 Triorophus, 115.  
 Triphalus, 115.  
 Triphyllus, 53.  
*Triplax*, 50.  
 Trirhabda, 110.  
 Tritoma, 50.  
 Trogloderus, 118.  
 Trogodendron, 81.  
 Trogoderma, 54.  
 Trogophlœus, 41.  
 Trogosita, 60.  
 TROGOSITIDÆ, 60.  
 Trogoxylon, 85.  
 Trophimus, 79.  
 Tropideres, 150.  
*Tropisternus*, 24.  
 Trox, 89.  
 Tryptherus, 79.  
 Trypopitys, 83.  
 Tychius, 141.  
 Tychus, 29.  
 Tyloderma, 142.  
 Tylonotus, 96.  
 Tylopteris, 141.  
 Tylosis, 98.  
 Tymnes, 108.  
 Tympanophorus, 33.  
 Tyndaris, 74.  
 Typhœa, 53.  
 Typocerus, 100.  
 Tyrus, 29.  
 Tyththonyx, 77.  
 Ulkeus, 55.  
 Ulochætes, 99.  
 Uloma, 121.  
 Ulosonia, 120.  
 Ulus, 120.  
 Upis, 119.  
 Urodera, 106.  
 Urographis, 103.  
 Usechus, 116.  
 Valgus, 94.  
 Vrilletta, 84.  
 Wollastonia, 147.  
 Xanthochroa, 126.  
 Xantholinus, 35.  
 Xanthonia, 108.  
 Xanthopygus, 33.  
 Xenistusa, 39.  
 Xenomycetes, 49.  
 Xenorchestes, 150.  
 Xenorhipis, 73.  
 Xenos, 132.  
 Xestobium, 83.  
*Xestonotus*, 18.  
 Xyleborus, 148.  
 Xyletinus, 84.  
 Xylita, 124.  
 Xylobius, 65.  
 Xylocleptes, 148.  
 Xylocerius, 95.  
 Xylophilus, 128.  
 Xylopinus, 119.  
 Xyloryctes, 93.  
 Xylosteus, 100.  
 Xyloterus, 148.  
 Xylotrechus, 99.  
 Yuccaborus, 146.  
 Zabrotes, 115.  
 Zacotus, 15.  
 Zaglyptus, 142.  
 Zagymnus, 99.  
 Zalobius, 42.  
 Zamodes, 96.  
 Zaplous, 103.  
 Zarhipis, 77.  
 Zascelis, 143.  
 Zenoa, 64.  
 Zeugophora, 105.  
 Zilora, 124.  
 Zonitis, 130.  
 Zopherus, 116.  
 Zuphium, 12.  
 Zygobaris, 145.  
 Zygops, 143.



QL577 H52 c.4 Ent.

AUTHOR

Henshaw, Samuel

TITLE List of the coleoptera of  
America, north of Mexico

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00054 0435